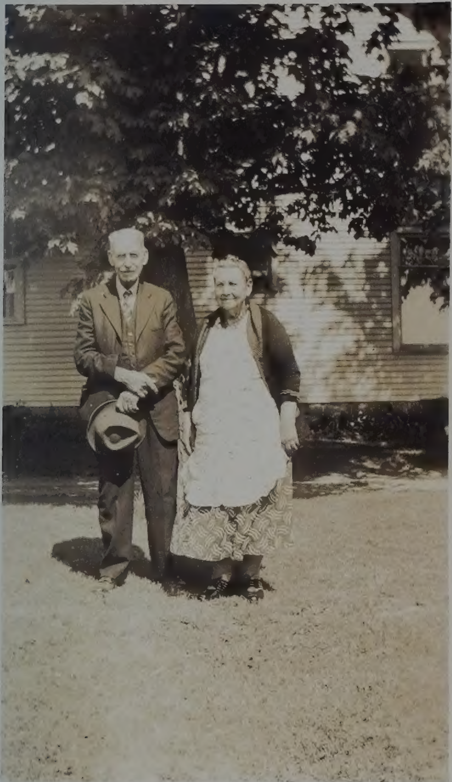
Put

Quality Photofinishing

Printing Place
Photos Plus
inc.
ONE HOUR

1500 N. Wayne St., Suite B
Angola, IN 46703-2351
(219) 665-8444 Fax: (219) 665-9785

480428



1941

Andrew Ace Everetts
Mary Ann Chappell (Everetts)

283 A

Audrey Skelton
Rees

Niece of Harley Rensch
Cousin of Virginia Cole

Oct. 1983

Virginia & Hershel Cole

Katie Smith

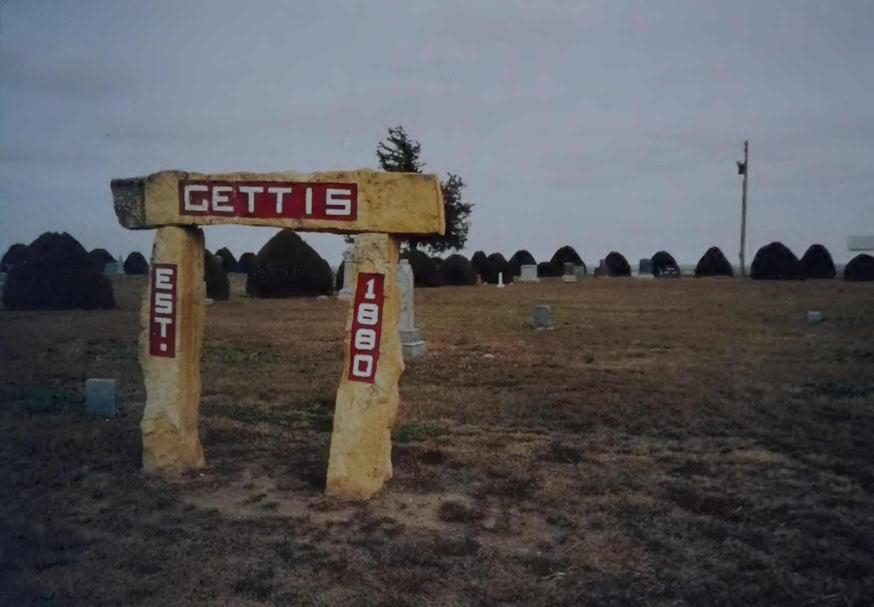
Dec 27 1981

Raymond

Herschel Cole and
Virginia Rensch
Married Dec 21. 1941
at Angola
by Rev. John Humphries

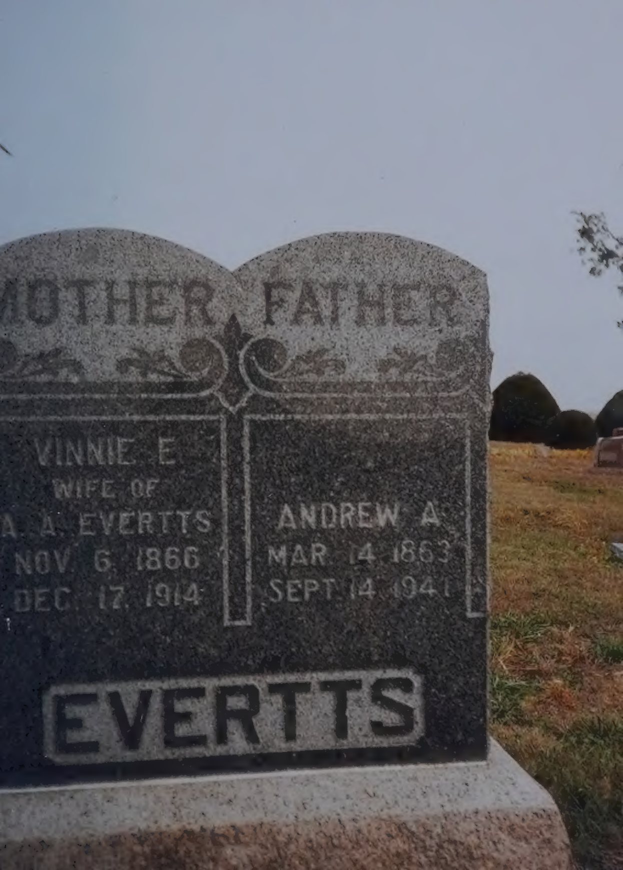
15

I 2004


GETTIS
EST.
1880

H-2004 Dup

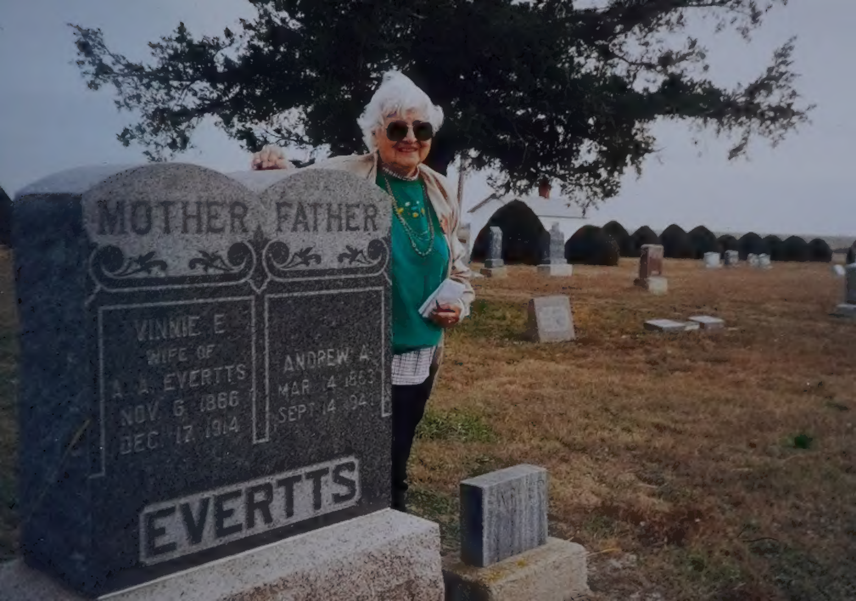
KONICA MINOLTA U.S.A.


MOTHER
FATHER
VINNIE E
WIFE OF
A. A. EVERTTS
NOV. 6. 1866
DEC. 17. 1914
ANDREW A.
MAR. 14. 1863
SEPT. 14. 1941
EVERTTS

H. 2004 Dup

GETTIS
EST.
1880

Н-2004 Дир


MOTHER
FATHER
VINNIE E.
WIFE OF
A. A. EVERTTS
NOV. 6, 1866
DEC. 17, 1914
ANDREW A.
MAR. 4 1863
SEPT 14 1941
EVERTTS

H-2004 Dup

KONICA MINOLTA U.S.A.

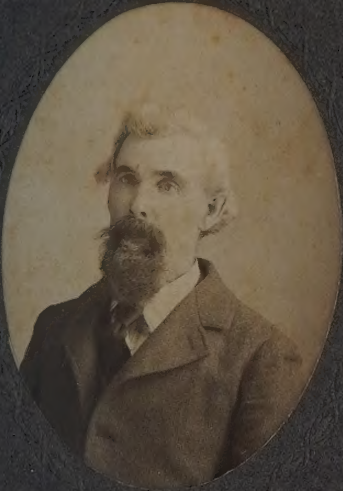
Harley Rensel.

age 16 yrs. ~~1408~~

Birth Jan 27. 1886
death Jan 7. 1966

Father of Virginia Cole

age 16 yrs



William Rensch,
Dad's father

Father to Harley Rensch
grandfather to Virginia Col

1908

Cousin of Virginia Rensch Cole

POST CARD

PLACE
POSTAGE
REXO
STAMP
HERE

CORRESPONDENCE

NAME AND ADDRESS

Wanda Elizabeth Rensch

Three Rivers, mich

to daughter of Nick Rensch

Aunt Elva & Uncle Harley

1915

Daniels house

[redacted] - between Hamilton & Ashley

Rensch's lived here 1933

495 J

Lee Hoffman & daughter Maurine
Mr & Mrs Hershel Cole
Howard Rensch & Betty June
Eleanor Rensch.

about 1941

This is Burly Wait
Sheeles
My Great Great.
Nephew

Aunt Celina Bell
~~sister of~~
Aunt of Harley Rensch
lived in
Council Bluffs
Iowa

Aunt Celina
Council Bluffs, Iowa
Elva Rensch
Betty June
about 1935

162D

~~163 C~~

0666

Virginia Rensch
&
Hershel Cole
before 1941

before marriage

Virginia Rensch 1940
and
Herschel Cole before marriage

Aunt Naomi +
Aunt Virginia
ca. 1973?
California?

Aunt Naomi
+
Aunt Virginia

Dedicated to Those Who Mourn

And God shall wipe
away all tears from
their eyes; and there
shall be no more death,
neither sorrow, nor
crying, neither shall
there be any more
pain.
Revelation 21:4

SWIFT FUNERAL HOME
HAMILTON, IND.

THE Lord is my shepherd; I
shall not want.
He maketh me to lie down in
green pastures: he leadeth me beside
the still waters.
He restoreth my soul: he leadeth
me in the paths of righteousness for
his name's sake.
Yea, though I walk through the valley
of the shadow of death, I will fear
no evil: for thou art with me; thy
rod and thy staff they comfort me.
Thou preparest a table before me in
the presence of mine enemies: thou
anointest my head with oil; my cup
runneth over.
Surely goodness and mercy shall
follow me all the days of my life:
and I will dwell in the house of
the Lord for ever.

In Memory of

Eunice Everetts

BORN

July 2, 1866
DATE

Franklin Twp. De Kalb co, Ind
PLACE

ENTERED INTO REST

January 2. 1940
DATE

Angola, Ind. Steuben Co.
PLACE

AGE

73	6	
YEARS	MONTHS	DAYS

Family Record

FATHER Jacob Slentz

July 16, 1833 BORN DIED May 31, 1912

MOTHER Harriett Pollard Slentz

March 1, 1843. BORN DIED March 15, 1926

FATHER'S FATHER Henry Slentz

BORN DIED

FATHER'S MOTHER Lydia Slentz

BORN DIED

MOTHER'S FATHER John Pollard

BORN DIED

MOTHER'S MOTHER Catherine Day Pollard

BORN DIED

OTHER MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY

GOD hath not promised
Skies always blue,
Flower-strewn pathways
All our lives through;
God hath not promised
Sun without rain,
Joy without sorrow,
Peace without pain.

But God hath promised
Strength for the day,
Rest for the labor,
Light for the way,
Grace for the trials,
Help from above,
Unfailing sympathy
Undying love.

SERVICES

HELD AT Swift Funeral Home

Friday, January 5, 1940

DATE

HOUR 2:00

OFFICIATING CLERGY

Rev. Charles O. Brand

Nazarene Preacher,

Ashley, Indiana

PLACE of INTERMENT

PLACE Hamilton Cemetery

SECTION

BLOCK

LOT

CITY Hamilton

COUNTY Steuben

STATE Indiana

LAID TO REST

HOUR ~ DAY ~ MONTH 3:30, Jan 5, 1940

Music

SPECIAL SONG SELECTIONS

In The Sweet Bye + Bye

RENDERED BY Betty June Rensch

RENDERED BY

RENDERED BY Asleep in Jesus

Betty June Rensch

RENDERED BY

In my father's house are many mansions.. I go to prepare a place for you.. I will come again, and receive you unto myself; that where I am, there ye may be also.

JOHN 14:2,3,

BEARERS

Gilbert Everetts
Andrew Everetts
Ted Everetts
Glenn Everetts
Kermit Rensch
Howard Rensch

Honorary Bearers

Societies Attending

Anna Aldrich

Mrs John Nichols

Chas O Brand

Mr. Sprague, Jackson Mich.

Relatives Attending

Allie Evertts
Gladys Diller
R. R. Carlson
Glenn Everetts
Mr + Mrs Howard Everetts.
Mr & Mrs Byron Campbell
mr & mrs Ralph Neidic
Mr & Mrs Raymond Rensch & Carolyn
Mr + Mrs Harley Rensch
Kermit Rensch
Virginia Rensch
Howard Rensch
Betty June Rensch.
Gilbert Everetts
Andrew Everetts
Ted Everetts
Mary Ann Chapple.
Gertrude Betz
Dick Diviman
Mr & Mrs Wm Everetts

REGISTER of VISITORS

Lola M Goudy.

Joan Nichols

Mrs J H Roush

Mrs Shoup

Mrs. Allen Amstutz

Wavel Shoup

Mrs. Clark Alwood.

Mrs Edna Aldrich

Mrs. Mae Snyder

REGISTER of VISITORS

REGISTER of VISITORS

REGISTER *of* VISITORS

REGISTER *of* VISITORS

REGISTER *of* VISITORS

REGISTER of VISITORS

FLORAL TRIBUTES

Wm Everetts + Elva Rensch

artificial Wreath - Fairview Missionary Church, Angola, Indiana

Spray - The Everetts Family.

FLORAL TRIBUTES

FLORAL TRIBUTES

FLORAL TRIBUTES

FLORAL TRIBUTES

Sermon Notes

Scripture Psalm 90

Text Rev. 14th chapter
13th verse

And I heard a voice from
heaven saying unto me, Write,
Blessed are the dead which
die in the Lord from henceforth
Yea, saith the Spirit, that
they may rest from their labour
and their works do follow them

BIOGRAPHICAL NOTES

PRESS NOTES

MRS. EUNICE EVERETTS PASSED AWAY AT ANGOLA

Mrs. Eunice Everetts, wife of the late Joseph Everetts, passed away at Angola on Tuesday of last week after being ill for some time. She and her husband were former residents of Hamilton. Funeral services were held at the Swift Funeral home Friday afternoon at 2 o'clock conducted by Rev. Charles Brand and burial was made in Hamilton cemetery.

OBITUARY

Eunice Idora Slentz, daughter of Jacob and Harriett Slentz, was born in Franklin township, Dekalb County on July 2, 1866. Departed this life January 2, 1940, aged 73 years and six months.

September 4, 1886, she was united in marriage to Joseph W. Everetts, who preceded her in death March 5, 1931. To this union was born three children, two sons, William Everetts of Hamilton; Jacob, who preceded her in death, May 3, 1913, and one daughter, Elva Rensch of Angola.

Her entire life was spent in the vicinity of Hamilton except three years she lived in Decatur, Alabama.

She was of a quiet home- loving disposition, a loving mother. She found the Lord in the winter of 1933, in a revival meeting in Hamilton, Ind., with Charles O. Brand as evangelist. She remained true to the Faith and has leaned on the everlasting arms of a loving Savior. The home-going was sweet and peaceful.

She leaves to cherish her memory, one son, William, one daughter, Elva six grand children, Raymond, Kermit, Virginia Howard and Betty Rensch, Ida Mae Everetts, one great grand child, Carolyn Rensch, one grand daughter-in-law, Mrs. Naomi Rensch, one foster grand daughter, Mrs. Carol Penland, four foster great grand children, two sisters, Mrs. Adelade Everetts and Miss Myrtle Slentz, both of Hamilton, one son-in-law, Harley Rensch, one daughter-in-law Mrs. Lois Everetts, four brothers in law, five sisters in law, and a large number of nieces and nephews.

Into each life some rain must fall,
Some days must be dark and
dreary.
But Christ is able to calm each
storm,
If we put our trust in Him.

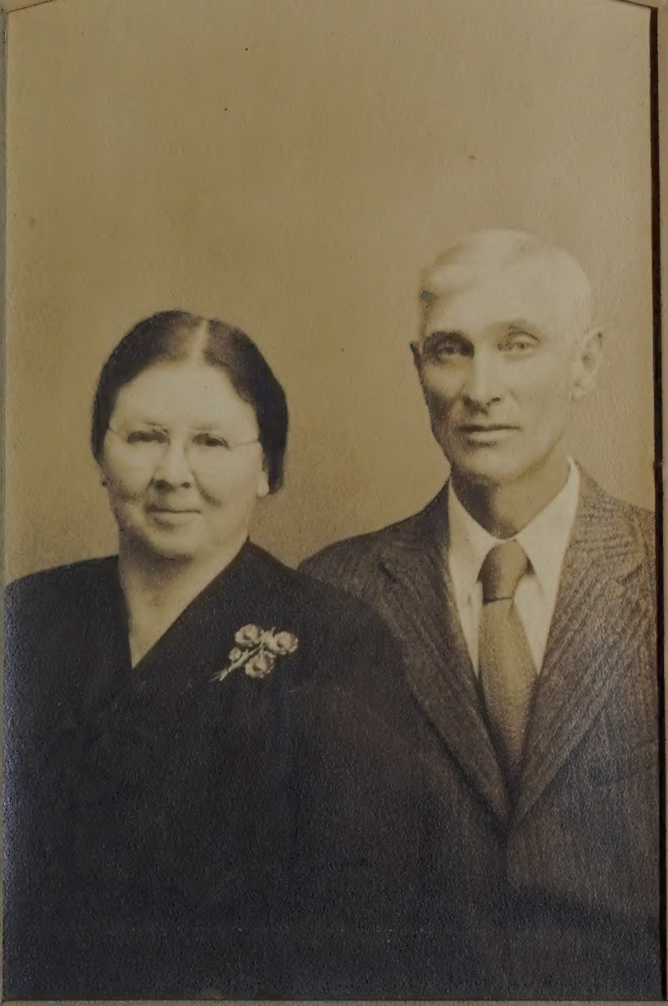
CARD OF THANKS

We wish to thank each and every one for any act of kindness rendered us during the sickness and death of our mother. The Family.

4 generations

Elva Rensch
Eunice Everitt
Harriett Slentz
Raymond Rensch - baby

[illegible]
PHOTOGRAPHER
BUTLER, IND.



Elva & Harley Rensch
50 yrs married

Rice's
Auburn, Ind.

In Remembrance of
James Whitcomb Riley

I will sing in fond remembrance,
Of our hoosier poet king;
Who has made the world far better,
For his poem we learned to sing.
Handcock county can well boast,
Of it's poet who could the nation sway.
Who will be the Hoosier poet,
Since Whitcomb Riley passed away?

Who can read his poems
With the eye undimmed?
Who can say the world is not better,
For the trust God gave to him?
Every poem that he gave us,
Was to him a gift from God;
His poem, Apple Blossoms,
And the Yellow Golden Rod.

Now in Greenfield he is sleeping,
Close beside the Brandywine;
Where in other days he wandered,
In the golden childhood time.
Let us profit from his poem,
Let us keep this point in view;
And the teaching of his poems,
To our children will be true.

We have read his poems,
Yes we've read them one by one;
Who can tell the joy it gave him,
Read by old and by the young.
Read by saint and sinner,
But his gift, it came from God;
Farewell Riley, we will miss you,
Sleeping there beneath the sod.

Years will come and years must go,
As through this world we roam:
Let us keep our trust in God,
An one by one we're gathered home.
Riley, we will miss you,
Miss your poems of purest gold;
In a better world we will meet you,
When life's tale it has been told.

(Copyrighted by J. W. Everetts)
November, 1916.

Greenfield, in Handcock, Ind., is the birthplace and the burial place of the famous author, Riley.

Brandywine is the little creek where Riley wrote his poem, "The Old Swimming Hole," and here he spent his childhood days.

EMPIRE COFFEE

CHAS. M. RIDDLE
"PHOTO NOVELTIES"
ARCTIC IND.

The Harley Rensch family before 1921

from left to right
Raymond, Harley, Howard, Kermit, Elva, Virginia

Obituary of Jacob Slentz

Jacob Slentz, son of Henry and L dia Slentz, was born in Columbiana County, Ohio, July 16, 1833.

When a young man he moved with his parents to DeKalb county, Ind., and settled on the now old Slentz homestead and from there moved to Hamilton. He was united in marriage to Harriet Pollard, April 29, 1860. To this union was born 12 children, 4 sons and 8 daughters. Two sons and four daughters preceeded him to the spirit world.

He served his country in the war of the Rebellion entering in Co. F 44th Ind., Vol. Inf., served three years; received an honorable discharge Sept. 14, 1865. He was taken prisoner at Stone River and was in Libby two months.

He never joined any church but was an adherent and supporter of church work and interests. He was known as an honest citizen until death called him early Friday morning May 31st, 1912, at the age of 78 years, 10 mo. 15 days.

He leaves to mourn his departure, a companion with whom he toiled for over half a century, two sons, Arthur and Err, both of DeKalb county; four daughters, Eunice Everitt, of Decatur, Ala., Allie Everitt, Metz, Ind.; Clara Neidic, Butler, Ind., and Myrtle, living at home; 15 grandchildren, 2 great-grand-children, 1 brother, 3 sisters and a large circle of relatives and neighbors.

Funeral was held from the M. E. church Sunday, June 2nd, conducted by Rev. O. B. Wells, assisted by Rev. Kimberling and Rev. Campbell. The Grange also had a part in the services at the cemetery. The body was buried in the Hamilton cemetery.

A precious one from us is gone, A voice we loved is stilled,
A place is vacant in our home Which never can be filled.
God, in his wisdom, has recalled The boon his love had given;
And, though the body slumber here, The soul is safe in Heaven.

Card of Thanks

We desire to thank friends and neighbors who kindly assisted us during the illness and death of our husband and father. *Mrs. Jacob Slentz and Children.*

Resolutions of Respect.

The silent Reaper has again invaded our Grange and gathered a sheaf of his own selection and borne it to the great storehouse into which all will sooner or later be garnered. Brother Jacob Slentz was a charter member of Hamilton Grange, No. 2109, of Steuben county. By earnest endeavor and faithful service for twelve years he proved his fidelity to the order to which his life was dedicated. His pleasant smile, cheerful greeting and efficient service have contributed much to make many sessions of this Grange so pleasant and successful.

Resolved: That the order has lost a true patron: the state an ideal citizen; and the nation one of its patriotic defenders. The world is better for his having lived, Well are the words of Tennyson's "Crossing the Bar" reflected in his evening twilight:

Sunset and evening star,
And one clear call for me
And may there be no moaning of the bar
When I put out to sea.

But such a tide as moving seems asleep,
Too full for sound or foam
When that which drew from out the boundless deep
Turns again home.

Twilight and evening bell
And after that the dark.
And may there be no sadness of farewell
When I embark.

For tho' from out our bourne of time and place,
The flood may bear me far,
I hope to see my pilot face to face
When I have crossed the bar.

Committee; Mrs. N. B. Griffin, George McNeal, Fletcher Dirrim

FAMILIES OF EARLY GUILFORD, CONNECTICUT, Vol. 1

10. Willoughby W., b 29 September 1841; died 28 February 1882; mar Addie E. Looker
    Hester Maria, b March 1844; died 28 November 1845
    Emily Sanford, b 14 January 1848; died 24 March 1865; unmar
    Elias H., b 1 July 1850
    Cornelia Maria, b 21 July 1857

8. Edgar Simeon Ely, son of Elias Sanford and Hester Maria (Wright), was born 14 May 1837. He married 13 September 1871 Jennie Maria Brown who was born 14 September 1846. Lived in Madison, Conn.
   Children:
    Horace Brown, b 3 June 1872
    Alice Warner, b 21 November 1873
    Arthur Edgar, b 19 June 1876
    Milton Badger, b 17 August 1878

9. Charles Wright Ely, son of Elias Sanford and Hester Maria (Wright), was born 14 March 1839. He married 24 October 1867 Mary Darling. Yale College. Lived in Frederick, Maryland.
   Children:
    Mabel
    Charles
    Grace

10. Willoughby W. Ely, son of Elias Sanford and Hester Maria (Wright), was born 29 September 1841 and died 26 February 1882. He married 19 January 1871 Addie Estelle Looker of Columbus, Ohio who was born 26 June 1851.
    Children:
     Walter Sanford, b 16 November 1871
     Carrie Newton, b 7 June 1878

EVARTS

OUR COMMON ANCESTOR W/ JEREMIAH EVAR

1. John Evarts died 10 May 1669. He married 27 May 1663 Elizabeth Parmelee who died January 1683. Lived in Concord, Mass. 1638 and Guilford, Conn. 1649 or 51.
   Children:
    Elizabeth, mar Peter Abbot
    2. James, died April 1684; mar Lydia Goodrich - JEREMIAH'S LINE
    3. Daniel, died 5 December 1692; mar Mary (___)
    4. John, b 29 February 1640; died 28 December 1692; mar Mary French OUR LINE
    5. Judah, b 27 October 1642; died 1696; mar Mary Hayden

2. James Evarts, son of John and Elizabeth (Parmelee), died April 1684. He married 1660 Lydia Goodrich. Lived in Guilford, Conn.
   Children:

Mary, b 26 Mar 1661; dy
6. John, b 1664; mar Sarah Crampton
7. James, b 1667; died 3 January 1739; mar Mary Carter JEREMIAH'S LINE
Joseph, b 24 February 1669; died 21 December 1679
8. Judah, b 1673; died 28 October 1748; mar Mary Eggleston
Mary, b 1 May 1674; died June 1734; mar John Munger
Lydia, died 27 December 1750; mar Caleb Bishop
Hannah, b 28 September 1677; died 18 January 1757; mar John Crampton
9. Joseph, b 24 February 1680; died 21 December 1767; mar Hannah Scranton
Dorothy, b 1683; mar Samuel Munger
Jonathan, died October 1696

3. Daniel Evarts, son of John and Elizabeth (Parmelee), died 5 December 1692. He married/1 Mary (___) who died 31 March 1663. He married/2 1 March 1664 Rebecca Dowd who died 10 October 1703. Lived in Guilford, Conn.
Children:
Hannah, b 29 March 1663; died 1687; mar Thomas Stevens
Elizabeth, b 19 December 1664; died 16 August 1668
10. Daniel, b 24 January 1667; died 9 August 1751; mar Mary West
John, b 20 September 1669; died June 1699; no children
11. James, b 18 February 1672; died 6 April 1750; mar Anna Bow
Sarah, b 15 May 1675; died 17 November 1709; mar John Dudley
Samuel, b 14 December 1681; died 5 October 1763; unmar

4. John Evarts, son of John and Elizabeth (Parmelee), was born 29 February 1640 and died 28 December 1692. He married/1 14 September 1665 Mary French. He married/2 Mary Bow who was born 5 December 1676 and died 25 April 1700. Lived in Guilford, Conn. OURS
Children:
Mary, b 12 August 1666; died 20 April 1688; unmar
John, b 16 September 1668; died 30 December 1683; unmar
Hannah, b 12 November 1670; died 8 February 1753; mar William Bartlett
Sarah, b 4 June 1673; mar John Moody
12. Nathaniel, b 24 July 1675; died 13 June 1739; mar Margaret Hastings OURS
Mehitabel, b 25 February 1679; died 3 September 1751; mar Daniel Blatchley
13. Ebenezer, b 15 September 1681; died 19 May 1722; mar Sarah Allis
Silence, b 26 January 1684; died December 1751; mar Thomas Dowd
Elizabeth, b January 1688; died 22 February 1688
Patience, b 14 May 1689; dy

5. Judah Evarts, son of John and Elizabeth (Parmelee), was born 27 October 1642 and died 1696. He married 3 August 1670 Mary Hayden who was born 6 June 1648, daughter of William of Windsor, Conn. Lived in Guilford, Conn.
Children:
Mary, b 28 June 1675; died October 1678
14. Samuel, b 4 October 1678; died 24 January 1740; mar Elizabeth Benton
Mary, b 16 May 1682; died 2 May 1688
Eleazer, b 16 June 1688; dy

6. John Evarts, son of James and Lydia (Goodrich), was 1664. He married 23 October 1688 Sarah Crampton who was born 17 December 1669.
Children:
Sarah, b 10 August 1689; mar Joseph Long
John, b 9 March 1693
Patience, b 2 May 1695; mar Benjamin Jones
Lydia, b 6 July 1699
15. Jeremiah, b 21 May 1702
16. Josiah, b 14 July 1705

7. James Evarts, son of James and Lydia (Goodrich), was born 1667 and died 3 January 1739. He married 7 March 1694 Mary Carter who was born 1674 and died 30 March 1751. Lived in East Guilford, Conn. JEREMIAH'S LINE
Children:
Mary, b 7 December 1696; died 8 March 1738; unmar
17. Jonathan, b 12 April 1699; died 27 March 1779; mar Hannah Gillet
Mindwell, b 16 August 1705; died 11 October 1756; unmar
James, b 21 April 1713; died 6 April 1721
Eleanor, b 9 December 1714; mar (___) Guild
18. Reuben, b 25 March 1719; twin; died 31 July 1776; mar Honor Evarts JEREMIAH'S LINE
Elizabeth, b 25 March 1719, twin; mar Abraham Turner

8. Judah Evarts, son of James and Lydia (Goodrich), was born 1673 and died 28 October 1748. He married 5 September 1706 Mary Eggleston who was born 1678, daughter of Samuel of Middletown, Conn. Lived in East Guilford, Conn.
Children:
19. Caleb, b 27 May 1707; mar Mindwell Cook
20. Judah, b 19 May 1712; died 18 August 1744; mar Abigail Dudley
Ebenezer, b 11 June 1720; unmar
21. Amos, b 23 September 1725; mar Mercy Eggleston

9. Joseph Evarts, son of James and Lydia (Goodrich), was born 24 February 1680 and died 21 December 1767. He married 21 April 1713 Hannah Scranton who died 26 March 1761. Lived in Guilford, Conn.
Children:
22. Joseph, b 14 June 1716; died 6 June 1789; mar Phebe

23. Jehiel, b 24 March 1719; mar Deborah Bishop
Hannah, b 3 May 1722; died 15 June 1803
Nathan, b 29 October 1727; died November 1736

10. Daniel Evarts, son of Daniel and Rebecca (Dowd), was born 24 January 1667 and died 9 August 1751. He married 1 October 1700 Mary West, daughter of Christopher. Lived in Guilford, Conn.
Children:
24. Daniel, b 12 September 1701; mar Martha (___)
25. Samuel, b 10 November 1702; died 15 November 1788; mar Ruth Dudley
Benjamin, b 14 June 1704; dy
Hannah, b 28 July 1706
Rebecca, b 18 July 1708
Miriam, b 10 September 1711; died 25 October 1712; twin
26. Moses, b 10 September 1711, twin; died 7 Jan. 1805
27. Aaron, b 20 January 1718; died 21 April 1804; mar Sarah Rossiter
28. Timothy, b 28 August 1719; died 25 November 1800; mar Ann Dudley

11. Sgt. James Evarts, son of Daniel and Rebecca (Dowd), was born 18 February 1672 and died 6 April 1750. He married/1 Anna Bow who was born 10 September 1694, daughter of Alexander of Middletown, Conn. He married/2 1728 Hannah Bishop who was born 1686 and died 10 April 1762. Lived in Guilford, Conn.
Children:
Elizabeth, b 1705; mar Isaac Parmelee
29. Isaac, b 1707; died 20 May 1775; mar Submit (___)
John, b 1711; died 19 April 1785; unmar
Rebecca, b 1715; mar Caleb Stone
Sybil, mar Samuel Bristol
James, b 15 September 1729; died 19 September 1741
30. Jedidiah, b November 1732

12. Nathaniel Evarts, son of John and Mary (French), was born 24 July 1675 and died 13 June 1739. He married 11 May 1707 Margaret Hastings of Hatfield, Mass. who died 8 October 1740. Lived in Guilford, Conn. OURS
Children:
31. John, b 21 September 1708; mar Submit Stone OURS
Margaret, b 22 August 1710; mar Ebenezer Field
32. Elijah, b 6 August 1712
33. Nathaniel, b 9   1718; died 2 June 1791; mar Esther Jones of Coventry, Conn.
33A Sylvanus, b 31 March 1721; of Salisbury, Conn.

13. Ebenezer Evarts, son of John and Mary (French), was born 15 September 1681 and died 19 May 1722. He married 22 April 1709 Sarah Allis who died June 1739. Lived in Guilford, Conn.
Children:

Hannah, b 30 October 1710; mar Ebenezer Field
Sarah, b 10 April 1713; mar Josiah Parmelee
Mary, b 7 September 1715; died 8 March 1739; unmar
Abigail, b 19 July 1720

14. Samuel Evarts, son of Judah and Mary (Hayden), was born 4 October 1678 and died 24 January 1740. He married/1 1 March 1711 Elizabeth Benton who was born 6 June 1677 and died 30 June 1734. He married/2 28 December 1736 Mary Stone who was born 8 April 1700 and died 19 November 1790. She married/2 Samuel Dodd. Lived in Guilford, Conn.
Children:
Mary, b 16 July 1713; died 8 January 1736; unmar
34. Eleazer, b 26 June 1716; died 28 December 1804; mar Hannah Scranton
35. Samuel, b 27 November 1737; died 1 December 1802; mar Sarah Nettleton
Elizabeth, b 25 December 1711; died 16 December 1734; unmar

15. Jeremiah Evarts, son of John and Sarah (Crampton), was born 21 May 1702 and died 14 September 1751. He married 8 June 1726 Jerusha Blinn. Lived in East Guilford, Conn. Jerusha died 10 April 1762.
Children:
36. Charles, b 14 September 1727; of Sunderland, Vt. 1776
Jeremiah, b 1728
Jerusha, b 1729; mar William Ward
37. Abner, went to Boston, Mass. 1783
Honor, mar Reuben Evarts
38. Jesse, mar Obedience Parmelee

IT APPEARS TO ME THAT
JEREMIAH DESCENDED FROM 2
DESCENDANTS OF JAMES, No. 7

16. Josiah Evarts, son of John and Sarah (Crampton), was born 14 July 1705. He married 11 February 1731 Ann Tyler of Haddam, Conn.
Children:
Ann, b 29 April 1732
Rosanna, b 20 November 1733
Lucy, b 27 October 1735
Josiah, b 24 April 1738
Bryan, b 15 April 1740
Sarah, b 27 October 1742

17. Jonathan Evarts, son of James and Mary (Carter), was born 12 April 1699 and died 27 March 1779. He married 9 May 1722 Hannah Gillett of Hatfield, Mass. who died 13 February 1774. Lived in Guilford, Conn.
Children:
39. Jonathan, b 16 November 1723; mar Lucretia Parmelee
Hannah, b 26 October 1726; died 24 October 1793; unmar
Lydia, b 29 April 1729; died 23 February 1740
Tamar, b 17 March 1732

Ezra, b 21 July 1734, twin
Dinah, b 21 July 1734, twin
Lydia, b 7 May 1741; died 16 March 1760; unmar

18. Reuben Evarts, son of James and Mary (Carter), was born 25 March 1719 and died 31 July 1776. He married 5 June 1751 Onner Evarts who married/2 Dea. Thomas Stone. Lived in East Guilford, Conn. JEREMIAH'S LIN
Children:
40. James, b 13 May 1753; mar Sarah Todd
Elizabeth, b 15 December 1755
Jeremiah, b 25 February 1761; died August 1778; unmar
Reuben, b 7 January 1763
John, b 15 December 1765

19. Caleb Evarts, son of Judah and Mary (Eggleston), was born 27 May 1707. He married/1 19 November 1729 Mindwell Cook who was born May 1700 and died 31 December 1736. He married/2 1740 Elizabeth Stocker. Lived in East Guilford, Conn.
Children:
Mindwell, b 24 November 1730; died 11 October 1756; unmar
41. Ebenezer, b 22 October 1732; mar Ruth Chittenden
Sarah, b 9 October 1736
Caleb, b 29 August 1740; died 21 August 1751
Judah, b 20 October 1745
42. Amaziah, b 30 June 1747; mar wid. Susannah Cruttenden
Edward, b 3 March 1752

20. Judah Evarts, son of Judah and Mary (Eggleston), was born 19 May 1712 and died 18 August 1744. He married 30 May 1739 Abigail Dudley who was born 15 February 1716. She married/2 Samuel Meigs. Lived in Guilford, Conn.
Children:
43. Ambrose, b 13 March 1740; died 3 July 1815; mar Ruth Graves
Abigail, b 30 March 1744; died 27 September 1751

21. Amos Evarts, son of Judah and Mary (Eggleston), was born 23 September 1725. He married 5 March 1747 Mercy Eggleston.
Children:
Mary, b 29 October 1747; died 16 May 1785

22. Joseph Evarts, son of Joseph and Hannah (Scranton), was born 14 June 1716 and died 6 June 1789. He married 15 November 1739 Phebe Johnson who was born 11 March 1717. Lived in Guilford, Conn.
Children:
Lucy, b 19 October 1741; died 8 November 1806; mar Rev. Amos Fowler
Joseph, died 11 December 1745

23. Jehiel Evarts, son of Joseph and Hannah (Scranton), was born 24 March 1719. He married 10 January 1743 Deborah Bishop who was born 17 January 1725. Lived in Killingworth, Conn.
Children:
Nathan, b 8 January 1744; dy
44. Jehiel, b 9 April 1746; mar Jerusha Nettleton
Daniel, b 12 March 1748; mar Sarah (___); no children
45. Joseph, b 20 January 1751, twin; mar Elizabeth Hall
John, b 20 January 1751, twin
Huldah, b 19 June 1753; mar Moses Griswold
Deborah, b 4 January 1756
Jeremiah, b 14 June 1758
Joel, b 17 November 1761; died 3 May 1822; mar Lydia (___); no children
Hannah, b 10 March 1764; unmar
46. Nathan, b 10 June 1767; mar Tamar Kelsey

24. Daniel Evarts, son of Daniel and Mary (West), was born 12 September 1701. He married Martha (___). Lived in Woodbury, Conn.
Children:
Miriam, b 18 July 1729; died 23 September 1799; mar Archelaus Parmelee
Mary, mar Ebenezer Hand
Tryphena, mar David Dudley. She died 30 July 1794.
Benjamin

25. Samuel Evarts, son of Daniel and Mary (West), was born 10 November 1702 and died 15 November 1788. He married/1 9 March 1732 Ruth Dudley who was born 28 December 1704 and died 13 April 1736. He married/2 27 June 1739 Rachel Parmelee who was born 18 November 1707 and died 9 November 1793. Lived in East Guilford, Conn.
Children:
Ruth, b 22 February 1733; died 29 April 1762; mar Josiah Bishop
47. Samuel, b 9 April 1734; died 16 March 1817; mar Leah Bishop
Elizabeth, b 5 March 1736; died 15 August 1817; unmar
48. Daniel, b 1 March 1740; died April 1816; mar Anna Hill
Rachel, b 12 December 1742; mar Eliphalet Hall

26. Moses Evarts, son of Daniel and Mary (West), was born 10 September 1711 and died 7 January 1805. Lived in Paris, N.Y.

27. Aaron Evarts, son of Daniel and Mary (West), was born 20 January 1718 and died 21 April 1804. He married/1 5 September 1744 Sarah Rossiter who was born 1 June 1720 and died 4 April 1760. He married/2 11 November 1761 Joanna Farman who died 2 August 1764. He married/3

15 October 1765 Sarah Stocking who was born 1706 and died 5 December 1801. Lived in Guilford, Conn.
Children:
49. Benjamin, b 26 April 1745; died 17 December 1819; mar Ruth Dudley
David, b 23 January 1748; died February 1821; unmar
Sarah, b 2 February 1751; mar Isaac Evarts
Mary, b 5 March 1755; mar Nehemiah Kirby
Aaron, b 24 May 1758; died 27 October 1776, in the Army; unmar

28. Timothy Evarts, son of Daniel and Mary (West), was born 28 August 1719 and died 25 November 1800. He married 1 January 1756 Ann Dudley who was born 17 May 1734 and died 23 October 1789. Lived in Guilford, Conn.
Children:
Anna, b 19 February 1758; died 11 January 1796; mar Benjamin Evarts
Ruth, b 30 June 1760; died 4 October 1787; mar Nathaniel Fowler
50. Timothy, b 25 February 1767; mar Lydia Hotchkin
51. Roswell, b 1 October 1771; died 25 April 1815; mar Ruth Cruttenden

29. Isaac Evarts, son of Sgt. James and Anna (Bow), was born 1707 and died 20 May 1775. He married/1 Submit (___) who died 24 December 1775. He married/2 Anna (___). Lived in Guilford, Conn.
Children:
52. Isaac, died 22 January 1801; mar Mary Ward
Anna, died 1 August 1763; mar Reuben Stone
Lucy, b 1733; died 29 May 1816; mar Timothy Bartlett
Submit, mar Abraham Bartlett
Rebecca, mar Timothy Munger
Lucretia, b 1 June 1746; died 5 March 1833; mar Joseph Cruttenden

30. Jedediah Evarts, son of Sgt. James and Hannah (Bishop).
Children:
53. Stephen, mar Nancy Graves

31. John Evarts, son of Nathaniel and Margaret (Hastings), was born 21 September 1708. He married 2 October 1734 Submit Stone who was born 25 March 1717. Lived in Salisbury, Conn. 1749. OURS
Children:
John, b 30 April 1735
Submit, b 5 July 1737; died 1742
Sarah, b 6 August 1739; died 1742
Gilbert, b 3 January 1742 - OUR GILBERT'S GRANDFATHER
Luther, b 6 May 1744
Joel, b 2 December 1746
Daniel, b 12 January 1749

32. Elijah Evarts, son of Nathaniel and Margaret (Hastings), was born 4 August 1712. Lived in East Guilford, Conn.

WE DESCEND FROM A LINE OF THIS FAMILY THAT SENT ITS SONS ~~OUT~~ ON THE FRONTIER, INSTEAD OF TO YALE.

and Vermont.
Children:
Infant son, b 18 September 1749, triplet; died 19 September 1749
Infant son, b 18 September 1749, triplet; died 27 September 1749
Infant son, b 18 September 1749, triplet; died 4 October 1749

33. Nathaniel Evarts, son of Nathaniel and Margaret (Hastings), was born 9 May 1718 and died 2 June 1791. He married Esther Jones of Coventry, Conn. who was born 1720 and died 21 April 1797. Lived in Salisbury, Conn. 1749.
Children:
53A. Nathaniel, b 17 June 1748; died 17 May 1835; mar Mary Moore
Esther, mar Joshua Hyde
Eben, mar Hannah (___)
Abner, died ae 17
Sybil, mar (___) Chalker
Silas, died ae 7
Mabel, mar Reuben Grinnell, liv Vermont 1770

33A. Sylvanus Evarts, son of Nathaniel and Margaret (Hastings), was born 31 March 1721. He married Elizabeth Chittenden who was born 16 January 1728. Lived in Vermont 1770.

34. Eleazer Evarts, son of Samuel and Elizabeth (Benton), was born 26 June 1716 and died 28 December 1804. He married 29 January 1740 Hannah Scranton who was born 14 October 1716 and died 11 August 1791. Lived in Guilford, Conn.
Children:
Hannah, b 20 January 1741; died 6 September 1765; mar Caleb Dudley
Elizabeth, b 20 January 1743
55. Abraham, b 30 March 1745; died 27 March 1823; mar Asenath Dudley
56. Eleazer, b 5 May 1748; mar Elizabeth Seward
Mary, b 4 September 1750; died 23 August 1797; mar Amos Dudley
Anna, b 4 November 1753; died 4 August 1815; mar Seth Stone
Huldah, b 3 October 1757; died 9 March 1829; mar Samuel Bristol

35. Samuel Evarts, son of Samuel and Mary (Stone), was born 27 November 1737 and died 1 December 1802. He married 19 August 1761 Sarah Nettleton of Killingworth, Conn. who died 27 October 1827. Lived in Guilford, Conn.
Children:
Sarah, b 8 May 1762; unmar
57. Samuel, b 20 February 1764; mar Sarah Hall
Josiah, b 1767; mar, no children; sailor
58. Nathaniel, b 13 January 1769; died 3 November 1854;

mar Julia Parmelee
Mary, b 1771; mar Ambrose Benton
Nathan, b 1773
Jared, b 1774; mar Mina Parmelee
59. William, b 1782; died 7 January 1841; mar Sally Bristol

36. Charles Evarts, son of Jeremiah and Jerusha (Blinn), was born 14 September 1727. He married 1762 Hannah Hoyt who died ae 96. Lived in Sunderland, Vermont and Granville, N.Y. Hannah died Auburn, N.Y.
Children:
Charles, had son Charles P, a lawyer and poet
Stephen, had large family
Dudley, officer in Auburn prison; had dau Miriam*
60. Samuel
Had five daughters. *who mar (__) Wyckoff, teacher in NYC

37. Abner Evarts, son of Jeremiah and Jerusha (Blinn), moved to Boston, Mass. about 1783.
Children:
Jeremiah, who had son William M.

38. Jesse Evarts, son of Jeremiah and Jerusha (Blinn), married Obedience Parmelee who was born 13 August 1743.
Children:
Sarah, b 25 December 1764

39. Jonathan Evarts, son of Jonathan and Hannah (Gillett), was born 16 November 1723 and died 16 January 1795. He married 2 May 1750 Lucretia Parmelee who died 24 January 1795. Lived in Guilford, Conn.
Children:
Hannah, b 9 September 1750; died 14 January 1781; mar Samuel Dudley
Dinah, b 21 January 1753; died 15 March 1802; mar Benjamin Evarts
61. Ezra, b 12 September 1755; mar Lorain Norton
Olive, b 24 September 1759; died 26 January 1795; mar Thomas Dudley
Lucretia, b 8 April 1761; died 13 August 1765
Mabel, b 3 May 1764; died 1 May 1848; mar Eber Norton
62. Curtiss, b 13 July 1769; died 10 May 1844; mar Lois Norton

40. James Evarts, son of Reuben and Honor (Evarts), was born 13 May 1753. He married Sarah Todd who was born 30 March 1752. Lived in Georgia, Vermont 1811.
Children:
63. Rev. Jeremiah, b 3 February 1781; died 10 May 1831; Yale College, 1802; Sec. ABCFM

41. Ebenezer Evarts, son of Caleb and Mindwell (Cook), was born 22 October 1732 and died 18 December 1765. He

married Ruth Chittenden who was born 15 May 1737.
Children:
Ruth, b 2 August 1757; mar Benjamin Kirkham
Stephen, b 15 August 1759; of New Milford, Conn.
Caleb, b 28 December 1761

42. Amaziah Evarts, son of Caleb and Elizabeth (Stocker), was born 30 June 1747. He married 6 June 1776 wid. Susanna Cruttenden who was born 17 August 1749.
Children:
Elihu Bragg, b 4 March 1777
Amaziah, b 22 June 1779
Caleb, b 27 June 1781

43. Ambrose Evarts, son of Judah and Abigail (Dudley), was born 13 March 1740 and died 3 July 1815. He married/1 Ruth Graves who was born 18 December 1745. He married/2 (___) Pierson. He married/3 wid. Hannah Dudley. Lived in East Guilford, Conn.
Children:
Linus
64. Pierson, b 1771; died 21 March 1822; mar Elizabeth Shelley
Lucretia, mar Meigs Stevens
Abigail, mar Thomas W. Vise

44. Jehiel Evarts, son of Jehiel and Deborah (Bishop), was born 9 April 1746. He married Jerusha Nettleton. Lived in Killingworth, Conn.
Children:
James, b 15 October 1772
65. Jehiel, b 4 May 1776; mar Julia (___)
Deborah, b 5 May 1781
Jerusha, b 21 August 1784

45. Joseph Evarts, son of Jehiel and Deborah (Bishop), was born 20 January 1751. He married 20 March 1776 Elizabeth Hall who was born 4 September 1748. Lived in Killingworth, Conn.
Children:
66. Joseph, b 7 March 1778; mar Lucia Evarts
Elizabeth, b 10 December 1780; died 18 February 1806; unmar

46. Nathan Evarts, son of Jehiel and Deborah (Bishop), died 1802. He married Tamar Kelsey. Lived in Killingworth, Conn.
Children:
67. David, b 26 February 1796; died 22 April 1860; mar Dency Redfield
68. Leonard, b 19 November 1797; died 13 March 1872; mar Sabra Parmelee
Maria, b 1 April 1800; mar Heman Franklin
Lydia, died March 1843; mar Eli Lee

47. Samuel Evarts, son of Samuel and Ruth (Dudley), was born

9 April 1734 and died 16 March 1817. He married 30 March 1758 Leah Bishop who was born 24 November 1739 and died 13 June 1819. Lived in East Guilford, Conn.
Children:
69. Luther, b 17 January 1759;
70. Martin, b 18 December 1760; mar Betsey Redfield
71. Solomon, b 21 February 1763
72. Augustus, b 6 May 1765; died 1845; mar Sarah Richardson
Joel, b 14 June 1768; died 6 December 1768
Ruth, b 12 December 1769; died 13 June 1819; unmar
Marcia, b 22 May 1772; mar Dea. William Starr
73. Joel, b 6 April 1775; died 30 July 1839; mar Delia Munger
74. Linus, b 10 September 1777; mar wid. Rebecca Wadsworth
Sarah, b 1779; mar Amos Dudley
Lucia, b 15 August 1783; mar Joseph Evarts

48. Daniel Evarts, son of Samuel and Rachel (Parmelee), was born 1 March 1740 and died 29 January or June 1816. He married/1 15 January 1789 Anna Hill who was born 22 October 1755 and died 6 February 1797. He married/2 22 January 1799 Mary (Evarts) Kirby who was born 5 March 1755 and died 8 September 1825, daughter of Aaron. No children.

49. Benjamin Evarts, son of Aaron and Sarah (Rossiter), was born 26 April 1745 and died 17 December 1819. He married/1 23 October 1765 Ruth Dudley who was born 13 April 1739 and died 31 January 1768. He married/2 1 November 1769 Abigail Bradley who was born 1743 and died 5 November 1792. He married/3 3 February 1793 Anna Evarts who was born 19 February 1758 and died 11 January 1796. He married/4 1 May 1796 Dinah Evarts who was born 21 January 1753 and died 15 March 1802. He married/5 5 July 1802 Rachel Ray of East Haddam, Conn. who was born 1759 and died 9 August 1848. Lived in Guilford, Conn.
Children:
Ruth, b 30 June 1766; unmar
75. Edmund, b 22 August 1771; mar Annis Booth; he died 1848
76. Eli, b 23 October 1773; mar Susan Merriman
Ane, b 19 April 1777, twin; died 8 November 1782
Nancy, b 19 April 1777, twin
77. Aaron, b 18 February 1780; died September 1842; mar Amanda Crover
78. Leaming, b 18 February 1788; died 20 April 1864; mar Clarissa Griswold

50. Timothy Evarts, son of Timothy and Ann (Dudley), was born 25 February 1767. He married/1 Lydia Hotchkin who was born 1769 and died 13 December 1793. He married/2 Elizabeth Parmelee. Lived in Ohio. 1st marriage was 29 October 1789.
Children:
Calista, b 12 May 1791

Horace, b 5 December 1793
Harriet, b 29 November 1795
Myrta, b 3 June 1797
Horatio
Erastus

51. Roswell Evarts, son of Timothy and Ann (Dudley), was born 1 October 1771 and died 25 April 1815. He married Ruth Cruttenden who was born 29 May 1771 and died 4 January 1856. Lived in East Guilford, Conn.
Children:
79. Russell, b 25 August 1797; died 14 March 1864; mar Selina Blatchley
80. Harry, b 30 January 1799; died 27 August 1849; mar Emeline Bishop
81. Austin, b 18 February 1800; died 5 August 1843; mar Amanda Norton
Caroline, b 12 September 1802; died 5 April 1836; unmar
82. Lyman, b 1805; died September 1851; mar Eunice Rogers
Eliza, b 1810; died 21 April 1835; mar Silas Norton
83. Marvin, mar Jane Wilkins

52. Isaac Evarts, son of Isaac, died 22 January 1801. He married/1 22 February 1764 Mary Ward who died 22 December 1764. He married/2 26 November 1767 Lucy Stone who died 8 February 1775. Lived in Guilford, Conn.
Children:
84. Frederic, b 19 September 1768; mar Clarissa Spencer
Achsah, b 2 March 1770; died 9 September 1777
Harvey, b 10 September 1772

53. Stephen Evarts, son of Jedediah, married Nancy Graves who was born 1758 and died 24 August 1829, of small pox. Lived in Bergen, N.Y. 1809.
Children:
David Graves, b 1778; died 17 August 1829
Hubbard, b 1780; mar Parnel Crampton
Nancy, mar Benjamin Wright
Sally, mar William H. Munger
Annis
Betsey, mar Samuel Bassett
Temperance, mar Richard P. Crampton
James
Richard
Damaris, mar Simeon Munger

53A. Nathaniel Evarts, son of Nathaniel and Esther (Jones), was born 17 June 1748 and died 17 May 1835. He married 12 December 1770 Mary Moore who was born 8 February 1749 and died 9 March 1841. Lived in Salisbury, Conn.
Children:
Mary, b 28 September 1771; died 6 October 1851; mar Samuel Langdon

85. Silas, b 1 October 1773; died 10 March 1859; mar Betsey Underwood
Hannah, b 28 December 1775; died 27 March 1857; unmar
Sarah, b 30 April 1778; died 15 November 1818; mar Nathaniel Gridley
A. David, b 29 August 1780; died 22 October 1808; mar (___) Bishop
Nancy, b 25 July 1783; died 27 March 1862; mar Leman Bradley
Betsey, b 15 August 1785; died 14 May 1804; unmar
Orra, b 29 July 1787; died 8 October 1868; mar Israel Northrop
Phebe, b 1 December 1791; died 19 January 1820; mar Milton Bradley
Esther, b 22 March 1794; died 8 June 1879; mar Milton Bradley

A. David Evarts, son of Nathaniel and Mary (Moore) died 22 October 1808. He married 1811 Orpha Bishop who died October 1834. Lived in Salisbury, Conn. He was born 29 August 1780.
Children:
86. David B., b 20 February 1813; mar Julia Smyth

55. Abraham Evarts, son of Eleazer and Hannah (Scranton), was born 30 March 1745 and died 27 March 1823. He married 11 November 1773 Asenath Dudley who was born 30 August 1746 and died 15 November 1820. Lived in Guilford, Conn.
Children:
87. Abraham, b 14 January 1778; died 9 May 1854; mar Mary Doolittle
Asenath, b 8 October 1782, twin
Adah, b 8 October 1782, twin; died 30 September 1784
Hannah, b 29 March 1785; died 15 June 1803; unmar

56. Eleazer Evarts, son of Eleazer and Hannah (Scranton), was born 5 May 1748 and died 20 March 1803. He married 21 December 1780 Elizabeth Seward who was born 23 June 1745 and died 5 October 1802. Lived in Guilford, Conn.
Children:
88. John, b 11 November 1781; died 26 February 1858; mar Irene Rose
Cleodelinda, b 1 March 1784; died 21 February 1877; mar Joy Benton

57. Samuel Evarts, son of Samuel and Sarah (Nettleton), was born 20 February 1764. He married 29 November 1784 Sarah Hall. Lived near Lake Champlain.
Children:
Nathan, b 14 May 1785; died 17 December 1789
Orpah, b 4 June 1788
Samuel, b 13 June 1790; died 26 April 1870; unmar
Amos, b 12 June 1792
Elsie, b 8 October 1795
Sarah, b 20 March 1799; mar (___) Rowe

58. Nathaniel Evarts, son of Samuel and Sarah (Nettleton), was born 12 January 1769 and died 3 November 1854. He married 15 November 1801 Julia Parmelee who was born 18 February 1778 and died 10 September 1849. Lived in Guilford, Conn.
Children:
Julia, b 12 October 1802; died 21 June 1877; unmar
89. Joel, b 25 June 1804; died 23 November 1882; mar Clarissa Dudley
Mary, b 22 May 1806; mar Hooker Dudley
Lucy, b 31 May 1809; died January 1888; mar George Dudley
90. Lewis, b 15 August 1811; mar Mary M. Parker
Anna, b 7 October 1814; mar George A. Dibble
91 John Samuel, b 18 June 1817; mar Harriet Hotchkiss

59. William Evarts, son of Samuel and Sarah (Nettleton), was born 1782 and died 7 January 1841. He married Sally Bristol who died 1850. Lived in Salem, Wayne Co., Penna.
Children:
Sally, b 1803; died 29 April 1840; unmar
92. William H., b 1807; mar Sophronia Stevens
93. Daniel, b 2 June 1811; mar Amy Shafer
Huldah, b 1813; mar William Wetherell
Clarissa, mar J. Sylvester Stevens
Samuel Morgan, b 1823; died 15 March 1826

60. Samuel Evarts, son of Charles and Hannah (Hoyt).
Children:
Jeremiah, had Theodore & Martha who mar (___) Holden
Jane, mar (___) Dean; missionary to Siam
Martha, mar C.E. Browne. Had Isabel, Evelyn and Alice
Mary
Caroline
Henry
Morvale, had Mary, Helen, Hettie, John and Carrie
94. William, 20 years pastor of First Baptist Church Chicago, Ill.

61. Ezra Evarts, son of Jonathan and Lucretia (Parmelee), was born 12 September 1755. He married 2 July 1783 Lorain Norton who was born 3 February 1763. Lived in Addison, Vermont.
Children:
Juliana, b 10 February 1784
George, b 25 October 1791

62. Curtiss Evarts, son of Jonathan and Lucretia (Parmelee), was born July 1769 and died 10 May 1844. He married 18 January 1792 Lois Norton who was born 10 January 1766 and died 21 March 1828. Lived in Guilford, Conn.
Children:
95. Julius, b 27 January 1793; died 15 April 1867; mar Achsah Crampton
Olive, b 23 November 1796; died 24 April 1763?

63. Rev. Jeremiah Evarts, son of James and Sarah (Todd), was born 3 February 1781 and died 10 May 1831. He married Mehitabel Sherman who died 1851. Lived in Boston, Mass.
Children:
- Mary, b 2 December 1806; mar Rev. David Greene
- Martha Sherman, b 31 July 1809; mar E.C. Tracy
- John Jay, died 1833; Yale College, 1832; unmar
- 96. William Maxwell, b 6 February 1818; Yale College, 1837

64. Pierson Evarts, son of Ambrose, died 21 March 1822. He married/1 Elizabeth Shelley who died 21 February 1798. He married/2 Cynthia Dowd who married/2 Dea. Dan Platts of Saybrook, Conn. Lived in East Guilford, Conn.
Children:
- Ruth, b 18 October 1793; mar Comfort O. Scranton
- John P., b 1796; died 14 July 1817; unmar
- Elizabeth, b 24 June 1801; mar Comfort O. Scranton
- Cynthia Ann, b 1804; died 23 August 1824; unmar
- Giles, b 1806; died 17 July 1807

65. Jehiel Evarts, son of Jehiel and Jerusha (Nettleton), was born 4 May 1776 and died 12 January 1857. He married Julia (___). Lived in Killingworth, Conn.
Children:
- Sally, b 6 May 1805; mar George Redfield
- Julietta, b 28 March 1807

66. Joseph Evarts, son of Joseph and Elizabeth (Hall), was born 7 March 1778. He married 3 May 1807 Lucia Evarts who was born 15 August 1783. Lived in Killingworth, Conn. and Pompey, N.Y.
Children:
- Laura Eliza, b 25 June 1808; mar Josiah G. Cruttenden
- Sarah, b 26 July 1811
- Mary, b 14 April 1813; died 11 January 1814
- Mary, b 8 November 1814

67. David Evarts, son of Nathan and Tamar (Kelsey), was born 26 February 1796 and died 22 April 1860. He married/1 18 November 1822 Dency Redfield who was born 1 August 1801 and died 9 April 1835. He married/2 2 March 1836 Amanda Vail who was born 1796 and died February 1883, daughter of Rev. Joseph of Hadlyme, Conn. Lived in Killingworth, Conn.
Children:
- Cynthia Marietta, b 29 August 1823; mar Sherman Dudley
- Eliza Cornelia, b 12 May 1825; mar Luman C. Nettleton
- Rachel Selina, b 28 March 1827; mar Dea. Julius Buell
- 97. Nathan Hartwell, b 10 February 1829; mar Ella E. Chester
- Lydia Adeline, b 5 June 1831; mar Alvord A. Stone
- Francis Austin, b 25 August 1833; died 9 July 1836

March 18, 1922. March 1922 Term 12th Day.

The DeKalb Circuit Court met pursuant to adjournment, present Hon. Dan M. Link presiding, and other officers in attendance as upon yesterday. The sheriff declared Court in session, and the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

Court is now adjourned until Monday morning at 9 o'clock. Publicly read and signed in open Court.

Dan M. Link Judge.

* * *

March 20th, 1922. March 1922 Term 13th Day.

The DeKalb Circuit Court met pursuant to adjournment, present Hon. Dan M. Link presiding, and other officers in attendance as upon yesterday. The sheriff declared Court in session, and the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

2573
Mary C. Evertts Estate)
: Petition.
Charles P. Jennings, Administrator)

Comes now the Administrator, by counsel Atkinson, Endicott & Husselman, presents and files his inventory and appraisement, in these words, (h.i.).
Said Administrator also presents his petition showing to the Court that said inventory and appraisement reveals that the farm chattels and unsold crops and live stock now upon the farm belonging to said estate are owned jointly with the tenant thereon, and that it is necessary to sell the interests of said estate in said personal property at private sale, without notice, and prays authority therefor. Which petition is filed with the Clerk, and is in these words, (h.i.)., and the Court now grants the prayer therein contained, and the said Administrator is now by the Court ordered, authorized and directed to sell the personal property of this estate, described in his petition, at private sale, and without notice, and for cash.

8097
In the Matter of the Inheritance Tax)
: Inheritance Tax.
Estate of Charles F. Boyden)

Comes now George Scattergood, County Assessor, to whom was referred the petition to determine the amount of inheritance tax due from this estate, and files his report, and the Court now sets April 13, 1922, the same being the 34th juridical day of the March 1922 Term of the DeKalb Circuit Court, for the hearing on said report, to determine the amount of inheritance tax due from this estate, and notices are ordered mailed to all known to be concerned. Said report is in these words, (h.i.).

Henry J. Herrick, incompetent
C. A. Washler, Guardian
} Inventory.

Comes now the Guardian herein, by counsel H.C.Springer, presents and files inventory of the personal property of his ward, showing the total value thereof to be $8780.49; same is in these words, (h.i.).

8234
Charles P. Jennings, Administrator
of the estate of Mary C. Evertts,
deceased
vs.
Cyrus M. Evertts
Addie Evertts, wife of Cyrus M. Evertts;
Abraham Lincoln Evertts;
Mattie Evertts, wife of Abraham Lincoln Evertts.
Reuben Evertts;
Allie Evertts, wife of Reuben Evertts.
May Ann Chappell.
Gilbert C. Evertts.
Maude Evertts, wife of Gilbert C. Evertts.
Andrew A. Andrews.
Joseph W. Evertts;
Eunice Evertts, wife of Joseph W. Evertts.

Comes now Charles P. Jennings, Administrator of the Estate of Mary C. Evertts, deceased and presents his petition, heretofore filed, for the sale of real estate, and comes now the defendants Cyrus M. Evertts; Addie Evertts, wife of Cyrus M. Evertts; Abraham Lincoln Evertts; Mattie Evertts, wife of Abraham Lincoln Evertts; Reuben Evertts; Allie Evertts, wife of Reuben Evertts; Mary Ann Chappell; Gilbert C. Evertts; Maude Evertts, wife of Gilbert C. Evertts; Andrew A. Evertts; Joseph W. Evertts and Eunice Evertts, wife of Joseph M. Evertts, all of lawful age, and each and severally file their written submission to the jurisdiction of the Court and their written waiver of all process, summons or notice of any kind, of the filing and pendency of this proceedings and their written consent to the sale of the said real estate of the decedent, Mary C. Evertts, as prayed for in the said petition in this cause, which said submission, waivers and consent to sale of said real estate is in words and figures following to-wit: (hi)

And the said Administrator now files an inventory and appraisement of the real estate described in the petition in this cause, taken in due form of law and showing said real estate to have been appraised by C.H. Hinkle and Wm. M. Brown, two competent persons, at the appraised value of Four Thousand Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars ($4250.00) and the said Administrator now tenders his bond for the sale of the said Real Estate in the sum of Eight Thousand Five Hundred Dollars ($8,500.00), with Cyrus M. Evertts and Gilbert Evertts and Abraham Jennings as sureties, which said bond is now approved by the court and which said inventory and appraisement and said bond are now filed in this court and are in words and figures as follows, to-wit:(hi)

And the issues being joined herein by the consent of all of the defendants, who have filed waivers of said notice and consents to the sale of the said real estate, this cause is now submitted to the court for trial findings and decree, and thereupon the trial of this cause for the sale of the said real estate, commences, proceeds and is concluded.

And the court having heard all the evidence adduced and the arguments of counsel, now finds for the petitioner in this cause; that all of the allegations of this petition for the sale of the real estate of Mary C. Evertts, deceased, are true and proven; that the said Mary C. Ebertts died intestate a resident of DeKalb County, Indiana, the owner of the real estate described in the petition in this cause for the sale of the same; that the personal property of the said estate is not sufficient to pay and discharge the debts and liabilities of the said estate and that it is necessary to make sale of the said real estate in order to pay the claims that have been filed against the said estate.

And the court further finds that Charles P. Jennings is the duly qualified and acting administrator of the estate of Mary C. Evertts, deceased.

And the court further finds that Cyrus M. Evertts, Abraham Lincoln Evertts, Andrew A. Evertts and Joseph W. Evertts are the sole and surviving children of the said decedent Mary C. Evertts, and, that Addie Evertts is the wife of Cyrus Evertts, Mattie Evertts is the wife of Abraham Lincoln Evertts, Allie Evertts is the wife of Reuben Evertts, Maude Evertts the wife of Gilbert Evertts and Eunice Evertts is the wife of Joseph W. Evertts; that Mary Ann Chappell is a widower and that Andrew A. Evertts is a bachelor.

And the court further finds that the real estate of Mary C. Evertts, deceased, described in the petition in this cause and hereinafter described in this decree, is liable to be sold to pay the said debts of and claims against said estate and should be so sold as aforesaid and the proceeds of the said sale applied to the payment of the said claims and the balance distributed among the heirs as provided by law.

It is therefore considered, adjudged and decreed by the court that the real estate belonging to the estate of Mary C. Evertts, deceased and described in the petition for sale of the same in this cause and located and being in DeKalb County, and State of Indiana, to-wit:

One hundred and four and 80/100 (104 80/100) acres in the south part of the southwest quarter (1/4) of section seven (7), township thirty five north, range fifteen (15) east, excepting therefrom a tract of land heretofore conveyed to Joseph W. Evertts and described as commending at the southwest corner of the southwest quarter (1/4) of section seven (7) in Township thirty five (35) north, range fifteen (15) east, and running thence north twenty five (25) rods; thence east twenty five (25) rods; thence south twenty five (25) rods; thence west twenty five (25) rods to the place of beginning and containing three and one half (3 1/2) acres more or less.

To be sold by Charles P. Jennings, Administrator of the Estate of Mary C. Evertts, deceased, pursuant to the order of this court at private sale at not less than the full appraised value of said real estate and upon the following terms and conditions;

At least one third of the purchase price cash in hand; one third of the purchase price in six months and one third thereof in twelve months from the date of sale; all deferred payments to be evidenced by notes of the purchaser bearing interest at six per cent per annum from date, waiving releif from valuation or appraisement laws and with attorney fees, and said notes given for such deferred payments to be secured by a first mortgage upon said real estate to be executed by said purchaser, his or her spouse joining therein, and the right to be given the purchaser to pay the entire purchase price in eash at the time of the sale.

That said Administrator give four weeks notice of said sale and the time place and terms and conditions of such sale by publication for four weeks in The Butler Record, a weekly newspaper of general circulation printed and published in DeKalb County, Indiana, and by posting for four weeks such notices of such sale of real estate in five public places in DeKalb County, Indiana, three of which said notices shall be posted in Troy Township, DeKalb County, Indiana, where the said real estate is situated.

And it is further ordered that said executrix shall make due and proper return and report of said sale to this court.

(Entry by Springer, H. C.)

Court is now adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9 o'clock. Publicly read and signed in open Court.

Wm P Endicott Judge.

Probate Order Book "Z"

{page 167
{pages 449-450

microfilmed 433

(Roll 487 for this Claim # 8234 which is a part of
(the Estate # 2573)

542 A

Gilbert C. Everetts. Estate

Be it Remembered, that on the 9th day of July A.D. 1875 Oliver P. Learned: administrator of the estate of Gilbert C. Everetts deceased filed in office of the clerk of the DeKalb Circuit Court the following petition, to wit.

Oliver P. Learned Administrator
of Estate of Gilbert C. Everetts
vs.
Mary C. Everetts, Martin C. Everetts
Abraham L. Everetts, Andrew A. Everetts,
Joseph W. Everetts, Reuben C. Everetts,
Gilbert C. Everetts, William F. Everetts
Mary A. Everetts & Mary Ellen Everetts

DeKalb Circuit Court.
September Term. 1875

Oliver P. Learned administrator of the Estate of Gilbert C. Everetts late of DeKalb County deceased, shows to the Court that said decedent Gilbert C. Everetts died intestate, that the personal assets of said Estate amount to about $700. that the debts of the estate, so far as they have come to the petitioner's knowledge, amount to about $1200.00 that Mary C. Everetts C. Everetts the widow of said decedent has received about $500.00 of the personal property allowed her by the law of the State of Indiana, showing an insufficiency of the personal property to pay the debts of about $1000. Said petitioner further shows that said decedent died the owner in fee of the following premises in DeKalb County Indiana, the undivided five sixths of one hundred acres off of the south side of the south west quarter of section seven (7). in township thirty five (35) North of range fifteen (15) East. also a part of the south west quarter of section seven (7) aforesaid. bounded by a line Commencing at a corner stone between lands owned by Gilbert C. Everetts, Hiram McCord and Susan Turner in the center of the crossing of the Fish Creek and township line roads on the west side of section seven (7) aforesaid, and running thence East a little North of East to a corner stone at the west end of the of the East and west line of lands owned by Gilbert C. Everetts and Susan Turner, ~~from~~ thence running south westerly to a corner stone in the middle of the Fish Creek road between lands owned by Gilbert C. Everetts and Susan Turner. from thence running north westerly in the middle of Fish Creek road to the place of beginning, Containing three acres of land. be the same more or less. Also a part of said section seven (7) aforesaid. Commencing at the South East corner of the south west quarter of section seven (7) and running thence west ten rods. thence northerly East of north to the bank of Fish Creek. Striking the said bank five rods west of a line running north from the place of beginning thence continuing northerly on a parallel line across fish creek a sufficient distance to secure a mill dam. thence running East to the East side of said quarter, thence south to the place of beginning

Gilbert C. Everetts Estate

Be it Remembered, that on the 9th day of July A.D. 1875 Oliver P. Learned Administrator of the estate of Gilbert C. Everetts deceased filed in office of the clerk of the DeKalb Circuit Court the following petition, to wit:

Oliver P. Learned Administrator
of Estate of Gilbert C. Everetts
vs.
Mary C. Everetts, Martin C. Everetts
Abraham L. Everetts, Andrew A. Everetts,
Joseph W. Everetts, Reuben C. Everetts,
Gilbert C. Everetts, William F. Everetts
Mary A. Everetts & Mary Ellen Everetts

DeKalb Circuit Court.
September Term, 1875

Oliver P. Learned administrator of the Estate of Gilbert C. Everetts late of DeKalb County deceased, shows to the Court that said decedent Gilbert C. Everetts died intestate, that the personal assets of said Estate amount to about $700. that the debts of the estate, so far as they have come to the petitioner's knowledge, amount to about $1200.00 that Mary C. Everetts C. Everetts the widow of said decedent has received about $500.00 of the personal property allowed her by the law of the State of Indiana, showing an insufficiency of the personal property to pay the debts of about $1000. Said petitioner further shows that said decedent died the owner in fee of the following premises in DeKalb County Indiana. The undivided five sixths of one hundred acres off of the south side of the south west quarter of section seven (7). in township thirty five (35) North of range fifteen (15) East. also a part of the south west quarter of section seven (7) aforesaid. bounded by a line commencing at a corner stone between lands owned by Gilbert C. Everetts, Hiram McCord and Susan Turner in the center of the crossing of the Fish Creek and township line road on the west side of section seven (7) aforesaid, and running thence East a little North of East to a corner stone at the west End of the of the East and west line of lands owned by Gilbert C. Everetts and Susan Turner, from thence running south westerly to a corner stone in the middle of the Fish Creek road between lands owned by Gilbert C. Everetts and Susan Turner, from thence running North westerly in the middle of Fish Creek road to the place of beginning, containing three acres of land, be the same more or less. Also a part of said section seven (7) aforesaid. Commencing at the North East corner of the south west quarter of section seven (7) and running thence west ten rods thence northerly East of north to the bank of Fish Creek, striking the said bank five rods west of a line running north from the place of beginning thence continuing northerly on a parallel line across Fish Creek a sufficient distance to secure a mill dam, thence running East to the East side of said quarter, thence south to the place of beginning.

Continued

containing one acre more or less. also a part of section seven 7 aforesaid bounded by a line commencing at the north East corner of land formerly belonging to Philander Hagens, thence west along the line to a stone (far enough so as to contain half an acre,) thence north to the fish creek bank, thence East along the bank of fish creek to John F Fraps West line. thence south to the place of beginning. containing one half acre of land. all of the said land of decedent being of the probable value of 3400. that said decedent left surviving him his widow Mary C. Everetts and the following named children & heirs. to wit:- William F. Everetts aged twenty three years. Martin C. Everetts aged 18 years. Abraham L. Everetts aged 16 years. Andrew A. Everetts aged 14 years. Joseph W. Everetts aged 12 years Reuben C. Everetts aged 10 years. Mary C. Everetts aged 6 years. Gilbert C. Everetts aged 3 months and said petitioner asks an order to sell said premises to pay the debts of said estate. Oliver P. Learned.

State of Indiana } Personally appeared before Ezra D. Hartman a
DeKalb County } Notary Public of said County. Oliver P. Learned Administrator on oath says. that the statements made on the foregoing petition in substance and in fact. Witness my hand and Notarial seal this 17th day of June, 1875

Ezra D. Hartman. Notary Public

afterwards to wit at a regular term of the DeKalb Circuit Court held at the court house in said County. Commencing Monday September 27th 1875. before his Honor James I Best Judge. on the 29th day of September 1875. it being the 3rd Judicial day of said term of said Court. the following proceedings were had in this Cause to wit.

Oliver P. Learned. Administrator
Estate of Gilbert C. Everetts
vs.
Mary C. Everetts. Martin C. Everetts.
Abraham L. Everetts, Andrew A. Everetts
Joseph W. Everetts. Reuben C. Everetts.
Gilbert C. Everetts, William F. Everetts.
Mary A. Everetts, Mary Ellen Everetts.
Widow of Peter H. Everetts.

141 } ~~Petition to sell Realty.~~

Comes now into open Court Oliver P. Learned Administrator of the Estate of Gilbert C. Everetts, deceased. and presents his petition heretofore filed in these words. (see at one) and thereupon the said defendants being Each three times Called. Come not but make default. and it appearing to the Court that notice in this behalf had been given by publication three times in the Auburn Courier a weekly news paper printed and published in said DeKalb County and of General Circulation therein on the 15th 22nd & 29th

containing one acre more or less. also a part of section seven 7 aforesaid. bounded by a line commencing at the north East corner of land formerly belonging to Phylander Haynes, thence west along the line to a stone (far enough so as to contain half an acre,) thence north to the fish creek bank, thence East along the bank of fish creek to John Fraby's West line. thence south to the place of beginning. containing one half acre of land. all of the said land of decedent being of the probable value of 3400. that said decedent left surviving him his widow Mary C. Everitts and the following named children heirs. to wit:- William F. Everitts aged twenty three years. Martin C. Everitts aged 18 years. Abraham L. Everitts aged 16 years. Andrew A. Everitts aged 14 years. Joseph W. Everitts aged 12 years Reuben C. Everitts aged 10 years. Mary C. Everitts aged 6 years. Gilbert C. Everitts aged 3 months and said petitioner asks an order to sell said premises to pay the debts of said estate. Oliver P. Learned.

State of Indiana } Personally appeared before Ezra D. Hartman a
DeKalb County } Notary Public of said County. Oliver P. Learned Administrator on oath says. that the statement made on the foregoing petition is substance and in fact. Witness my hand and Notarial seal this 17 day of June, 1875

Ezra D. Hartman. Notary Public

afterwards to wit at a regular term of the DeKalb Circuit Court held at the Court house in said County. Commencing Monday September 27" 1875. before his Honor James I Best Judge. for the 29th day of September 1875. it being the 3rd Judicial day of said term of said Court. the following proceedings were had in this cause to wit.

Oliver P. Learned. Administrator
Estate of Gilbert C. Everitts
141 vs.
Mary C. Everitts. Martin C. Everitts.
Abraham L. Everitts, Andrew A. Everitts
Joseph W. Everitts. Reuben C. Everitts.
Gilbert C. Everitts, William F. Everitts,
Mary A Everitts, Mary Ellen Everitts.
Widow of Peter H. Everitts.

Petition to sell Realty.

Comes now into open Court Oliver P. Learned Administrator of the Estate of Gilbert C. Everitts, deceased. and presents his petition heretofore filed in these words. (seal one) and thereupon the said defendants being Each three times Called. Come not but make default. and it appearing to the Court that notice in this behalf. had been given by publication through the Auburn Courier a weekly news paper printed and published in said DeKalb County and of General Circulation therein on the 15" 22" + 29th days of July 1875. being more than 30 days.

Continued

prior to the first day of the present term of this Court, also by posting up notices in three public places in the township where said real estate is situate, which notices and proof thereof are in these words, to wit.

Notice to heirs of Petition to sell Real Estate,

State of Indiana }
DeKalb County } Notice is hereby given that Oliver P. Learned, Administrator of the Estate of Gilbert C. Everetts, deceased, has filed his petition to sell the real estate of decedent, his personal being insufficient to pay his debts, and that said petition will be heard at the next term of the Circuit Court of said County.

J. R. Lanning Clerk.

State of Indiana } In the DeKalb Circuit Court. Sept. A.D. 1875
DeKalb County } Personally appeared before the undersigned H. E. Little, who being duly sworn according to law, saith that he is the publisher of the Auburn Courier. a newspaper of general Circulation published in said County and State, and that the notice hereunto attached was published in said paper for three weeks. the first publication being on the fifteenth day of July 1875. the second on the twenty second day of July 1875. and the last on the 29th day of July. 1875.

H. E. Little Foreman.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 12th day of June. 1876.

(notarial seal)

R. D. Tefft. Notary Public

and the infancy of all the defendants except Mary. C. Everetts and Mary Ellen Everetts being suggested to the Court. the Court thereupon appoints William H. Dills an attorney of this Court. Guardian Ad Litem for said minor defendants, who accepts said appointment and files his answer in these words to wit.

Oliver P. Learned, Administrator } In DeKalb Circuit Court,
vs. } September Term 1875,
Mary C. Everetts et al. } William H. Dills Guardian ad. Litem for Martin C. Everetts, Abraham L. Everetts, Andrew A. Everetts, Joseph W. Everetts, Reuben C. Everetts, Mary A. Everetts Gilbert C. Everetts for answer to plaintiffs petition denies each and every material allegation therein.

W. H. Dills Guardian Ad Litem

and this cause being submitted to the Court upon the petition and proof, and trial being had, the Court finds that the allegations of said petition are true. and thereupon appoints William Eddy and William Brown as appraisers herein. who accept said appointment and file an

Appraisement of said real estate in these words, to wit.

State of Indiana } ss. In the Circuit Court of DeKalb County
DeKalb County } Sept. Term. 1875.

Oliver P. Learned. Admr.
Versus.
Mary C. Everetts et al.

} Be it remembered that on the 29th day of September 1875 It being the 3rd Judicial day of said term of said Court the above Oliver P. Learned filed his petition to sell the following described real estate situate in the County of DeKalb in the State of Indiana. to wit. The undivided two thirds of the following parcels of land viz. The undivided five sixths of one Hundred (100) acres of land off the south side of the south west quarter of Section seven (7) in township thirty five (35) North of range fifteen (15) East. Also a piece of land Commencing at the South East Corner of the South west quarter of Section seven (7) in township thirty five (35) North of range fifteen (15) East, from thence running northerly east of North to the bank of Fish Creek. Striking the said bank five rods west of a line running North from the place of beginning, thence continuing northerly on a parallel line across Fish Creek a sufficient distance to secure a mill dam, thence East to the East side of said quarter, thence south to the place of beginning, Containing one acre more or less. Also a piece commencing at a corner stone between lands owned by Gilbert C. Everetts, Hiram McCord and Susan Turner in the center of the Crossing of the Fish Creek and township line roads on the west side of Section seven (7) in township thirty five (35) north of range fifteen (15) East. from thence running a little north of East to a corner stone, at the west end the East and west line between lands owned by Gilbert. C. Everetts and Susan Turner, from thence running North westerly in the middle of Fish Creek road to the place of beginning, Containing three acres more or less, Also a piece commencing at the north East Corner of the lands formerly belonging to Phylander Haynes, thence west along the line to a stone, (far enough so as to contain half an acre), thence North to the Fish Creek bank, thence East along the bank of Fish creek, to John Freeby's west line, thence south to the place of beginning, containing one half acre of land, the above described piece of land is a part of Section seven (7) township thirty five (35) North of range fifteen (15) East, and the Court having seen and inspected said petition appoints Willard Eddy. and William Brown, respectable freeholders of the neighborhood appraisers to appraise said Real Estate. Witness J. R. Lanning clerk by Moss, Clerk of said Court and the seal thereof. this 29th day of Sept 1875

J. R. Lanning Moss.

State of Indiana }
DeKalb County } Before me the undersigned a Justice of the Peace in and for said County personally came Willard Eddy and William Brown being first duly sworn say they will honestly and impartially appraise the within described real estate.

Willard Eddy (Seal)
William Brown (Seal)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 29th day of September 1875.

Oliver P. Learned Justice.

We the undersigned appraisers appointed by the DeKalb Circuit Court to appraise the within described real estate, do say that the same is worth in cash Two thousand Six hundred and fifty five dollars.

Willard Eddy. William Brown

Whereupon the said Administrator files an additional bond in these words to wit. Know all men by these presents that we Oliver P. Learned and Samuel Learned are bound unto the State of Indiana in the penal sum of five thousand five hundred dollars, to pay which we jointly and severally bind ourselves our heirs, Executors and Administrators. Sealed and dated the 24th day of September 1875. The Condition of the above obligation is, that as the above bound Oliver P. Learned as Administrator of the Estate of Gilbert C. Everetts deceased has been ordered by the DeKalb Circuit Court of DeKalb County Indiana to sell real estate of the said Gilbert C. Everetts, now if the said Oliver P. Learned will faithfully discharge the duties of his trust according to law, then the above obligation is to be void, else to remain in full force in law.

Oliver P. Learned (Seal) Samuel Learned (Seal)

Approved the 29th day of Sept. 1875. J.R. Lanning Clerk Moss Dep.

Which is Examined and approved by the Court & the Court thereupon orders and directs said Administrator to sell the undivided two thirds of the premises described in the petition as the undivided five sixths of one hundred acres off of the south side of the south west quarter of section seven (7) in township number thirty five (35) North of range fifteen (15) East, also a part of the south west quarter of section seven (7) aforesaid, bounded by a line Commencing at a corner stone between lands owned by Gilbert C. Everetts, Horatio McCord and Susan Turner, in the center of the Crossing of the Fish Creek and township line roads on the west Side of section seven (7), aforesaid, and running thence East a little north of East to a Corner stone at the west end of the East and west line of lands owned by Gilbert C. Everetts and Susan Turner, from thence running South-Westerly to a corner stone in the middle of Fish creek road between lands owned by Gilbert C. Everett and Susan Turner, from thence running North westerly in the middle of Fish Creek Road to the place of beginning Containing three acres of land. be the

State of Indiana }
DeKalb County } Before me the undersigned a Justice of the Peace in and for said County personally came Willard Eddy and William Brown being first duly sworn say they will honestly and impartially appraise the within described real estate.

Willard Eddy Seal
William Brown Seal

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 29th day of September 1875.
Oliver P. Learned Justice

We the undersigned appraisers appointed by the DeKalb Circuit Court to appraise the within described real estate, do say that the same is worth in cash Two thousand six hundred and fifty five dollars.

Willard Eddy. William Brown

Thereupon the said Administrator files an additional bond in these words to wit. Know all men by these presents that we Oliver P. Learned and Samuel Learned are bound unto the State of Indiana in the penal sum of five thousand five hundred dollars, to pay which we jointly and severally bind ourselves our heirs, Executors and Administrators. Sealed and dated the 24th day of September 1875. The Condition of the above obligation is, that as the above bound Oliver P. Learned as Administrator of the Estate of Gilbert C. Everetts deceased has been ordered by the DeKalb Circuit Court of DeKalb County Indiana to sell real estate of the said Gilbert C. Everetts, now if the said Oliver P. Learned will faithfully discharge the duties of his trust according to law, then the above obligation is to be void, else to remain in full force in law.

Oliver P. Learned Seal Samuel Learned Seal

Approved the 29th day of Sept. 1875. J. R. Lanning Clerk Moss Dep.

Which is Examined and approved by the Court & the Court thereupon orders and directs said Administrator to sell the undivided two thirds of the premises described in the petition as the undivided five sixths of one hundred acres off of the south side of the south west quarter of section seven (7) in township number thirty five (35) North of range fifteen (15) East. also a part of the south west quarter of section seven (7) aforesaid, bounded by a line Commencing at a corner stone between lands owned by Gilbert C. Everetts, Horatio McCord and Susan Turner, in the center of the Crossing of the Fish Creek and township line roads on the west side of section seven (7), aforesaid, and running thence East a little north of East to a corner stone at the west end of the East and west line of lands owned by Gilbert C. Everetts and Susan Turner. from thence running south-westerly to a corner stone in the middle of Fish creek road between lands owned by Gilbert C. Everett and Susan Turner. from thence running North westerly in the middle of Fish Creek Road to the place of beginning containing three acres of land. to the

same more or less, also a part of said Section seven (7) aforesaid. Commencing at the south East Corner of the south west quarter of section seven (7) and running thence west ten rods, thence northerly East of north to the Bank of Fish creek, striking the said bank five rods west of a line running north from the place of beginning, thence continuing northerly on a parallel line across Fish creek a sufficient distance to secure a Mill dam: thence running East to the East side of said quarter thence south to the place of beginning. Containing one acre more or less. also a part of section seven (7) aforesaid bounded by a line commencing at the north East corner of land formerly owned by Philander Haynes. thence west along the line to a stone (far Enough so as to contain half an acre) thence north to the Fish creek bank. thence East along the bank of Fish creek to John Freebys. west line. thence south to the place of beginning. Containing one half acre of land. at public sale. first giving thirty days notice of the time and place of sale. in a newspaper nearest to where said land is situate and by posting up notices in five public places in the township where said land is situate, upon the following terms:- one third of the purchase money in hand. one third in twelve and one third in Eighteen Months from the day of sale. the deferred payments to bear interest and secured by note and Mortgage on the premises sold or approved personal security.

Afterward to wit. at the regular term of said Court held at the Court house in said County Commencing Monday December 13, 1875, by the Judge aforesaid, on the 20th day of December 1875. it being the 7th Judicial day of said term of said Court. the following further proceedings were had in said Cause, to wit

103. Oliver P. Learned Admr. } Sale of Realty.
vs. } This Cause is Continued
Mary E. Everetts et al. }

Afterwards to wit at the regular term of said Court held at the Court house in said County Commencing Monday Feby. 28. 1876 by the Judge aforesaid. on the 3rd day of March 1876. it being the fifth Judicial day of said term of said Court. the following further proceedings were had in said Cause to wit.

O. P. Learned Admr. } Sale of Realty.
Est of G. C. Everetts }
42 vs. } Comes now said Administrator and files
Mary E. Everetts et al. } his report herein in these words, to wit,

State of Indiana DeKalb County }

In the Matter of the Estate of Gilbert C Everetts } DeKalb Cir. Court, Feby Term 1876
deceased, Oliver P. Learned, Administrator } Petition to sell Real Estate,

Oliver P. Learned Administrator of said Estate reports to the Court that

same more or less, also a part of said section seven (7) aforesaid. Commencing at the south East Corner of the south west quarter of section seven (7) and running thence west ten rods, thence northerly East of north to the Bank of Fish creek. Striking the said bank five rods west of a line running north from the place of beginning, thence Continuing northerly on a parallel line across Fish creek a sufficient distance to secure a Mill dam: thence running East to the East side of said quarter thence south to the place of beginning. Containing one acre more or less. also a part of section seven (7) aforesaid bounded by a line commencing at the north East corner of land formerly owned by Philander Haynes. thence west along the line to a stone (far Enough so as to contain half an acre) thence north to the Fish creek bank. thence East along the bank of Fish creek to John Freebys. west line. thence south to the place of beginning. Containing one half acre of land. at public sale. first giving thirty days notice of the time and place of sale. in a newspaper nearest to where said land is situate and by posting up notices in five public places in the township where said land is situate, upon the following terms:- one third of the purchase money in hand. one third in twelve and one third in Eighteen Months from the day of sale. the deferred payments to bear interest and secured by note and Mortgage on the premises sold or approved personal security;

Afterward to wit. at the regular term of said Court held at the Court house in said County Commencing Monday December 13, 1875. by the Judge aforesaid. on the 20th day of December 1875. it being the 7th Judicial day of said term of said Court. the following further proceedings were had in said Cause, to wit.

103. Oliver P. Learned Admr. } Sale of Realty.
vs. } This Cause is Continued
Mary E. Everetts et al. }

Afterwards to wit at the regular term of said Court held at the Court house in said County Commencing Monday Feby. 28. 1876 by the Judge aforesaid. on the 3rd day of March 1876. it being the fifth Judicial day of said term of said Court. the following further proceedings were had in said Cause to wit.

O.P. Learned Admr. } Sale of Realty.
Est of G.C. Everetts }
42 vs. } Comes now said Administrator and files
Mary E. Everetts et al. } his report herein in these words. to wit;

State of Indiana DeKalb County }
In the Matter of the Estate of Gilbert C Everetts } DeKalb Cir. Court, Feby Term 1876
deceased, Oliver P. Learned. Administrator } Petition to sell Real Estate,

Oliver P. Learned Administrator of said Estate reports to the Court that pursuant to the order made in this Cause he gave notice

that he would sell the undivided two thirds of all of the following described real estate to wit. The undivided five sixths of one hundred acres off of the south side of the said west quarter of section seven (7), in township number thirty five (35) north of range fifteen (15) East, also a part of the south west quarter of section seven (7) aforesaid, bounded by a line commencing at a corner stone between lands owned by Gilbert C. Everetts, Hiram McCord and Susan Turner, in the center of the crossing of Fish Creek and township line roads, on the west side of section seven (7) aforesaid, and running thence East a little north of east to a corner stone at the west end of the east and west line of lands owned by Gilbert C. Everetts and Susan Turner, from thence running south westerly to a corner stone in the middle of Fish Creek Road, between lands owned by Gilbert C. Everetts and Susan Turner, from thence running north westerly in the middle of Fish Creek road to the place of beginning. Containing three acres of land be the same more or less, also a part of section seven (7) aforesaid. Commencing at the South East corner of the south west quarter of section seven (7) and running thence West ten rods, thence northerly East of North to the bank of Fish Creek, striking the said bank five rods west of a line running north from the place of beginning thence continuing northerly on a parallel line across Fish Creek a sufficient distance to secure a mill dam, thence running East to the east side of said quarter, thence south to the place of beginning, Containing one acre more or less, also a part of said section seven (7) aforesaid bounded by a line commencing at the north East corner of land formerly belonging to Philander Haynes, thence west along the line to a stone, far enough so as to contain half an acre, thence north to the Fish Creek bank, thence East along the bank of Fish Creek to John Freeby's west line, thence south to the place of beginning. Containing one half acre of land, all being situate in DeKalb County, State of Indiana, at public auction on the premises on the 30th day of December 1875. on the terms prescribed in said order, by a publication for thirty days in the Waterloo Press. a weekly newspaper printed and published in said County nearest to said premises. and by posting up printed notices thereof in five public places in Troy Township, said County thirty days before said day of sale, where all of said real estate is situate. and at the hour between twelve M. and two O'clock P.M. of said day he offered said land for sale at public auction to the highest bidder whereupon Mary Everetts did bid therefor the sum of two thousand dollars. and she being the highest and best bidder and that sum being more than two thirds the appraisement of said real estate the same was then and there openly struck off and sold to her. and the said purchaser paid down the one third of said purchase money, to wit.

the sum of six hundred and sixty six and 66/100 dollars, and is to execute her notes and a mortgage on said real estate sold to her, to secure the same for the deferred payments of one third of said purchase money each due in twelve and eighteen months from date of said sale, respectively with interest and said Administrator prays that the said sale be confirmed and he be authorized to execute a deed for said real estate so sold to said purchaser and receive for her said notes and Mortgage for said deferred payments.

O. P. Learned.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court this 4th day of March 1876

G. H. K. Moss. Clerk

Showing a sale of the premises described in said petition. and also proof of publication of notice of sale. and posting notices of sale, in these words. to wit.

—Administrators Sale—

Notice is hereby given that by virtue of an order of the LaSalle Circuit Court, undersigned Administrator of the Estate of Gilbert C. Everitts, deceased, will sell at public sale on the premises. On Thursday December 30. 1875. the undivided two thirds of five sixths of one hundred acres off of the South side of the South west quarter of section seven (7) in Township number thirty five (35) north of range fifteen (15) East also two thirds of a part of the south west quarter of section seven (7) aforesaid, bounded by a line Commencing at a corner stone between lands owned by Gilbert C. Everitts, Hiram McCord and Susan Turner, in the center of the crossing of the Fish Creek and township line roads, on the west side of said section seven (7), aforesaid, and running thence East a little north of East, to a corner stone at the west end of the line of the East and west line of lands owned by Gilbert C. Everitts and Susan Turner, from thence running south westerly to a corner stone in the middle of Fish Creek road between lands owned by Gilbert C. Everitts and Susan Turner, thence running north westerly in the middle of Fish Creek road. to the place of beginning. Containing three acres of land be the same more or less, also two thirds of part of said section seven (7) aforesaid, Commencing at the south East Corner of the South west quarter of section seven (7) and running thence west ten rods. thence northerly East of north to the bank of Fish Creek, striking the said bank. five rods west of a line running north from the place of beginning, thence continuing northerly on a parallel line across Fish Creek a sufficient distance to secure a mill dam, thence running East to the East side of said quarter, thence south to the place of beginning. Containing one acre more or less. also two thirds of a part of section seven (7) aforesaid. bounded by a line Commencing at the north East Corner of land formerly belonging to Philander Haynes. thence west along the line to a stone, (far enough so as to contain half an acre).

thence north to the [illegible]

the sum of six hundred and sixty six and $\frac{66}{100}$ dollars, and is to execute her notes and a mortgage on said real estate sold to her, to secure the same for the deferred payments of one third of said purchase money each due in twelve and eighteen months from date of said sale, respectively with interest and said Administrator prays that the said sale be confirmed and he be authorized to execute a deed for said real estate so sold to said purchaser and receive from her said notes and Mortgage for said deferred payments.

O. P. Leonard.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court this 4th day of March 1876

G. H. K. Moss. Clerk

Showing a sale of the premises described in said petition, and also proof of publication of notice of sale and posting notices of sale, in these words, to wit.

—Administrators Sale—

Notice is hereby given that by virtue of an order of this Hon. Circuit Court the undersigned Administrator of the Estate of Gilbert C. Everitts, deceased, will sell at public sale on the premises On Thursday December 30, 1875, the undivided two thirds of five sixths of one hundred acres off of the South side of the South west quarter of section seven (7) in Township number thirty four (35) north of range fifteen (15) East also two thirds of a part of the south west quarter of section seven (7) aforesaid, bounded by a line Commencing at a corner stone between lands owned by Gilbert C. Everitts, Hiram McCord and Susan Turner, in the center of the crossing of the Fish Creek and township line roads, on the west side of said section seven (7), aforesaid, and running thence East a little north of East, to a corner stone at the west end of the East and West line of lands owned by Gilbert C. Everitts and Susan Turner, from thence running south westerly to a corner stone in the middle of Fish Creek road, between lands owned by Gilbert C. Everitts and Susan Turner, thence running north westerly in the middle of Fish Creek road, to the place of beginning. Containing three acres of land be the same more or less, also two thirds of part of said section seven (7) aforesaid, Commencing at the south East corner of the South west quarter of section seven (7) and running thence west ten rods, thence northerly East of north to the bank of Fish Creek, striking the said bank, five rods west of a line running north from the place of beginning, thence continuing northerly on a parallel line across Fish Creek a sufficient distance to secure a mill dam, thence running East to the East side of said quarter, thence south to the place of beginning. Containing one acre more or less. Also two thirds of a part of section seven (7) aforesaid, bounded by a line Commencing at the north East Corner of land formerly belonging to Philander Haynes, thence west along the line to a stone, (far enough so as to contain half an acre). thence north to the Fish Creek bank, to John Frasbys [illegible]

Continued

thence south to the place of beginning. Containing one half acre of land. Terms of sale. One third Cash, one third in twelve months and one third in eighteen months from the day of sale. the deferred payments to draw interest from date of sale. to waive valuation and appraisement laws. and to be secured by mortgage on the premises. Sale to be between one and three O'clock P.M.

Oliver P. Learned Administrator

State of Indiana } ss.
DeKalb County } I Charles K. Baxter a publisher of the Waterloo Press a weekly newspaper printed and published in Waterloo, in the County aforesaid having a general circulation therein. Solemnly affirm that the notice of which the attached is a copy. was duly published in said paper for three weeks successively, the first of which was on the 25th day of November 1875. and the last on the 9th day of December, 1875

Charles K. Baxter.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec. 1875.

G. H. K. Moss Clerk.

— Administrators Sale —

Notice is hereby given that by virtue of an order of the DeKalb Circuit Court. the undersigned Administrator of the Estate of Gilbert C. Everetts deceased, will sell at public auction on the premises on Thursday December 30, 1875 the undivided two thirds of five sixths of one hundred acres off of the south side of the south west quarter of section seven (7). in township number thirty five (35), North of range fifteen (15) East. also two thirds of a part of the south west quarter of section seven (7) aforesaid. bounded by a line commencing at a corner stone between lands owned by Gilbert C. Everetts Hiram McCord and Susan Turner, in the center of the crossing of the Fish Creek and township line roads, on the west side of section seven (7) aforesaid, and running thence East a little north of East to a corner stone at the west end of the East and west line of lands owned by Gilbert C. Everetts and Susan Turner. from thence running south westerly to a corner stone, in the middle of Fish Creek road, between lands owned by Gilbert C. Everetts and Susan Turner. from thence running north westerly in the middle of Fish Creek road, to the place of beginning. Containing three acres of land, be the same more or less. Also two thirds of a part of said section seven (7) aforesaid. Commencing at the south East corner of the south west quarter of section seven (7) and running thence West ten rods. thence northerly East of north to the bank of Fish Creek, striking the said bank, five rods west of a line running north from the place of beginning.

thence Continuing Northerly on a parallel line across Fish creek. a sufficient distance to secure a mill dam. thence running east to the east side of said quarter, thence south to the place of beginning. Containing one acre more or less. also two thirds of a part of Section seven (7) aforesaid, bounded by a line commencing at the north East Corner of land formerly belonging to Philander Haynes thence west along the line to a stone, (far enough so as to contain half an acre. thence north to the Fish creek bank to John Freebys West line. thence south to the place of beginning. Containing one half acre of land. Terms of Sale. one third Cash, one third in twelve months and one third in eighteen months. from the day of sale. to waive valuation and appraisement laws. and to be secured by mortgage on the premises. Sale to be between one and three Oclock P.M.

Oliver P. Learned Administrator

(Proof of Posting above printed notices not on file)

and the Court after due examination of the same, now here approves the same, & Confirms said Sale. and orders said Administrator to Execute to said purchaser a deed of Conveyance of said premises and report the same to this Court.

Afterwards to wit. at a regular term of said Court. held at the Court house aforesaid by the Judge aforesaid. Commencing on Monday May 15, 1876 on the 25th day of May 1876 it being the 10th Judicial day of said term of said Court. the following proceedings were had in this Cause to wit.

O. P. Learned.
vs.
Mary C. Evertts et al.

Sale of Realty—

Comes now said Administrator and reports and

Continued

files a deed of the premises described in the petition being in these words. (Deed not on file). which Deed is by the Court examined and approved, and which report of Deed is in these words. to wit,

Oliver P. Learned, } In DeKalb Circuit Court.
vs. } May Term 1876.
Mary C. Everetts et al }

O. P. Learned administrator of the Estate of Gilbert C. Everetts, deceased, shows to the Court that in pursuance of the order of court heretofore made, he executed a deed for the premises. sold to Mary C. Everetts and described in the report of said sale filed in this Court on the fourth day of March 1876, in said deed Conveying said premises to said Mary C. Everetts and delivered said deed to her, and received from her the Consideration set forth in said report of said sale,

O. P. Learned,

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 22d day of May. 1876.

G. H. K. Moss Clerk.

Probate Order Book F April 1880 - July 1881
Final Report Sept 1870 - Mar. 1877

pages 542-552

Not microfilmed
copied directly from Book
not able to always get full page copied
(# A & B are the same page)

ESTATE DOCKET, DEKALB CIRCUIT COURT

APPOINTED MAR 6 - 1922
DISCHARGED
No. 2578

ATTORNEYS
Atkinson, Endicott, Wesselman

H.C. Springer
Bond, $1000.00
Cyrus M. Evertts
Gilbert Evertts
Sureties

Estate of Mary C. Evertts
Deceased

Charles P. Jennings { ~~Execut~~ Administrator
Post Office Butler
Fee Book 10 Page

O.B. Page	DATE	MINUTES OF THE COURT
	3/6/22	Cyrus M. Evertts and Gilbert Evertts file verified pet for app. of Charles P. Jennings as admr of the est of Mary C. Evertts, dec. They also file the written consent of all the adult heirs. Pet heard & granted. Bond fixed at $1000. Bond filed, Ex & app. and letters ordered.
3 145	3/20/22	Admr files inventory & app. Admr files pet to sell per prop at private sale without notice. Pet heard & order granted as prayed
3 161		
3 430	12/18/22	Admr files petition to determine Inheritance tax notice ordered for determination Jan 20 - 1923
	1/26/23	admr files ~~sale~~ proof of ~~s~~ notice for determination of inheritance tax. Hearing had and determination made and filed.
3 506		
	5/21/23	Admr. files current report, Ex & app. and bust Cont. for final report
	6/9/26.	Admr presents & files his ~~cur~~ partial report, Ex & app and Estate Continued for final Settlement,
BB 543	6/3/29	Admr presents final report and proof of pub. and posting of notices final Settlement. Report Ex & app. admr discharged
4C 455		

NOTICE
DEC 18 1922
MAILED

NOTICE
JAN 27 1923
MAILED

STATE OF INDIANA
County of DeKalb } ss

We, the undersigned, Appraisers, do solemnly swear that we will honestly appraise at its fair cash value, all the PERSONAL PROPERTY belonging to the estate of Mary C. Everetts*, deceased, that may be exhibited to us; so help us God.*

C H Hinkle
Wm M Brown } *Appraisers*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 14th *day of* March*, 192*2

Chas P. Jennings
Administrator

We, the undersigned, Appraisers of the personal estate of Mary C Evertts*, deceased, after being duly sworn, have made an inventory and appraisement thereof, as follows:*

No.	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY	Valuation of Property Dollars	Cts	No.	PROPERTY TAKEN BY THE WIDOW	Value of Property taken by the Widow Dollars	Cts.
	Oats 250 bu	72	50				
	Corn 9658 lbs	72	07				
½ interest in	10 Hogs 475 lbs	42	75				
½ interest in	6 Hogs 475 lbs	42	75				
½ interest in	2 Sows	25	00				
½ interest in	3 Sows	27	00				
	We find this to be a true						
	inventory of the above						
	property listed						
	C H Hinkle						
	Wm M Brown						
	Appraisers						
	Amount carried forward,	$282	07				

AUTHORIZED BY AUDITOR OF STATE

APPLICATION FOR LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION

State of Indiana, DeKalb County, ss:

Cyrus M.Ever~~e~~tts and Gilbert C.Ever~~e~~tts being duly sworn upon htheir oath says that Mary C.Evertts departed this life, intestate, at .... in DeKalb County, Indiana, on the 7th day of June, 19 21, without leaving any last will and testament to htheir knowledge and belief; that said decedent was at, or immediately previous to, h.er... death a resident of DeKalb County, Indiana, and that h...... left a personal estate of the probable value of Three Hundred Twenty-five dollars, and real estate of the estimated value of Seventy-five Hundred dollars, and that said decedent left surviving her... as h.er... sole and only heirs at law as far as known to the affiant as follows:

NAME	AGE YEARS	RELATIONSHIP	P. O. ADDRESS
Cyrus M.Evertts	adult	son ~~Hamxxxxxx~~,	Hamilton, Indiana
(Abramham L) A.Lincoln Evertts	adult	son	Butler, Indiana
Joseph M.Evertts	adult	son	Hamilton, Indiana
Mary A.Chappell	adult	daughter	Hamilton, Indiana
Reuben Evertts	adult	son	Hamilton, Indiana.
Gilbert Evertts	adult	son	RR#1 Butler, Indiana
Andrew A.Evertts	adult	son	Clayton, Kansas.

FILED
MAR 6 - 1922
C E McCLINTOCK
Clerk DeKalb Circuit Court

Therefore, your affiant asks that letters of administration of the estate of said decedent be granted to Charles P.Jennings *of* RR#1, Butler, Indiana *in DeKalb County, Indiana.*

Cyrus M Evertts Gilbert Evertts

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 4th *day of* March, 19 22

My commission expires
June 10th, 1922.

J W Endicott
Notary Public.

NOTE:—Under the provisions of the Inheritance Tax Law the applicant is required to give all of the information asked for in this application.

POOR QUALITY MAY NOT PRODUCE AN

State of Indiana

County of Dekalb — In the Dekalb Circuit Court

Febuary Term 1929.

In the Matter of the Estate
of Mary C.Evertts,deceased.

Final Report of Administrator

Comes now the undersigned Administrator and submits this his final report:

He charges himself as follows:

	With the balance of his last partial report,May Term 1926.	$ 411.35
4/16/28	Settlement with Gilbert Evertts,tenant	323.80
1/24/29	Settlement with Gilbert Evertts,tenant	398.32
1/21/28	Gilbert Evertts-sale of real estate	4000.00
1/21/28	Gilbert C.Evertts-interest on notes	131.26
2/22/29	Interest on certificates of deposit	65.40
2/23/29	Interest on certificates of deposit	29.13
	Total Charges	$ 5359.26

He claims credit for the followings sums expended:

6/3/26	H.C.Springer-attorney fees	10.00
6/5/26	Charles P.Jennings-services as Administrator	15.00
10/30/26	Carrie P.Weaver-taxes	29.46
5/2/27	Ward Jackman-taxes	40.57
5/7/28	Charles P.Jennings-services as Administrator	50.00
5/7/27	Ward Javkman-taxes	51.06
11/7/27	Ward Jackman-taxes	33.33
11/3/28	Ward Hackman-treasurer	40.94
1/21/28	Gilbert C.Evertts-claims allowed by court	1623.40
2/23/29	Mary Ann Chappel-claim for services	858.00
2/23/29	Clerk of the Dekalb Circuit Court-costs	64.25
2/23/29	Charles P.Jennings-additional fee as Admr.	60.00
2/23/29	Mary Ann Chappel-three promisory notes.	712.10
2/23/29	H.C.Springer-attorney fee	100.00
2/23/29	Charles P.Jennings-taxes for 1928 due in 1929	57.20
	Total Credits	~~$684.11~~ $ 3741.31

Recapitulation:

Total Charges	$ 5359.26
Total Credits	$ 3741.31
Balance	$ 1617.95

This said Administrator would show to the court that more than one year has elapsed since the granting of letters of administrat--ion herein and that all debts of the said estate have been paid in full and that cancelled checks are attached hereto as part of this report for all sums expended.

That the said decedent died intestate leaving surviving herv as her sole and only heirs at law,seven children,Cyrus M.Evertts, Abraham L.Evertts,Joseph M.Evertts,Mary A.Chappell,Reuben Evertts, Gilbert Evertts, and Andrew A.Evertts;that the said son,Abraham L.Evertts has died since the said decedent and left surviving him

as his sole and only heirs at law, his widow, Martha Evertts, and five children, Mable Spangler, Florence Brosius, Rosa Carr, Virgil Evertts and Grace Evertts.

That this Administrator has made distribution to the said heirs at law as provided by the laws of descent in the following amounts:

✓	Cyrus M. Evertts	$ 231.13
✓	Joseph M. Evertts	231.13
✓	Mary A. Chappell	231.13
✓	Reuben Evertts	231.13
	Gilbert Evertts	231.13
✓	Andrew A. Evertts	231.13
✓	Martha Evertts	77.05
✓	Mable Spangler	30.83
✓	Florence Brosius	30.83
✓	Rosa Carr	30.82
✓	Virgil Evertts	30.82
✓	Grace Evertts	30.82
	Total	$ 1617.95

That receipts for the sums so dustributed are attached hereto as a part of this report.

Therefore this Administrator prays the court that this report be apptoved in all things and that said distribution be approved and that he be discharged as such administrator.

Chas P. Jennings adm.
Administrator.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this the 25th daybof Febuary, 1929.

Notary Public

My Commission Expires
January 1 1932.

Probate # 2573 (Mary C. Everett papers)

Reel 240

Mary C. Evertts Estate
From Probate Order Book "Z" page 167, 449-450

March 20th, 1922 March 1922 Term 13th Day

The DeKalb Circuit Court met pursuant to adjournment, present Hon. Dan M. Link presiding, and other officers in attendance as upon yesterday. The sheriff declared Court in session, and the following proceedings were had, to-wit:

2573
Mary C. Evertts Estate
Petition
Charles P. Jennings, Administrator
Comes now the Administrator, by counsel Atkinson, Endicott & Husselman, presents and files his inventory and appraisement, in these words, (h.i.).

Said Administrator also presents his petition showing to the Court that said inventory and appraisement reveals that the farm chattels and unsold crops and live stock now upon the farm belonging to said estate are owned jointly with the tenant thereon, and that it is necessary to sell the interests of said estate in ssaid personal property at private sale, without notice, and prays authority therefore. Which petition is filed with the Clerk, and is in these words, (h.i.)., and the Court now grants the prayer therein contained, and the said Administrator is now by the Court ordered, authorized and directed to sell the personal property of this estate, desribed in his petition, at private sale, and without notice, and for cash.

December 27th, 1922 December 1922 Term 9th Day

8234
Charles P. Jennings, Administrator
Of the estate of Mary C. Evertts, deceased
vs.
Cyrus M. Evertts
Addie Evertts, wife of Cyrus M. Evertts;
Abraham Lincoln Evertts;
Mattie Evertts, wife of Abraham Lincoln Evertts,
Reuben Evertts;
Allie Evertts, wife of Reuben Evertts,

May Ann Chappell,
Gilbert C. Evertts,
Maude Evertts, wife of Gilbert C.
Evertts,
Andrew A. Evertts,
Joweph W. Evertts;
Eunice Evertts, wife of Joseph W. Evertts

Comes now Charles P. Jennings, Administrator of the Estate of Mary C. Evertts, deceased and presents his petition, heretofore filed, for the sale of real estate, and comes now the defendants Cyrus M. Evertts; Addie Evertts, wife of Cyrus M. Evertts; Abraham Lincoln Evertts; Mattie Evertts, wife of Abraham Lincoln Evertts; Reuben Evertts; Allie Evertts, wife of Reuben Evertts; Mary Ann Chappell; Joseph W. Evertts and Eunice Evertts, wife of Joseph M. Evertts, all of lawful age, and each and severally file their written submission to the jurisdiction of the Court and their written waiver of all process, summons or notice of any kind, of the filing and pendency of this proceedings and their written consent to the sale of the said real estate of the decedent, Mary C. Evertts, as prayed for in the said petition in this cause, which said submission, waivers and consent to sale of said real estate is in words and figures following to-wit: (hi)

And the said Administrator now files an inventory and appraisement of the real estate described in the petition in this cause, taken in due for of law and showing said real estate to hae been appraised by C.H. Hinkle and Wm. M. Brown, two competent persons, at the appraised value of Four Thousand Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars ($4250.00) and the said Administrator now tenders his bond for the sale of the ssaid Real Estate in the sum of Eight Thousand Five Hundred Dollars ($8,500.00), with Cyrus M. Evertts and Gilbert Evertts and Abraham Jennings as sureties, which said bond is now approved by the court and which said inventory and appraisement and said bond are now filed in this court and are in words and figures as follows, to-wit: (hi)

And the issues being joined herein by the consent of all of the defendants, who have filed waivers of said notice and consents to the ssale of the said real estate, this cause is now submitted to the court for trial findings and decree, and thereupon the trial of this cause for the sale of the said real estate, commences, proceeds and is concluded.

And the court having heard all the evidence adduced and the arguments of counsel, now finds for the petitioner in this cause; that all of the

allegations of this petition for the sale of the real estate of Mary C. Evertts, deceased, are true and proven; that the said Mary C. Evertts died intestate a resident of DeKalb County, Indiana, the owner of the real estate described in the petition in this cause for the sale of the same; that the personal property of the said estate is not sufficient to pay and discharge the debts and liabilities of the said estate and that it is necessary to make sale of the said real estate in order to pay the claims that have been filed against the said estate.

And the court further finds that Charles P. Jennings is the duly qualified and acting administrator of the estate of Mary C. Evertts, deceased.

And the court further finds that Cyrus M. Evertts, Abraham Lincoln Evertts, Andrew A. Evertts and Joseph W. Evertts are the sole and surviving children of the said decedent Mary C. Evertts, and that Addie Evertts is the wife of Cyrus Evertts, Mattie Evertts is the wife of Abraham Lincoln Evertts, Allie Evertts is the wife of Reuben Evertts, Msaude Evertts the wife of Gilbert Evertts and Eunice Evertts is the wife of Joseph W. Evertts; that Mary Ann Chappell is a widower and that Andrew A. Evertts is a bachelor.

And the court further finds that the real estate of Mary C. Evertts, deceased, described in the petition in this cause and hereinafter described in this decree, is liable to be sold to pay the said debts of and claims against said estate and should be so sold as aforesaid and the proceeds of the said sale applied to the payment of the said claims and the balance distributed among the heirs as provided by law.

It is therefore considered, adjudged and decreed by the court that the real estate belonging to the estate of Mary C. Evertts, deceased and described in the petition for sale of the same in this cause and located and being in DeKalb County, and State of Indiana, to-wit:

One hundred and four and 50/100 (104 80/100) acres in the south part of the southwest quarter (¼) of section seven (7), township thirty five north, range fifteen (15) east, excepting therefrom a tract of land heretofore conveyed to Joseph W. Evertts and described as commencing at the southwest corner of the southwest quarter (¼) of section seven (7) in Township thirty five (35) north, range fifteen (15) east, and running thence north twenty five (25) rods; thence east twenty five (25) rods; thence south twenty five (25) rods; thence west twenty five (25) rods to the place of beginning and containing three and one half (3 ½) acres more or less.

To be sold by Charles P. Jennings, Administrator of the Estate of Mary C. Evertts, deceased, pursuant to the order of this court at private sale at not less than the full appraised value of said real estate and upon the following

terms and conditions;

At least one third of the purchase price cash in hand; one third of the purchase price in six months and one third thereof in twelve months from the date of sale; all deferred payments to be evidenced by notes of the purchaser bearing interest at six per cent per annum from date, waiving relief from valuation or appraisement laws and with attorney fees, and said notes given for such deferred payments to be secured by a first mortgage upon siad real estate to be executed by said purchaser, his or her spouse joining therein, and the right to be given the purchaser to pay the entire purchase price in cash at the time of the sale.

That said Administrator give four weeks notice of said sale and the time place and terms and conditions of such sale by pubication for four weeks in The Butler Record, a weekly newspaper of general circulation printed and published in DeKalb County, Indiana, and by posting for four weeks such notices of such sale of real estate in five public places in DeKalb County, Indiana, three of which said notices shall be posted in Troy Township, DeKalb County, Indiana, where the said real estate is situated.

And it is further ordered that said executrix shall make due and proper return and report of said sale to this court.

(Entry by Springer, H.G.)

Probate #2573 Reel 240

Description of Property	Valuation of Property
Oats 250 bu	72.50
Corn 965 lbs	72.07
½ interest in 10 hogs 475 lbs	42.75
½ interest in 6 hogs 475 lbs	42.75
½ interest in 2 Sows	25.00
½ interest in 3 Sows	27.00

We find this to be a true inventory of the above property listed
C.H. Hinkle
Wm. M. Brown appraisers
Amount carried forward $282.07

State of Indiana
County of DeKalb

The DeKalb Circuit Court
February Term 1929

In the Matter of the Estate
Of Mary C. Evertts, deceased

Final Report of Administrator

Comes now the undersigned Administrator and submits this his final report:

He charges himself as follows:

With the balance of his last partial report, May Term 1926		$411.35
4/16/28	Settlement with Gilbert Evertts, tenant	323.80
1/24/29	Settlement with Gilbert Evertts, tenant	398.80
1/21/28	Gilbert Evertts - sale of real estate	4000.00
1/21/28	Gilbert C. Evertts - interest on notes	131.26
2/22/29	Interest on certificates of deposit	65.40
2/23/29	Interest on certificates of deposit	29.13
	Total charges	5359.26

He claims credit for the following sums expended:

6/3/26	H.C. Springer - attorney fees	10.00
6/5/26	Charles P. Jennings-services as Administrator	15.00
10/30/26	Carrie P. Weaver - taxes	29.46
5/2/27	Ward Jackman - taxes	40.57
5/7/28	Charles P. Jennings-services as Administrator	50.00
5/7/27	Ward Jackman - taxes	51.06
11/7/27	Ward Jackman - taxes	33.33
11/3/28	Ward Jackman - treasurer	40.94
1/21/28	Gilbert C. Evertts-claims allowed by court	1623.40
2/23/29	Mary Ann Chappel - claims for services	852.00
2/23/29	Clerk of the DeKalb Circuit Court - costs	64.25
2/23/29	Charles P. Jennings-additional fee as Admr.	60.00
2/23/29	Mary Ann Chappel - three promisory notes.	712.10
2/23/29	H.C. Springer - attorney fee	100.00
2/23/29	Charles P. Jennings-taxes for 1928 due in 1929	57.20
	Total Credits	3741.31

Recapitulation:

Total Charges	$5359.26
Total Credits	$3741.31
Balance	$1617.95

This said Administrator would show to the court that more than one year has elapsed since the granting of letters of administration herin and that all debts of the said estate have been paid in full and that cancelled checks are attached hereto as part of this report for all sums expended.

That the said decedent died intestate leaving surviving her as her sole and only heirs at law, seven children, Cyrus M. Evertts, Abraham L. Evertts, Joseph W. Evertts, Mary A. Chappell, Reuben Evertts, Gilbert Evertts, and Andrew A. Evertts; that the said son, Abraham L. Evertts has died since the said decedent and left surviving him as his sole and only heirs at law, his widow, Martha Evertts, and five children, Mable Spangler, Florence Brosius, Rosa Carr, Virgil Evertts and Grace Evertts.

That this Administrator has made distribution to the said heirs at law as provided by the laws of descent in the following amounts:

Cyrus M. Evertts	$	231.13
Joseph M. Evertts		231.13
Mary A. Chappell		231.13
Reuben Evertts		231.13
Gilbert Evertts		231.13
Andrew A. Evertts		231.13
Martha Evertts		77.05
Mable Spangler		30.83
Florence Brosius		30.83
Rosa Carr		30.82
Virgil Evertts		30.82
Grace Evertts		30.82
Total	$	1617.95

That receipts for the sums so distributed are attached hereto as a part of this report.

Therefore this Administrator prays the court that this report be approved in al things and that said distribution be approved and that he be discharged as such administrator.

Chas. P. Jennings Adm

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 1929.

Henry Springer

My commission expires
January 1, 1932.

GILBERT C. EVERETTS (sic) ESTATE
Probate Order Book F April 1880-July 1881
Final Report September 1870-March 1877, pages 542-552

Be it remembered that on the 9th day of July A.D. 1875 Oliver P. Learned, Administrator of the Estate of Gilbert C. Everetts, deceased filed in office of the clerk of the DeKalb Circuit Court the following petition, to wit,

Oliver P. Learned Administrator
Of Estate of Gilbert C. Everetts DeKalb Circuit Court
vs. September Term 1875
Mary C. Everetts, Martin C. Everetts
Abraham L. Everetts, Andrew A. Everetts
Joseph W. Everetts, Reuben C. Everetts
Gilbert C. Everetts, William F. Everetts
Mary A Everetts & Mary Ellen Everetts

Oliver P. Learned Administrator of the Estate of Gilbert C. Everetts late of DeKalb County deceased, shows to the court that said decedent Gilbert C. Everetts died intestate, that the personal assets of said estate amount to about $700, that the debts of the Estate so far as they have come to the petitioners knowledge, amount to about $1200.00, that Mary C. Everetts the widow of said decedent has received about $500.00 of the personal property allowed her by the law of the state of Indiana, showing an insufficiency of the personal property to pay the debts off about $1000, said petitioner further shows that said decedent died the owner in fee of the following premises in DeKalb County Indiana. The undivided five sixths of one hundred acres off of the south side of the south West quarter of section seven (7) in township thirty five (35) North of range fifteen (15) East, also a part of the south west quarter of section seven (7) aforesaid, bounded by a line commencing at a corner stone between lands owned by Gilbert C Everetts, Hiram McCool and Susan Turner in the center of the crossing of the Fish Creek and township line roads on the west side of section seven (7) aforesaid. And running thence East a little north of East to a corner stone at the west end of the East and west line of lands owned by Gilbert C. Everetts and Susan Turner, from thence running southwesterly to a cornerstone in the middle of the Fish Creek road between lands owned by Gilbert C. Everetts and Susan Turner, from thence running north westerly in the middle of Fish Creek road to the place of beginning, Containing three acres of land, be the same more or less, also a part of said section seven (7) of aforesaid, Commencing at the south East corner of the south west quarter of section seven (7) and running thence west ten rods thence northerly East of north to the bank of Fish Creek striking the said bank five rods west of a

line running north from the place of beginning thence continuing northerly on a parallel line across fish creek a sufficient distance to secure a mill dam, thence running East to the East side of said quarter, thence south to the place of beginning, containing one acre more or less, also a part of section seven (7) aforesaid, bounded by a line commencing at the north east corner of land formerly belonging to Phylander Haynes, thence west along the line to a stone (far enough so as to contain half an acre,) thence north to the fish creek bank, thence East along the bank of Fish creek to John Freebys West line, thence south to the place of beginning, containing one half acre of land, all of the said land of decedent being of the probable value of $3400, that said decedent left surviving heirs his widow Mary C. Everetts and the following named children heirs, to wit: - William F. Everetts aged twenty three years, Martin C. Everetts aged 18 yearsm Abraham L. Everetts aged 16 years, Andrew A. Everetts aged 14 years, Joseph W. Everetts aged 12 years, Reuben C. Everetts aged 10 years, Mary C. Everetts aged 6 years, Gilbert c. Everetts aged 3 months and said petitioner asks an order to sell said premises to pay the debts of said estate. Oliver P. Learned.

State of Indiana Personally appeared before Ezra D. Hartman a Notary
DeKalb County Public of said County. Oliver P. Learned Administrator on oath says that the statement made on the foregoing petition in substance and in fact. Witness my hand and notarial seal this 17 day of June, 1875

Ezra D. Hartman, Notary Public

Afterwards to wit at a regular term the DeKalb Circuit Court held at the Court house in said County, commencing Monday September 27 th 1875, before his Honor James I. Best, Judge, on the 29th day of September 1875, it being the 3rd Judicial day of said term of said Court, the following proceedingsd were had in this Cause to wit,

Oliver P. Learned, Administrator
Estate of Gilbert C. Everetts
vs. Petition to sell Realty
Mary C. Everetts, Martim C. Everetts,
Abraham L. Everetts, Andrew A. Everetts,
Joweph W. Everetts, Reuben C. Everetts,
Gilbert C. Everetts, William F. Everetts,
Mary A Everetts, Mary Ellen Everetts,
Widow of Peter H. Everetts

Comes now into open court Oliver P. Learned Administrator of the Estate of Gilbert C. Everetts, deceased, and presents his petition heretofore filed in thesse words (see at one) and ________ on the said defendants being Each three times Called,

come not but make default, and it appearing to the Court that notice in this behalf had been given by publication thereof in the Auburn Courier a weekly newspaper printed and published in said DeKalb County and of general circulation therein on the 15th, 22d, & 29th days of July 1875, being more than 30 days prior to the first day of the present term of this court, also by posting up notices in three public places in the township where said estate is situate, which notices and proof thereof are in these words, to wit,

Notices to heirs of Petition to sell Real Estate,

State of Indiana

DeKalb County Notice is hereby given that Oliver P. Learned, Administrator of the Estate of Gilbert C. Everetts, deceased, has filed his petition to sell the real estate of decedent, his personal being insufficient to pay his debts, and that said petition will be heard at the next term of the Circuit Court of said Court.

J.R. Lanning Clerk.

State of Indiana In the DeKalb Circuit Court Sept A.D. 1875

DeKalb County Personally appeared before the undersigned H.E. Little, who being duly sworn according to law, saith that he is the publisher of the Auburn Courier, a newspaper of general circulation published in said County and state and that the notice hereworth attached was published in said paper for three weeks, the first publication being on the fifteenth day of July 1875, the second on the twenty second day of July 1875, and the last on the 29th day of July, 1875.

H.E. Little Foreman

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 12th day of June 1876.

(seal) RD. Tefft, Notary Public

And the infancy of all the defendants except mary. C Everetts and Mary Ellen Everetts being suggested to the court, the Court thereupon appoints William H. Dills an attorney of this Court, Guardian Ad Litim (or Litun) for said minor defendants, who accepts said appointment and files his answer in these words, to wit,

Oliver P. Learned, Administrator In DeKalb Circuit Court,
vs. September Term 1875,
Mary C. Everetts et al. William H. Dills Guardian ad Litim for Martin C. Everetts, Abraham L. Everetts, Andrew A. Everetts, Joseph W. Everetts, Reuben C. Everetts, Mary A. Everetts, Gilbert C. Everetts for answer to plaintiffs petition denies Each and every material allegation therein.

W.H. Dills Guardian Ad Litim

and this Cause being submitted to the Court upon the petition and proof, and trial being had, the court finds that the Allegations of said petition are true and thereupon appoints William Eddy and William Brown as appraisers herein, who accept said appointment and file an appraisement of said real estate in these words, to wit,

State of Indiana ss In the Circuit Court of DeKalb County
DeKalb County Sept. Term, 1875
Oliver P. Learned, Admr.
Versus Be it remembered that on the 29th day of
Mary C. Everetts et al. September 1875 It being the 3rd Judicial day of said term of said court the above Oliver P. Learned filed his petition to sell the following
Described real estate situate in the County of DeKalb in the state of Indiana, to wit,

(same description as before)

The Court having seen and inspected said petition appoints Willard Eddy, and William Brown, respectable freeholders of the neighborhood appraisers to appraise said Real Estate. Witness J.R. Lanning clerk by _______ Clerk of said Court and the seal thereof seal
This 29th day of Sept 1875
J. R. Lanning _____

State of Indiana
DeKalb County Before me the undersigned a Justice of the Peace in and for said County personally came Willard Eddy and William Brown being first duly sworn say they will honorably and impartially appraise the within described real estate. Willard Eddy seal
William Brown seal
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 29th day of September 1875.
Oliver P. Learned, Justice

We the undersigned appraisers appointed by the DeKalb Circuit Court to appraise the within described real estate, do say the same is worth in cash two thousand six hundred and fifty five dollars
Willard Eddy William Brown

Hereupon the said Administrator files an additional bond in these words to wit, Know all men by these presents that we Oliver P. Learned and Samuel Learned are bound unto the State of Indiana in the final sum five thousand five hundred dollars to pay which we jointly and _________bind ourselves,

our heirs, Executors and administrators. Sealed and dated the 24th day of September 1875, the condition of the above obligation is that as the above bound Oliver Pl. Learned as Administrator of the Estate of Gilbert C. Everetts deceased has been ordered by the DeKalb Circuit Court of DeKalb County Indiana to sell real estate of the said Gilbert C. Everetts. Now if the said Oliver Pl. Learned will faithfully discharge the duties of his trust according to law, then the above obligation is to be void, else to remain in full force in law.

Oliver P. Learned seal Samuel Learned seal
Approved the 29th day of Sept 1875. J.R. Lanning clerk ____ ___
Which is examined and approved by the Court. The Court hereupon orders and directs said administrator to sell the undivided two thirds of the premises described in the petition as the undivided five sixths of one hundred acres off of . . . (description of land again) . . . At public sale, first giving thirty days Notice of the time and place of sale in a newspaper nearest to where said land is situate and by posting up notices in five public places in the township where said land is situate, upon the following terms: - one third of the purchase money in hand, one third in twelve and one third in eighteen months from the day of sale, the deferred payments to be on interest and secured by note and mortgage on the premises sold or approved personal security. Afterward to wit, at the regular term of said Court helt at the Court house in said County commencing Monday December 13, 1875, by the Judge aforesaid on the 20th day of December 1875, it being the 7th Judicial day of said term of said court, the following further proceedings were had in said Cause, to wit,

Oliver P. Learned Admr. Sale of Realty
vs. This Cause is continued
Mary E. Everetts et al.

Afterwards to wit at the regular term of said Court held at the Court house in said County commencing Monday Feby 28, 1876 by the Judge aforesaid, on the 3rd day of March 1876, it being the fifth Judicial day of said term of said Court, the following further proceedings were had in said Cause to wit,

O.P. Leonard Admr
Est. of G.C. Everetts Sale of Realty
vs. Comes now said administrator and files
Mary C. Evertts et al his report wherein in these words to wit,

State of Indiana DeKalb County
In the matter of the Estate of Gilbert C Everetts DeKalb Cir. Court, Feby
Deceased, Oliver Pl. Learned, Administrator Term 1876 Petition to sell

Real estate.

Oliver P. Learned Administrator of said Estate reports to the Court that pursuant to the order made in this Cause he gave notice that he would sell the undivided two thirds of all the following described real estate to wit,
The undivided five sixths of one . . . (description again). . .all being situate in DeKalb County, state of Indiana, at public auction on the premises on the 30th day of December 1875, on the terms prescribed in said order, by a publication for thirty days in the Waterloo Press, a weekly newspaper printed and published in said county nearest to said premises, and by posting up printed notices thereof in five public places in Troy Township, said county thirty days before said day of sale where all of said real estate is situate, and at the hour between Twelve M. and Two Oclock P.M. of said day he offered said land for sale at public auction to the highest bidder whereupon Mary Everetts did bid therefore the sum of two thousand dollars, and she being the highest and best bidder and that sum being more than two thirds the appraisement of said real estate the same was then and there openly struck off and sold to her, and the said purchaser paid down the one third of said purchase money, to wit,
The sum of six hundred and sixty six and 66/100 dollars, and is to execute her notes and a mortgage on said real estate sold to her to secure the same for the deferred payment of one third of said purchase money each due in twelve and eighteen months from date of said sale, respectively with interest and said administrator prays that the said sale be confirmed and he be authorized to execute deed for said real estate sold to said purchaser and receive from her said notes and mortgage for said deferred payments.

O.P. Learned

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court this 4th day of March 1876

GHK. Moss, clerk

Showing a sale of the premises described in said petition and also proof of publication of notice of sale, and posting notices of sale in these words, to wit,

Administrators Sale --

Notice is hereby given that by Virtue of an order of the DeKalb Circuit Court the undersigned Administrator of the Estate of Gilbert C. Everetts, deceased, will sell at public sale on the premises. On Thursday December 30, 1875, the undivided two thirds of five sixths of one hundred acres. . .(another description of the property). . .Terms of sale. One third Cash one third in twelve months and one third in eighteen months from the day of sale, the deferred payments to draw interest from date of sale to waive

Valuation and appraisement laws, and to be secured by mortgage on the premises. Sale to be between one and three Oclock P.M.
Oliver P. Learned, Administrator
State of Indiana
DeKalb County I Charles K. Baxter a publisher of the Waterloo Press a weekly newspaper printed and published in Waterloo, in the County aforesaid having a general circulation therein, solemnly affirm that the notice of which the attached is a copy, was duly published in said paper for three weeks successively, the first of which was on the 21st day of November 1875, and the last on the 9th day of December, 1875
Charles K. Baxter
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 1875.
G.H.K. Moss Clerk
Administrators Sale -
Notice is hereby given that by Virtue of an order of the Dekalb Circuit Court, . . . (property described again with date and time of sale)
Oliver P. Learned Administrator
(Proof of Posting above printed notices not on file)

And the Court after due Examination of the same now here approves the same, & confirms salid sale, and orders said administrtor to execute purchaser a deed of conveyance of said premises and report the same to this Court.
Afterwards, to wit, at a regular term of said Court, held at the Court house aforesaid, by the Judge aforesaid, commencing on Monday May 15, 1876 on the 25th day of May 1876 it being the 10th Judicial day of said term of said Court, the following proceedings were had in this Cause to wit.
O.P. Learned.
vs. Sale of Realty
Mary C. Everetts et al.

Comes now said Administrator and reports and files a deed of the premises described in the petition herein in these words (Deed not on file) which Deed is by the Court examined and approved, and which report of

Deed is in these words, to wit.

Oliver P. Learned In DeKalb Circuit Court
vs. May Term 1876
Mary C. Everetts et al.

O.P. Learned Administrator of the Estate of Gilbert C. Everetts, deceased, shows to the Court that in pursuance of the order of court heretofore made, he executed a deed for the premises, sold to Mary C. Everetts and described in the report of said sale filed in this court on the fourth day of March 1876, in said deed conveying said premises to said Mary C. Everetts, and delivered said deed to her, and received from her the consideration set forth in said report of said sale.

O.P. Learned

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 22nd day of May 1876

G.H.K. Moss Clerk

History of Steuben County, Indiana, 1885, p. 772-773

Biography of Eugene L. Aldrich,

Son of Simeon C. Aldrich, who was born in Rockingham, VT, Oct 14, 1816 and came to Steuben Co. in 1844.

Tailor by trade

Gold rush - 2 yrs.

Returning to Angola, he engaged in the mercantile bus.

Served 1 term as Sheriff of Steuben Co.

2nd trip to Calif, ret. to Indiana "about the time of the breaking out of the Rebellion

In 1861, he and Captain Parks of Auburn, DeKalb Co., were chiefly instrumental in ~~the~~ raising Company K, Forty-fourth Indiana Infantry

Elected First Lieutenant, soon promoted to Captain

In Nov. 1862, he was elected to Lieutenant-Colonel.

Commanded the regiment at the battle of Chickamauga

After this battle, he was made Provost-Marshal of Chattanooga

August 1863, he was granted a leave of absence on account of ill health. A few days after reaching home he was suddenly taken worse and died Aug 14, 1863. He was commissioned Col. July 27

Colonel Aldrich twice married

1st, Dec 23, 1838, Polly A. Jackson

2nd June 23, 1852, Melissa Knapp.

see p. 152 of D. Aldrich Gen.

Son of Artemas Aldrich

b.1773 b.1780 (5th gen)
Roger + Simeon, sons of Jonathan Aldrich

~~Jonathan, 5th gen + Artemas~~ were sons of
Jonathan, 4th gen

Hodson, Roger, bn 1798, Guilford m. Lucy Libbe
nephew of Simeon b 1780

VAIL

THOMAS - immigrant
1640 - Salem, Mass
1647 - Southampton, L.I.
1660 - Westchester NY

John, s. Samuel b. 21 Apr 170
d 17 May 175
b. Westchester
d. Plainfield NJ

ISAAC b. 27 Jan 1737
m. Rachel Compton (desc. of Wm. Compton, one of 1st settlers in Middlesex Co (1666-1668)
d. 1770

* Look for Isaac in Basking Ridge Twp + Bernardstown
* Look for Wm COMPTON in Middlesex Co. (1666-1668)

COMPTON

James d. 1784 Somerset Co. son of Jonathan wf. Mary dau. Rachel
James m. Rizpah Runyon 1766? → Thadson Lewis, 1782-1866
Rachel m. I. Vail 1762? or 1758 d. 9-11-1811

also dau Rachel m to Daniel Jones, then a Doty
Look up Jonathan COMPTON m. Esther MARTIN. Their sons Samuel + James 1st above moved to Somerset Co. NJ wf Mary
William, Reubin, John, James, ~~Rachel~~, Sara Pound, Mary Woodward, Margaret Casner, Hannah Ayres + Sofia Lewis
If this Rachel m. a Woodward, this is not our line, or was Woodward the name of her 2nd husband?

Somerset NJ
Bernardstownship

Look for Wm Compton in Gravesend (L.I?)

Look for Mary Compton's will

CHART COMPTONS

? Wm related to Richard Smith of Ipswich, MA

Compton, cont

Who are Esther Martin's parents (She m. Jonathan
Compton 24 Sep 1701)
John Martin & Dorothy Smith?
or
Benjamin Martin & Margaret RE? —— (fam footnote)

*LAING, John & Margaret, imm. - Craigforth, Co. Aberdeen, Scotland
(Hinshaw, v.3, p.312; Rec. v.8 pp180-181; T. Chalkley Matlack, A
Book of thorns, 1905, MMs., Gen. Soc. of Pa. & O.B. Leonard,
Pioneer Settlers of Plainfield and Vicinity, The Laing Family)

carpenter + cabinet-maker
1778 Vine HAYNES 1 moved from GROTON, CT to Guilford, VT
w/wife Molly BROWN + 6 children
3 more children, incl. Asa, were b. at Guilford
Asa b. 1784, carpenter + Methodist min. m. Sally
BRIGGS - 9 children

look for Browns in N. Groton CT

1743 Vine HAYNES b. New Groton, CT

BRIGGS, ZADOK

Aug 1777 Conscripted for Battle of Bennington 7 days
Northampton, Hampshire Co., Mass
(also ck. Cheshire + New Salem, Hampshire Co.)

Oct 1777 Service on the Northern line 32 days

1787? Leyden, Mass -
1790 Census " "
1800 Bernardston, MA
1815 sold prop. Bernardston - moved to Wash. Co. OH
1823 d. Adams twp., Wash. Co. OH

1793 Daniel Edwards (Shaftsbury, VT) grantor to Zadok Briggs (Cambridge, VT)

1794 Zadok Briggs, Shaftsbury, Bennington Co., VT. to Ebenezer Harris + Parley Howlett

Abner Severance (Northfield, MA) to Zadok BRIGGS, Bernardston

Will - Son-in-law: Eli Fox
Son: Ansel; Henry, Zora; Marcus; Franklin
dau Asenath Jacobs, Sally Hayne; Polly

Sally Haynes b. Winchester NH ? 1785 or 1786

PA Archives 3rd Series
Vol. XX, p. 18
First State Tax, Cumberland Co, Armagh Twp 1778

Acres negroes Horses Cattle Tax
McBride, James 31 — 2 2 4.6.0
"

1779 Armagh Supply Rates
negroes
" " — 1 1 —

1779 Hamilton " "
" " 100 — — —

1780 Antrim " "
" " 120 — — — " "

1780
" " — 1 1 — Armagh " "

1780 Hamilton " "
" " 100 — — —

1781 Antrim Schober
" " 320 — — —

1781 Armagh
" " — 2 2 —

1781
" " 100 — — —

1782
" " 300 — — — Antrim

1782
" " 100 — — — Hamilton

1782
" " — 2 2 — Armagh

1785
" " — 2 3 — Armagh

Ch. Franklin Co, also

Historic Background and Annals of the Swiss &
German Pioneer Settlers of South Eastern Pa

p. 260 — Hans Zwalley   Princess Augusta 1736
2nd Series of Pa Archives Vol. 17 p 126
+   Vol. 4, Col Rec p. 72

p. 303 Lancaster Co. names — Zwalley ship Elliot 1749

George b 1 Jan 1814

John Mathias Burch

b. 1713 Germany

aged 88 days, 3 mos 16 days
d. 30 May 1797 buried Easton, Northampton, Pa. Wms Twp

1736 to U.S.A age 23

George b 1811, Michael 2 b. ca 1789, M. 1 b ca 1760? need another
- 23?
generation?

Ridlon Gideon / SOULE, SOWLE AND SOULIS HISTORY

Look at Clemens in Germantown, Phila Co, Pa

1814
1763
31

1814
1783
31

Lanc. Co. births

1760
1732
28

Both

Sarah	27 Nov 1790	Michael	Anna	17	Rev. Traugott Frederick Illing

Bott

\\ Abraham	3 Apr 1778	Henry	Elizabeth	8	1st Reformed Church Lancaster
Catherine	7 Dec 1787	John	Catherine	8	
Margaret	15 Nov 1793	"	"	"	
Susan	1 Dec 1791	"	"	"	

But

Catharina	20 Sept 1795	Peter	Rebecca	6	Holy Trinity Ch. Lancaster

BUTH

Joh. Jacob	25 Jun 1783	John	Christine	6	Holy Trinity Ch Lancaster

BUTS

Rebecca Catharina	4 Mar 1798	Peter	Rebecca	6	Holy Trinity/Lanc
Elisabeth	3 Feb 1799	"	"	"	

POTS

Maria Eva	5 Dec 1783	Johannes	Christine	6	Holy Trinity Ch Lancaster

POTT

Ann Maria	19 Jan 1796	John	Catherine	8	1st Reformed Ch. Lancaster
Elizabeth	30 Jun 1796	Ulrich	Barbara	8	
John	25 Mar 1799	"	"	"	

UZ	Johannes	17 Mar 1786	Michael	Elizabeth	5	Emanuel Luth. Ch. Elizabeth Twp/also KA Old Warwick Luth. Ch.

Berks Co births

1784
1767
17

BOTT

Jacob	28 Jan 1784	Heinrich	Catharina	21	Trinity Lutheran Reading
Maria Catharina	28 May 1786	Heinrich	Catharina	21	

BUTZ

Anna Sophia Juliana	16 Feb 1782	William	Magdalen Kuhn	11	Cath. Mission Goshenhoppen Bally, Wash TWP
Charles	29 Sep 1784	Wm	Magdalen	11	
Jonathan	4 Jun 1781	Johannes	n.g.	17	Longswamp Reformed Ch Longswamp TWP
Magdalen	24 Apr 1781	Christian	Catharine Struppel	11	Goshenhoppen
Mathias	15 Oct 1793	Daniel	Barbara Mauch	24	ST Joseph's Luth & Ref. Pike TWP

POTT

Catharina	2 Sep 1787	Johannes	wife	6	Oley Reformed Ch Oley TWP
Hanna	23 Jun 1798	John	n.g.	23	ST. Paul's Ref & Luth, Amity TWP

POTTS

Maria	25 Oct 1786	Daniel	Barbara	24	ST Joseph's Luth & Ref. Pike TWP

POTZ

Jacob	27 Oct 1799	Daniel	Barbara	24	ST Joseph's Luth & Ref Pike TWP

Berks Births

BOTH

Eva Catherine	28 Mar 1766	John	Eva	11	Catholic Mission Goshenhoppen

BOTT

Susanna	4 Mar 1779	Henricus	Catharina	21	Trinity Luth ch Reading

Butz

Abranam	26 Apr 1776	Johann	Maria Elisabetha	17	Longswamp Ref ch
Augustine	10 Dec 1779	John Wm	Magdalen	11	Goshenhoppen
Catharina	24 Mar 1779	samuel	Anna Maria	17	Longswamp Ref Ch
Eva Catharine	27 Nov 1771	Adam	Catharine	24	ST Joseph's Luth + Ref Ch/Pike Twp
John Henry	1 Aug 1777	Christian	Catharine	11	Goshenhoppen
Lawrence	17 Nov 1778	John wm	Magdalen	11	Goshenhoppen
Wm Peter	1 Jul 1777	John Wm	Magdalen	11	Goshenhoppen

POTTS

EvaSusanna	7 Feb 1759	Fredrich	Susanna	24	ST Joseph's Luth. + Ref Ch / Pike Twp

PUSS

Johan Henrich	9 Sep 1759	Hans Adam	Catharina	25	Records of Daniel Schumacher
Jürg Michell	ca Aug 1760	Johan Adam	Christina	25	
Jürg Peter	ca Mar 1759	Peter	Anna Eva	25	

PUTZ

Mary Sophia	16 Jul 1774	John Wm	Magdalen	11	

1814
1771
43

Lane Co Births

BOTT

✓ 5	Ann Christina	3 Dec	1765	Henry	Eliz.	8	1st Reformed ch Lancaster
✓ 2	Ann Margaret	24 Jan	1762	Henry	Eliz	8	
10	Anna	18 Jun	1776	Henry	Elizabeth	8	
✓ 6	Bernhard Henry	17 Aug	1767	Henry	Eliz.	8	
✓ 3	Eliz,	30 Nov	1763	Henry	Eliz	8	
No	Johann ~~Friederich~~	~~19 Oct~~	~~1755~~	~~Conrad~~	~~Jacobina~~	~~6~~	Holy Trinity Luth Ch, Lanc.
✓ 1	John	4 Jul	1760	Henry	Elizabeth	8	
✓ 9	John George	28 Mar	1774	Henry	Elizabeth	8	
✓ 8	John Jacob	23 Nov	1771	Henry	Elizabeth	8	
✓ 7	John Ulrich	25 Sep	1769	Henry	Elisabeth	8	
✓ 4	Maria Elisabeth bp	6 May	1764	Heinrich	Elisabeth	6	
11	Abraham	3 Apr	1778	Henry	Elizabeth		1st Reformed Ch Lancaster

1760	John	8
1762	Ann Margaret	8
1763	Elizabeth	8
1764	Maria Elisabeth	6
1765	Ann Christina	8
1767	Bernhard Henry	8
1769	John Ulrich	8
1771	John Jacob	8
1774	John George	8
1776	Anna	8
1778	Abraham	8

$$\begin{array}{r} 1814 \\ 1771 \\ \hline 43 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 1814 \\ 1784 \\ \hline 30 \end{array}$$

Franklin Co., also

Cumberland Co.

Kittochtinny Historical Soc. Papers, II, 17, John Stewart, "Scotch-Irish Occupancy & Exodus"

Scouller, J.B., History of the Big Spring Presbytery of the United Presbyterian Church

Silvers' Spring Presbyterian Church, Meeting House Spring (Carlisle)

Centennial memorial of the Presbytery of Carlisle Pa. 2 vols. 1889

Clyde, John C., Genealogies, Necrology, & Reminiscences of the Irish settlement

Donehoo, G.P., a history of the Cumberland Valley in Pa

Durant, P.A. Hist of Cumberland Co Pa

Creigh, ~~[illegible]~~ alfred Hist of Wash Co.

Ellis, F (Franklin)

Kieffer, H.M. Some of the first settlers of the Forks of the Delaware

Stewart, Mrs. Harriet Wylie, Hist of the Cumberland Valley

May need co. map - (see co. engineer?)

Plat maps online? Perry Co. - available

Meridian down center of state - 6 mi e another line - forming range R1E

co. surveyor may have various plat maps

documents in recorder's office

to use index, you should know ~~of~~ approximate time

There is an index to the index

Digges' Choice survey map   by Arthur Weaver
available from
The Adams Co Hist Soc
111 W. Confederate Ave
P O BOX 4325
Gettysburg Pa 17325

David Aldrich d 27 Sep 1881 DeKalb
Mary A. Jackman d 18 Dec 1887 DeKalb

Luisa Kitty A. Getz June 14 1833-
m. 1860 - Fairfield
1880 & 1900 Fremont, Isabella, MI
Ohio
John Ulam 1827-

Gilbert Conrad Everett d. 2 Nov 1874, Troy DeKalb
Mary Celesta Haynes d. 7 June 1921, DeKalb

Catherine Clemens 26 June 1899 Hudson
George Bright 21 Dec 1856 Steuben

Steuben Republican, Wednesday, July 5, 1899

p. 8

Catherine Clemens Brugh was born in Lehigh Co, Penn., June 16, 1815 and died in Hudson, Ind, June 26, 1899, age 84 yrs + 10 days. Grandma Brugh has lived in this place and had won many friends. She was a kind neighbor and loving mother, and will be greatly missed

p. 8. Rev. (W. W. Wyrick) and wife, of Pontiac, Mich., (Mrs. Kessler), of Clyde, O., Rev. Avery Brugh and wife, of Muncie, Mich., and C. O. Simon, wife and daughter, were among those from a distance who attended their grandmother's funeral.

6 in 1870

Susan?

Avery is son of Avery L. Brugh, son of Leander & Lellie

Katherine Kistler of Bellevue O.

b. 20 Aug 1954 Ft Wayne d. 22 Dec 1919 Ft Wayne

William W. Wyrick m. Lillie VanCleve 3 Oct 1882

S. Ralph

Arlo E.

↓

Julia A.

Carrie Simon

On 18 May 1850, Martha Ann McBride lived in Washington Twp. in Richland. Co

4 children
Robert. W age 8yrs
Martha Jane age 6yrs ? Mary J. in other reports
James H age 4yrs
Thomas H 3yrs

James Surplus, guardian

Remarried 10 Nov 1850 to James Surplus Wash. Twp. Richland OH

On 18 May 1850, Martha Ann McBride lived in Washington Twp. in Richland Co

4 children · Robert. W age 8 yrs
Martha Jane age 6 yrs ? Mary J. in other repts.
James H age 4 yrs
Thomas H 3 yrs

James Surpliss, guardian

Remarried 10 Nov 1850 to James Surpliss Wash. Twp. Richland C

McBride, Augustus

age 27, blue eyes, black hair, fair complition
5 ft 11½ inches tall
b. Cumberland, Penna.
Occupation: Clerk
Enlisted Aug 9, 1847 at Pittsburg
Died 16 Feb 1848 at City of Mexico - a private

Married Martha A. Barnes, later Mrs. John Sirpless
20 May 1841

4 children

Robert Wesley McBride aged 10 yrs the 25th day of January 1852
Mary Jane McBride aged 8 yrs the 27th day of Aug 1851
James Nelson McBride aged 6 yrs the 14th day of July 1851
Thomas Holland McBride " 4 yrs the 26th day of Dec. 1851
" " 2 months old at the time of father's death

R.W. b. 25 Jan 1842
MJ b 27 Aug 1843
JN b 14 July 1845
TH b 26 Dec 1847

1851
4
47

1851
6
45

1851
8
43

Prairie Twp B.

Robert McBride -
will signed Sept 4, 1851
will entered Jan 3, 1853

1687
ROBERTS Esther C1625 - will purbated 1587/88) ?

MARTIN John m Hester ROBERTS bef. 7 Sept 1647 - Dover, NH. ?

MARTIN, Esther - will Sons John, Joseph, Thomas, Benjamin,
dau. Mary Hull, Martha Laugstaff, Lidea Smalley

Hester b. 1628 ?

* John MARTIN SR b. bef. 1626 d. Piscataway 5 Jul 1687

* Esther b 1628 d. Pisc. 12 Dec 1687

Chil:

I Mary Martin b. 1645
m. 1 Hopewell HULL (d. 3 Apr 1693)
m. 2 Justinian HALL

II John Jr MARTIN b. 1650, d. 1703
1 m. 26 Jun 1677 Dorothy SMITH (dau Richard SMITH)
2 m 19 Jan 1698-99 Ann BROWN

III Joseph MARTIN b. 1652
m 25 Nov 1679 Sarah TROTTER (dau Wm + Catharine TROTTER)
ElizabethTown

IV Lydia MARTIN b. 1654
m. 18 Oct 1676 John SMALLEY

V Benjamin MARTIN b. 1656
1 m. 24 Oct 1680 Margaret REYNOLDS (dau Nicholas REYNOLDS)
2 m. 10 Nov 1688 Margaret (dau Peter ELLSTONE or ALSTON)

VI MarTha MARTIN b bef. 1660, d 13 Nov 1694
m. ca 1674 John LANGSTAFF

VII Thomas MARTIN b. ca 1659
m. 28 Apr 1683 Rebecca HIGGINS (dau Richard + Mary H.)
—— previous children b. at Dover NH

VIII James MARTIN b. 1669 d 21 Mar 1676 b. Piscataway NJ

* LAING, John, will 16 Oct 1728
Children – all under age
John
David
Sarah
Elizabeth
Margaret
Ann
Martha
Mary
Christian
Isaac
Abraham
Jacob

Exectors:
wf. Elizabeth
bro: Wm. Laing
Abrahan SHOTWELL

? LAING, Samuel 22 Jul 1742
wf ____
son John (at 21 yrs)

? LAING, William 13 Jun 1735 age 54
chil: William
John
Samuel
George
Benjamin
Jane
Anne

SHOTWELL Generations   Elizabeth^3 John^2 Abraham^1

Samuel MOORE [illegible]) d. Woodbridge 27 May 1688

1 m. N.E. 3 May 1653, Hannah PLUMMER d. 8 Dec 1654

2 m. Newbury, MA 12 Dec 1656, Mary ILSLEY b. ca 1638 d ca Jun 1678
(after birth of Twins) dau of Wm + Barbara ILSLEY

3. m 23 Dec 1678, Ann JAQUES or JAQUISH

Children of SAMUEL MOORE + MARY ILSLEY

1. Elizabeth b. 20 Jul 1668
2. Samuel b. 31 Mar 1670
    m. 1 Sarah HIGGINS 29 Oct 1693
    m. 2 Mary HARRISON 2 Jun 1718
3. Thomas b 26 July 1672
    m. 25 Dec 1699 Mary WHITE

* 4 John b Woodbridge NJ 20 May 1674
    m. 1 Hope ROBINDS b. 10 Dec 1681 dau Daniel + Hope ROBINDS
    m. 2. Mary OLIVER m. 21 Nov 1717
5. Enoch b. 3 Jun 1678
6. Frances (Twin) b. 3 Jan 1678

By 3rd wf (Ann Jaquish)
7. Sarah b. Sept 1681 d. 1687-8

4. John² MOORE b. 1674

m. 1 Hope ROBINDS
1. John MOORE b. 3 Dec 1700 in Freehold NJ
2. Joseph b. 5 Oct 1703
3. Benjamin b. 10 Oct 1705 in Elizabethtown NJ
    m. Elizabeth Shotwell 1728 (E.S. d. 31 Nov 1750
    dau of Daniel + Elizabeth Shotwell of Staten Island
4. Enoch 7 Dec 1707 d. 18 Dec 1755 m. Oct 1735 Grace BROTHERTON (2 Dec 1719, dau of Henry + Ann (SHOTWELL)

BROTHERTON [of Daniel^2, Abraham^1]

5, Samuel MOORE b. 4 Apr 1709 d 1750

m. Mary ___ ca 1729 Mary b. ca 1713 d. 17 of 5mo 1811 aged 97 yrs +

1. Joseph Mary m. 2 — ELSTON or ALSTON

2 Edward Mary m 3 ___ Hays

3, ISAAC

4. John

5 Samuel Joseph m. 1751 Christiana BISHOP dau of Moses

6 Daniel b. 1711

7. Rachel

back 4. John^2 MOORE b 1674 m. 2 1717 Mary OLIVER

8 Mary b. 17 Jan 1718-19

9. William b. 30 Aug 1720

10 Hannah b. 31 Mar 1722

11, John b 13 May 1725

12, Deborah b. 28 Mar 1727

13. Sarah b. 6 Dec 1728

Daniel ROBINS of Woodbridge b. MA 1645

m. Hope ___ 1663 in CT

1. Lydia b 25 Jul 1668
2. Joseph b 12 Mar 1670
3. Richard b. 14 Feb 1673
4. Hope b. 15 Jul 1674 (d.y.?)
5. Nathaniel b. 22 Mar 1676
6. Moses b. 27 Mar 1679
7. Hope b. 10 Dec 1681
   m. at Woodbridge 18 Mar 1699, John² MOORE son of Samuel
8. Farrington b. 21 May 1683
9. Benj. b. 5 Jun 1686

Samuel MOORE – Mary Ilsley

John MOORE b. 1674 d. 1736 m Hope ROBINS b 10 Dec 1681

b 1703 Joseph Moore + b. 1707 Rachel BISHOP

Edminster, Edmister, etc MOORE 1727-1780

? m Catherine 1727-1815

Gershom Moore 1754-1820

also dau Lydea, unmarried? in 1780

D. ROBINS b ca 1627 Scotland

Hope Potter 1641-1687

b. 25 Jun 1770 NJ

d 1811 Islandtown

Hoffman, Sara Robbins / The Exile of Daniel Robbins to America 1662

NOAH & LYDIA BISHOP

RUTH b 9 Feb 1690
MARY b _ Apr 1693
NOAH b 8 Mar 1694
ANN b 8 Mar 1697

WILLIAM + MARY COMPTON

SARAH b 25 Jul 1670 d 16 Sep 1670 DAVID b 16 May 1704
DAVID b 21 Jul 1671
SARAH b 1 Jun 1673
JONATHAN b 18 Dec 1674 [m. ESTHER MARTIN 24 Sep 1701]
b. 1679
RACHEL b 17 Jan 1698
ELIZABETH b. 17 Sep 1695
SARAH b 15 Aug 1697

JOHN COMPTON m. ELIZABETH MUNDAY 6 Mar 168

JOHN + ELIZABETH COMPTON

MARY b. 20 Jun 1690
WILLIAM b 27 May 1693
John b 28 Feb 1691
HANNAH b 20 Jan 1708
SAMUEL b. 10 Jul 1712

JONATHAN + ESTHER COMPTON

JONATHAN b 12 Jul 1706

JOHN + ANN ILSLY

REBECKAH	b. 10 Jun 1673
JOHN	b. 22 May 1675
DAVID	b. 3 Aug 1677
MARY	b. 13 Apr 1680
DAVID	b. 9 Sep 1682
JONATHAN	b. 19 Sep 1689
Joseph	b. 29 Apr 1693

SAMUEL + MARY MOORE
ELIZABETH b. 20 Jul 1668
SAMUEL b 31 Mar 1670
THOMAS b 26 Jul 1672
JOHN b 20 May 1674
ENOCK } b 3 Jun 1678
FRANCES }
SARAH b 16 Sep 1681

JOHN + HOPE ROBINDS MOORE
JOHN b. 3 Dec 1700
JOSEPH b. 5 Oct 1703
Benjamin b. 10 Oct 1705
ENOCH b 7 Dec 1707
SAMUEL b. 4 Apr 1700
DANIEL b. 24 Aug 1711
RACHEL b. 15 Oct 1713

SAMUEL + SARAH MOORE
SAMUEL b 23 Aug 1694
MARY b 17 Jul 1690
RACHEL b. 26 May 1701

THOMAS + MARY WHITE MOORE
SARAH b. 8 Mar 1702
MICHAEL b 28 Jan 1704
MARY b 8 Aug 1707
RACHEL b 7 Jan 1709
SAMUEL b. 1 Sep 1712
HANNAH b 8 Feb 1716
JONATHAN b 1 Apr 1718

JOHN MOORES + MARY
BENJAMIN b 19 Mar 1704
SARAH b. 23 JAN 1708
THOMAS b 10 Apr 1711
SAMUEL b. 6 Aug 1715

JOHN + MARY OLIVER ? MOORE
MARY b. 17 Jan 1719
WILLIAM b 30 Aug 1720
HANNAH b 31 Mar 1722
JOHN b 13 May 1725
DEBORAH b 28 Mar 1727
SARAH b. 6 Dec 1728

JOHN MOORE m MARY OLIVER 21 Nov 1717
JOHN MOORE m HOPE ROBINDS 18 Mar 1699
THOMAS MOORE m. MARY WHITE 25 Dec 1699
SAMUEL MOORE m. ANN JAQUISH m. 23 Dec 1676

CLEMENCE, PETER , PA LINE appl. 21 May 1818 UNION CTY PA
[b. 1762]
aged 58 in 1820 (had wife ELIZABETH, 58
dau MENA, 13 ~~in Dec~~ on 21 Dec 1820)

Rangers on the Frontier
Nicholas Clement
Jeremiah Clements

Peter Clemence 1790 census in Pine Grove, Bucks

1800 Census - Pine Grove
1 Peter Clemmens p 672
1 " " p. 670
1 George " p. 670
} looks like a father & 2 sons?

1800 + 1810 pages not clear to read
1810 John Clemons in Bucks

1830
Check John Clemmants in Cadiz, ~~Huron~~ Harrison?, Ohio between 50-60 - both

1850 also Wm + Mary Clemmons [Wm, b. Pa] Lyme, Huron
24 23
John, 61, Julia 58
= b. 1789

1850
24
1826

Pine Grove - Johann Clemens, son of Michael + Magdalena b. 5 Feb 1808

" " Johann Jakob, son of Peter b. 21 Jul 1810

* 27 Mar 1814 Johannes Clemens + Julianna Kerstetter, both of
Mahantago Twp, Union Co. (Northumberland Republicaner)

Deed Records July 23?, 1825, John Clemons + wf Julian to John Rein
$78.80
Clemens also sp. Clemmons

Michael + Eva — Clemens lived in Chapman Twp, Snyder Co before 1800 - May have been son of Edward Clemens (who may have been brother or son of Abraham)

Susanna 1805
Christina 1807
Elizabeth 1803

John + Juliana + George + Susannah later had children baptized at same church - Grubb's Church

IGI record - Johannes Clemens b 1776, Alsace, Berks ?
father: Peter Clemens Sr. mother: Mary Elizabeth HECHMAN

Berks Co
WILL OF NICHOLAS CLEMENTZ, Womelsdorf 9 Mch 1822
to sister ELIZABETH McWate ? (widow of John)
widow of dec' brother PETER CLEMENS
" " " " ABRAHAM CLEMENS
sister ESTHER wife of WILLIAM COLLINS
children of Dec. sister MARGARETHA (ELIAS FUNK)

Berks Co. WILL JOHN NICHOLAS CLEMENTZ 1785 ROCKLAND
STEPSONS: WILLIAM SHAFFER, JACOB S., JOHN JACOB S. & PETER S. ST. DAUGHTERS: MARGARET, CATHARINE, ELIZABETH
WIFE: ANNA MARIA
SONS: JOHN NICHOLAS; PETER, ABRAHAM
DAUS: ELIZABETH, MARGARETH, ESTHER

O. B. Wells

The preacher who married Hardey
Elva

Some confusion here?

Descendants of Matthias Palm

Generation No. 1

1. MATTHIAS^{1} PALM[1]. He married SYBILLA (???) PALM[1].

Child of MATTHIAS PALM and SYBILLA PALM is:
2. i. DR. JOHN^{2} PALM, b. July 25, 1718, Helsbraun, Bavaria; d. April 25, 1799, Palmyra, Lebanon Co., Pennsylvania.

Generation No. 2

2. DR. JOHN^{2} PALM *(MATTHIAS^{1})*[1] was born July 25, 1718 in Helsbraun, Bavaria[1], and died April 25, 1799 in Palmyra, Lebanon Co., Pennsylvania[1]. He married CATHERINE SALOME FENGER[1] 1753[1]. She was born 1730 in Backnang, Wurtenburg, Germany[1], and died 1764 in Palmyra, Lebanon Co., Pennsylvania[1].

Notes for DR. JOHN PALM:
[Elizabeth Palm Ancestors.FTW]

: Re: DR. JOHN PALM, BAVARIA, PA by Cora Hursey of 103

I have a photo of Dr. John Palm's tombstone that lists the death of Catherine Salome Fenger in 1764. I also have her birth in 1730 which would have made her 34 years old. I show her death to have been in Palmyra, Pa. Are you sure that the Catherine born Jul 1, 1709 in Backnang and died in 1747 in Bindnagles was the same Catherine married to Dr. John Palm? The children I have listed and their spouses do match my listings though. I am interested in learning more about this generation. I am missing the data on Nicholas (My ancestor), Andrew, Michael (which I have listed as dying in 1836 at the age of 66 years 2 months and 11 days which makes him born on May 20, 1770 but his mother died in 1764), and Mary. If any one has this data please email me at jssmith@atinc.com

==========

Ralph Hyatt Date: September 07, 1999 at 18:49:18

I am descended from Dr. John Palm through my maternal ancestors. John Palm/Catherine Solome Fenger were my 5th generation grandparents. Their only child that I have in my data base is Jacob Palm, from whom I am descended.

Your information regarding Dr. John Palm pretty much agrees with mine except for a few minor spelling differences. My records show that he was born in Helsbraun, Bavaria. He was a surgeon in the Revolutionary War. His son Jacob also served in that war. I feel that, due to birth dates, Catherine Solome Fenger was his first wife. She was only age 34 when she died. The DAR index lists his spuose as Christine Dorothy Kern. She must have been his second wife (or at least was his wife when he died). ?

Jacob Palm operated a tavern in an area of Cumberland County, PA. that eventually became Palmstown. I have much data on the descendants of Jacob if you are interested.

Please e-mail ma @: raphaele@erols.com

==========

Kate Jett Date: April 20, 1999 at 18:00:15

Dr. John Palm, b. 25 July 1718 Brandenburg, Kingdom of Bavaria; d. 25 April 1799 Palmyra, Lebanon Co PA;

n·scco9

www.rootsweb.com/~ohscco9

a physician & Rev War vet. son of Matthias & Sybilla -?- Palm. Married several times. Bur Bintennagel's Church Cemetery, near Palmyra PA. Wife #2: Catharine Salome Fenger; wife #3 Elizabeth -?- wife #1 not known. I have at least 9 children listed. Will exchange info.
==========
Thera Date: September 19, 1999 at 19:33:10

My information shows that Catherine Salome Fenger was Dr. John Palm's second wife, and that they were married circa 1753 as their son, Jacob, was born in 1754. This is all I know about them and would love to know more.
I do know that Jacob married Mary Dorothea Bishop and had at least one child: Mary Magdalene Palm, born 1795. Please e-mail me if you can add to this info. Thank you.
tsh@harborside.com
http://www.my-ged.com/schwenk

More About DR. JOHN PALM:
Burial: Bintennagel's Church Cemetery, near Palmyra PA.[1]

Notes for CATHERINE SALOME FENGER:
[Elizabeth Palm Ancestors.FTW]

Catherine Salome Fenger, b. 1 Jul 1709 in Backnang, Wurtenburg, Germany. D. abt. 1747, buried Bindnagles, had following children, William, m. Anna Bischoff; Jacob Sr. m. Mary Dorothea Bischoff; Nicholas m. Catherine Killinger; Dr. Peter, m. Catharine Schwalley; Andrew, m. Henrietta King; Maria Barbara, m. Jacob Bowman; and Michael, m. 1st. Barbara Snyder, 2nd. Rosina Hemperly.
=========
I have a photo of Dr. John Palm's tombstone that lists the death of Catherine Salome Fenger in 1764. I also have her birth in 1730 which would have made her 34 years old. I show her death to have been in Palmyra, Pa. Are you sure that the Catherine born Jul 1, 1709 in Backnang and died in 1747 in Bindnagles was the same Catherine married to Dr. John Palm? The children I have listed and their spouses do match my listings though. I am interested in learning more about this generation. I am missing the data on Nicholas (My ancestor), Andrew, Michael (which I have listed as dying in 1836 at the age of 66 years 2 months and 11 days which makes him born on May 20, 1770 but his mother died in 1764), and Mary. If any one has this data please email me at jssmith@atinc.com

More About CATHERINE SALOME FENGER:
Burial: Palmyra, Lebanon Co., Pennsylvania[1]

Child of JOHN PALM and CATHERINE FENGER is:
3. i. DR PETER[3] PALM, b. Abt. 1762, PA; d. March 22, 1828, Cumru Twp, Berks, Pennsylvania.

Generation No. 3

3. DR PETER[3] PALM *(JOHN[2], MATTHIAS[1])*[2,3,4,5,6,7] was born Abt. 1762 in PA[8,9,10,11], and died March 22, 1828 in Cumru Twp, Berks, Pennsylvania[12,13,14,15,16]. He married CATHERINE SCHWALLEY[17,18,19] August 18, 1789 in Heidelberg Twp., Lebanon County, Pennsylvania[20,21,22], daughter of JOHANNES ZWALLE and ANNA SCHAEFFER. She was born August 22, 1769 in Heidelberg Twp., Lebanon County, Pennsylvania[23,24,25,26], and died January 24, 1825 in Cumru Twp, Berks County, Pennsylvania[27,28,29,30].

Notes for DR PETER PALM:
[Christian Stoll Zwally Des.FTW]

Catherine Salome Fenger, b. 1 Jul 1709 in Backnang, Wurtenburg, Germany. D. abt. 1747, buried Bindnagles, had following children, William, m. Anna Bischoff; Jacob Sr. m. Mary Dorothea Bischoff; Nicholas m.

Catherine Killinger; Dr. Peter, m. Catharine Schwalley; Andrew, m. Henrietta King; Maria Barbara, m. Jacob Bowman; and Michael, m. 1st. Barbara Snyder, 2nd. Rosina Hemperly.

[Elizabeth Palm Ancestors.FTW]

Catherine Salome Fenger, b. 1 Jul 1709 in Backnang, Wurtenburg, Germany. D. abt. 1747, buried Bindnagles, had following children, William, m. Anna Bischoff; Jacob Sr. m. Mary Dorothea Bischoff; Nicholas m. Catherine Killinger; Dr. Peter, m. Catharine Schwalley; Andrew, m. Henrietta King; Maria Barbara, m. Jacob Bowman; and Michael, m. 1st. Barbara Snyder, 2nd. Rosina Hemperly.

[Johannes Zwalle Des.FTW]

Catherine Salome Fenger, b. 1 Jul 1709 in Backnang, Wurtenburg, Germany. D. abt. 1747, buried Bindnagles, had following children, William, m. Anna Bischoff; Jacob Sr. m. Mary Dorothea Bischoff; Nicholas m. Catherine Killinger; Dr. Peter, m. Catharine Schwalley; Andrew, m. Henrietta King; Maria Barbara, m. Jacob Bowman; and Michael, m. 1st. Barbara Snyder, 2nd. Rosina Hemperly.

More About DR PETER PALM:
Burial: SINKING SPRINGS CHURCH, BERKS CO., PA[31,32,33]

More About CATHERINE SCHWALLEY:
Baptised: March 03, 1771, Berks County, PA[34,35,36]
Burial: SINKING SPRINGS CHURCH, BERKS CO., PA[37,38,39]

Marriage Notes for PETER PALM and CATHERINE SCHWALLEY:
[Christian Stoll Zwally Des.FTW]

FTW CD 166; Church Records: Selected Areas of PA, 1600s-1800s
Berks County, Vol. 1, Schwartzwald Reformed Church
August 18 - Peter Palm and Catharina Zwalle of Heidelberg, Berks County.
[Elizabeth Palm Ancestors.FTW]

FTW CD 166; Church Records: Selected Areas of PA, 1600s-1800s
Berks County, Vol. 1, Schwartzwald Reformed Church
August 18 - Peter Palm and Catharina Zwalle of Heidelberg, Berks County.
[Johannes Zwalle Des.FTW]

FTW CD 166; Church Records: Selected Areas of PA, 1600s-1800s
Berks County, Vol. 1, Schwartzwald Reformed Church
August 18 - Peter Palm and Catharina Zwalle of Heidelberg, Berks County.

Children of PETER PALM and CATHERINE SCHWALLEY are:

i. WILHELM^4 PALM[40,41,42], b. December 02, 1789, Berks Co, PA[43,44,45,46]; d. WFT Est. 1790-1879[47,48,49].

Notes for WILHELM PALM:

[Christian Stoll Zwally Des.FTW]

Church Records: Selected Areas of PA, 1600s-1800s
FTW CD 166; Church Records: Selected Areas of PA, 1600-1800s; Berks County, Vol 3, Hains Church (Heidelberg, Cacusi, St. John's)

Wilhelm of Peter Palm, M.D. and Catharina, b. December 2, 1789; bapt.
October 2, 1790. Sponsors: Johann Zwangly and Catharina Brecher.
[Johannes Zwalle Des.FTW]

Church Records: Selected Areas of PA, 1600s-1800s
FTW CD 166; Church Records: Selected Areas of PA, 1600-1800s; Berks County, Vol 3, Hains Church (Heidelberg, Cacusi, St. John's)

Wilhelm of Peter Palm, M.D. and Catharina, b. December 2, 1789; bapt.
October 2, 1790. Sponsors: Johann Zwangly and Catharina Brecher.

More About WILHELM PALM:
Baptised: October 02, 1790, Heidelberg, Berks County, PA[50,51]

4. ii. ELIZABETH PALM, b. 1791, Berks Co, PA; d. 1857.
5. iii. DANIEL PALM, b. March 25, 1793, Heidelberg, Berks County, Pennsylvania; d. 1852.
iv. JOSEPH PALM[52,53,54], b. April 27, 1795, Berks Co, PA[55,56,57,58]; d. WFT Est. 1796-1885[59,60,61].
v. JOHN PALM[62,63,64], b. Abt. 1796[65,66,67]; d. WFT Est. 1797-1886[68,69,70].
vi. ANNA MARIA PALM[71,72,73], b. September 22, 1797, Berks Co, PA[74,75,76,77]; d. WFT Est. 1798-1891[78,79,80].
vii. FRANCIS PALM[81,82,83], b. Abt. 1798[84,85,86]; d. WFT Est. 1799-1888[87,88,89].
viii. MARY PALM[90,91,92], b. Abt. 1804[93,94,95]; d. 1827, Berks Co, PA[96,97,98].
6. ix. CATHERINE PALM, b. August 25, 1807, Lancaster County, PA; d. March 18, 1888, Crawford County, Ohio.
x. HANNAH PALM[99,100,101], b. Abt. 1815[102,103,104]; d. WFT Est. 1816-1909[105,106,107].
xi. SARAH PALM[108,109,110], b. Abt. 1816[111,112,113]; d. WFT Est. 1817-1910[114,115,116].

Generation No. 4

4. ELIZABETH^{4} PALM *(PETER^{3}, JOHN^{2}, MATTHIAS^{1})*[117,118,119,120] was born 1791 in Berks Co, PA[121,122,123,124], and died 1857[125,126,127,128]. She married JOHANN NICHOLAS GETZ May 13, 1810[129,130], son of NICHOLAS GETZ and ELIZABETH KOCH. He was born September 19, 1787 in Berks County, Pennsylvania[131,132,133], and died 1833 in Berks County, Pennsylvania[134,135,136].

Notes for JOHANN NICHOLAS GETZ:
Baptism as Johann Nicholas Getz recorded in TRINITY LUTHERAN CHURCH OF READING BERKS COUNTY PENNSYLVANIA, translated by Rev. J. W. Early.

Marriage record from Early, Pt. 3

Marriage Notes for ELIZABETH PALM and JOHANN GETZ:
Marriage and birth dates from TRINITY LUTHERAN CHURCH, READING, PENNSYLVANIA, compiled by Jacqueline B. Nein and Gail H. Hesser.

Children's names from above source and Nicholas' estate papers.

Children of ELIZABETH PALM and JOHANN GETZ are:
i. SARAH ANN^{5} GETTS[136,137], b. Abt. 1816, Berks County, Pennsylvania[138,139]; d. September 09, 1884[140,141,142,143]; m. GEORGE WASHINGTON PUTT[143,144], November 15, 1835[145,146,147,148]; b. November 09, 1814, Berks County, Pennsylvania[149,150,151,152]; d. May 06, 1900, Salem, Steuben, Indiana.

More About SARAH ANN GETTS:
Burial: County Line Cemetery, Steuben County, Indiana

Notes for GEORGE WASHINGTON PUTT:

[Christian Stoll Zwally Des.FTW]

Biography of George Putt, page 580. History of De Kalb County, Indiana.
Inter-State Publishing Company, Chicago, 1885.

George Putt, one of the most prosperous and prominent of the early settlers of De Kalb County, was born in Berks County, Pa., Nov. 19, 1814, the eldest son of Jacob and Catharine (Shaffer) Putt, native of Pennsylvania, of English and German descent. He was reared in his native State, and when fifteen years of age began driving a freight team over the mountains, a vocation he followed fifteen years. About 1835 he settled in Lebanon County, Pa., and in 1841 moved to Stark County, Ohio, and eleven months later, in 1842, came to Indiana and entered forty acres of land, and bought forty more in De Kalb County. It was located in the dense timber, but he went to work and soon had enough cleared to build a log cabin and raise a crop. He has been successful and to his land has added forty acres till now he has 120 acres of choice land, all well improved. He was married Nov. 15, 1835, to Sarah Ann, daughter of Nicholas and Elizabeth (Polm) Getz, native of Pennsylvania, of German descent. To them were born two children---Levi and Joanna Elizabeth Catharine, wife of John Anstett. Mrs. Putt died Sept 9, 1884. She, as has also Mr. Putt, have been a member of the German Reform church from her youth. Politically, Mr. Putt is a Democrat.
============

Fairfield Real Estate Transfers, DeKalb County, Indiana

(Re: Commissioners Records – Auditor's Office)

From Whom Transferred	To Whom Transferred	Date of Transfer	Date of Deed
George Putt & wife	Joseph Ling	Feb 13, 1863	Nov 3, 1862
Gov of Indiana	George Putt	Jan 16, 1867	Aug 18, 1853
Edward Wright & Park Seberts	Levi Putt	Jun 15, 1870	Jun 13, 1870
Geo . Anstett	John Anstett	Dec 13, 1864	Dec 5, 1864
John Anstett	Adam Gettz	Jan 16, 1867	Sep 3, 1866

[Johannes Zwalle Des.FTW]

More About GEORGE WASHINGTON PUTT:
Burial: County Line Cemetery, Steuben, Indiana

ii. WILLIAM GETTS, b. November 27, 1816; d. October 1872; m. MARIA HOSLER; b. September 17, 1816; d. June 20, 1887.

Notes for WILLIAM GETTS:
Sources:

DeKalb Co., Indiana, website
CEMETERIES OF STEUBEN COUNTY, compiled by Audree Seibel Lewis

Approximate birth years of children estimated from 1860 census of DeKalb Co.

More About WILLIAM GETTS:
Burial: County Line Cemetery, Salem, Steuben, Indiana

Notes for MARIA HOSLER:
Her gravestone gives her name as "Elizabeth."

More About MARIA HOSLER:
Burial: County Line Cemetery, Salem, Steuben, Indiana

iii. MARY GETTS, m. CHRISTIAN KOCH.
iv. ISAAC GETTS, b. April 08, 1831; d. 1880; m. MARY COX; b. 1839; d. 1906.

More About ISAAC GETTS:
Burial: Circle Cemetery, Salem Twp., Steuben County

More About MARY COX:
Burial: Circle Cemetery, Salem Twp., Steuben County

v. LUISA KITTY ANN GETTS, b. June 16, 1833.
vi. FRANKLIN GETTS.

5. DANIEL^{4} PALM *(PETER^{3}, JOHN^{2}, MATTHIAS^{1})*[153,154,155] was born March 25, 1793 in Heidelberg, Berks County, Pennsylvania[156,157], and died 1852[158,159,160]. He married HANNAH JONES[161,162] June 22, 1813[163].

Notes for DANIEL PALM:
[Christian Stoll Zwally Des.FTW]

Church Records: Selected Areas of PA, 1600s-1800s

Daniel Palm son of Peter and --, b. March 25, 1793, bapt. June 16, 1793. Sponsors: Daniel Zwalle (?) and Anna Maria Strunck.[Johannes Zwalle Des.FTW]

Church Records: Selected Areas of PA, 1600s-1800s

Daniel Palm son of Peter and --, b. March 25, 1793, bapt. June 16, 1793. Sponsors: Daniel Zwalle (?) and Anna Maria Strunck.

More About DANIEL PALM:
Christened: June 16, 1793, Schwartzwald Reformed Church, Heidelberg, Pa.[163,164]

Child of DANIEL PALM and HANNAH JONES is:
i. PETER^{5} PALM[165,166], b. June 27, 1816[167,168].

6. CATHERINE^{4} PALM *(PETER^{3}, JOHN^{2}, MATTHIAS^{1})*[169,170,171,172,173] was born August 25, 1807 in Lancaster County, PA[174,174,175,176], and died March 18, 1888 in Crawford County, Ohio[177,177,178,179]. She married ADAM WHITMEYER[180,181,182] March 25, 1822 in PA[183,184,185]. He was born May 30, 1800 in Heidelburg Twp, Berks County, PA[186,187,188,189], and died Bef. 1870 in Ohio[190,191,192].

More About CATHERINE PALM:
Burial: Brokensword Cemetery, Bucyrus, Ohio[193,194]

Notes for ADAM WHITMEYER:
[Christian Stoll Zwally Des.FTW]

Adam Whitmeyer, son of George Ernst and Margaretha Finckbohn Witmeyer, was born in Heidelberg Twp in the western part of Berks Co PA in 1800. On March 22, 1822 he married Catherine Palm, daughter of Peter and Catherine Zwalle Palm. Their nine children, seven boys and two girls, were born in Lancaster Co between 1823 and 1845. By 1850 the family was living in Stark Co. Ohio and had finally settled in Crawford Co Ohio by 1856 and is recorded there in the 1860 census. Since there seems to be no record of Adam in the 1870 census , he was probably dead by then. We have found no record of when or where he died or is buried. His wife, Catherine died in 1888 and is buried in Brokensword Cemetery near Bucyrus, OH.[Johannes Zwalle Des.FTW]

Adam Whitmeyer, son of George Ernst and Margaretha Finckbohn Witmeyer, was born in Heidelberg Twp in the western part of Berks Co PA in 1800. On March 22, 1822 he married Catherine Palm, daughter of Peter and Catherine Zwalle Palm. Their nine children, seven boys and two girls, were born in Lancaster Co between 1823 and 1845. By 1850 the family was living in Stark Co. Ohio and had finally settled in Crawford Co Ohio by 1856 and is recorded there in the 1860 census. Since there seems to be no record of Adam in the 1870 census , he was probably dead by then. We have found no record of when or where he died or is buried. His wife, Catherine died in 1888 and is buried in Brokensword Cemetery near Bucyrus, OH.

More About ADAM WHITMEYER:
Event 1: 1830, Living in Elizabeth Twp, Lancaster Co PA[195,196,197,198]
Fact 2: 1850, Living in Jackson Twp, Stark Co OH[199,200,201,202]
Fact 3: 1856, Purchases farm in Crawford Co OH[203,204,205,206]
Fact 4: 1860, Living in Lykins Twp, Crawford Co OH[207,208,209,210]
Fact 5: 1870, Widow, Catherine living with son Henry in Crawford Co OH[211,212,213,214]
Fact 6: 1880, Widow, Catherine living in Crawford Co OH[215,216,217,218]

Children of CATHERINE PALM and ADAM WHITMEYER are:

i. LEVI^5 WITMEYER[219,220,221], b. 1823[222,223,224]; d. Aft. 1890, prob Christian Cty, IL[225,226,227]; m. SUSAN ???[228,229,230], Abt. 1851[231,232]; b. 1830[233,234,235]; d. Aft. 1890[236,237,238].

Notes for LEVI WITMEYER:
[Christian Stoll Zwally Des.FTW]

[palmv49t0066.ftw]

In 1884 living in Christian Co, IL[Johannes Zwalle Des.FTW]

[palmv49t0066.ftw]

In 1884 living in Christian Co, IL

ii. SAMUEL WITMEYER[239,240,241], b. August 24, 1825, Shafferstown, Lebanon, PA[242,243,244]; d. Aft. 1890, prob Montgomery Cty, OH[245,246,247]; m. MATILDA ???[248,249,250], Abt. 1850[251,252]; b. 1827, OH[253,254,255]; d. Bef. 1890, prob Montgomery Cty, OH[256,257,258].

Notes for SAMUEL WITMEYER:
[Christian Stoll Zwally Des.FTW]

[palmv49t0066.ftw]

In 1884 living in Montgomery Co,OH[Johannes Zwalle Des.FTW]

[palmv49t0066.ftw]

In 1884 living in Montgomery Co,OH

iii. CATHERINE WITMEYER[259,260,261], b. October 16, 1827, Shafferstown, Lebanon, PA[262,263,264]; d. Bef. 1830, prob Shafferstown, Lebanon, PA[265,266,267].

iv. CYRUS WITMEYER[268,269,270], b. June 18, 1828, Shafferstown, Lebanon, PA[271,272,273]; d. Aft. 1890, prob Montgomery Cty, OH[274,275,276]; m. AMELIA ???[277,278,279], Abt. 1853[280,281]; b. 1830, PA[282,283,284]; d. Aft. 1884, bef 1890 prob Montgomery Cty, OH[285,286,287].

Notes for CYRUS WITMEYER:
[Christian Stoll Zwally Des.FTW]

[palmv49t0066.ftw]

In 1884 living in Montgomery Co,OH[Johannes Zwalle Des.FTW]

[palmv49t0066.ftw]

In 1884 living in Montgomery Co,OH

v. JACOB WITMEYER[288,289,290], b. November 15, 1829, Cocalico, Lancaster, PA[291,292,293]; d. Aft. 1890, prob Elkhart, IN[294,295,296]; m. SUSAN WITMEYER[297,298,299], Abt. 1856[300,301]; b. Abt. 1835[302,303,304]; d. Aft. 1884, bef 1890 prob Elkhart, IN[305,306,307].

Notes for JACOB WITMEYER:
[Christian Stoll Zwally Des.FTW]

[palmv49t0066.ftw]

In 1884 living in Elkhart Co,IN[Johannes Zwalle Des.FTW]

[palmv49t0066.ftw]

In 1884 living in Elkhart Co,IN

vi. POLLY WITMEYER[308,309,310], b. Abt. 1831[311,312,313]; d. Aft. 1890, Lancaster, PA[314,315,316]; m. D W HERSHEY[317,318,319], Abt. 1852[320,321]; b. Abt. 1827[322,323,324]; d. WFT Est. 1858-1918[325,326,327].

vii. BENJAMIN WITMEYER[328,329,330], b. May 08, 1833[331,332,333]; d. February 27, 1906, Crawford, OH[334,335,336]; m. (1) CATHERINE HUFFMAN[337,338,339], Abt. 1858[340,341]; b. Abt. 1837[342,343,344]; d. 1875, Crawford, OH[345,346,347]; m. (2) LOVINA FRALICK[348,349,350], September 28, 1877, Crawford, OH[351,352]; b. December 28, 1838[353,354,355]; d. November 05, 1890, Crawford, OH[356,357,358]; m. (3) ADELINE CLADY[359,360,361], March 24, 1892, Crawford, OH[362,363]; b. Abt. 1840[364,365,366]; d. WFT Est. 1896-1935[367,368,369].

viii. JOHN WITMEYER[370,371,372], b. 1837[373,374,375]; d. Bef. 1884[376,377,378].

ix. CATHERINE WITMEYER[379,380,381], b. May 13, 1842, Warwick, Lancaster, PA[382,383,384]; d. Abt. 1868, Crawford, OH[385,386,387]; m. CHARLES LAHMAN[388,389,390], December 25, 1862, Crawford, OH[391,392]; b. 1837[393,394,395]; d. November 02, 1903, Crawford Co., OH[396,397,398].

Notes for CHARLES LAHMAN:
[Christian Stoll Zwally Des.FTW]

[palmv49t0066.ftw]

Charles two marriages are recorded in Crawford Co OH . MARRIAGES OF CRAWFORD CO OHIO 1831-1989 Catherine V6 p157 Lucy V7 p 264

Death of Catherine assumed from 1869 marriage date to Lucy.[Johannes Zwalle Des.FTW]

[palmv49t0066.ftw]

Charles two marriages are recorded in Crawford Co OH . MARRIAGES OF CRAWFORD CO OHIO 1831-1989 Catherine V6 p157 Lucy V7 p 264

Death of Catherine assumed from 1869 marriage date to Lucy.

x. HENRY WHITMEYER[399,400,401], b. July 03, 1845, Lancaster Co, PA[402,403,404,405]; d. June 12, 1926, Tod Twp, Crawford, OH[406,407,408]; m. ELIZA SHUPP[409,410,411], March 18, 1869, Crawford Co, OH[412,413,414]; b. December 30, 1849, Lykens, Crawford, OH[415,416,417,418,419]; d. June 22, 1934, Whetstone Twp, Crawford, OH[420,421,422].

Notes for HENRY WHITMEYER:
[Christian Stoll Zwally Des.FTW]

[palmv49t0066.ftw]

Henry Whitmeyer, the last of Adam and Catherine Palm Whitmeyer's children, was born in Lancaster Co, PA in 1845. He moved west to Ohio with the family arriving in Crawford Co in 1856. Henry married Eliza Shupp, daughter of Michael and Katherine Warner Shupp in 1869. In 1870 they were living with his widowed mother in Lykens Twp, Crawford Co. By 1880 he was farming his own place in Holmes Twp. Henry died in 1926 and Eliza in 1934. They are buried in Brokensword Cemetery near Bucyrus, OH.

1870 OH Census Crawford Co, Lykens Twp pg 571 86/86 Henry Whitmire 24, Eliza 20, Catherine 62, Catherine 13

1880 OH Census Crawford Co, Holmes Twp pg 422D 211/221 Henry Whitmeyer 34, Eliza 30, Cyrus 10, Samuel 7, Catherine 2[Johannes Zwalle Des.FTW]

[palmv49t0066.ftw]

Henry Whitmeyer, the last of Adam and Catherine Palm Whitmeyer's children, was born in Lancaster Co, PA in 1845. He moved west to Ohio with the family arriving in Crawford Co in 1856. Henry married Eliza Shupp, daughter of Michael and Katherine Warner Shupp in 1869. In 1870 they were living with his widowed mother in Lykens Twp, Crawford Co. By 1880 he was farming his own place in Holmes Twp. Henry died in 1926 and Eliza in 1934. They are buried in Brokensword Cemetery near Bucyrus, OH.

1870 OH Census Crawford Co, Lykens Twp pg 571 86/86 Henry Whitmire 24, Eliza 20, Catherine 62, Catherine 13

1880 OH Census Crawford Co, Holmes Twp pg 422D 211/221 Henry Whitmeyer 34, Eliza 30, Cyrus 10, Samuel 7, Catherine 2

More About HENRY WHITMEYER:
Event 1: 1870, Living in Lykens Twp Crawford Co OH[423,424,425,426]
Fact 2: 1880, Living in Holmes Twp Crawford Co OH[427,428,429,430]

Endnotes

1. Elizabeth Palm Ancestors.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.
2. palmv49t0066.ftw, Date of Import: Jul 26, 2000.
3. zwallev49t0064.ftw, Date of Import: Jul 26, 2000.
4. zwallev49t0064.ftw, Date of Import: Jul 28, 2000.
5. Christian Stoll Zwally Des.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.
6. Elizabeth Palm Ancestors.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.
7. Johannes Zwalle Des.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.
8. palmv49t0066.ftw.
9. Christian Stoll Zwally Des.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.
10. Elizabeth Palm Ancestors.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.
11. Johannes Zwalle Des.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.
12. BERKS CO PA ORPHANS COURT RECORDS, Adm 10 pg 258 1828.
13. palmv49t0066.ftw.
14. Christian Stoll Zwally Des.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.
15. Elizabeth Palm Ancestors.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.
16. Johannes Zwalle Des.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.
17. Christian Stoll Zwally Des.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.
18. Elizabeth Palm Ancestors.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.
19. Johannes Zwalle Des.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.
20. zwallev49t0064.ftw.
21. Christian Stoll Zwally Des.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.
22. Elizabeth Palm Ancestors.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.
23. zwallev49t0064.ftw.
24. Christian Stoll Zwally Des.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.
25. Elizabeth Palm Ancestors.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.
26. Johannes Zwalle Des.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.
27. palmv49t0066.ftw.
28. Christian Stoll Zwally Des.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.
29. Elizabeth Palm Ancestors.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.
30. Johannes Zwalle Des.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.
31. Christian Stoll Zwally Des.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.
32. Elizabeth Palm Ancestors.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.
33. Johannes Zwalle Des.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.
34. Christian Stoll Zwally Des.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.
35. Elizabeth Palm Ancestors.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.
36. Johannes Zwalle Des.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.
37. Christian Stoll Zwally Des.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.

Return to normal view

Note – I added 2 more of these as his wives, but left out Elizabeth Williams – unlikely to have married in Germany in 1755

Judy Warner Bookwalter's family tree

Entries: 971 **Updated:** Wed Mar 19 11:39:01 2003

Contact: Judy Warner Bookwalter mrsbooker@yahoo.com

TRIAMCINOLONE
ACETONIDE

- *ID:* I834
- *Name:* **Johannes (John) PALM**
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 25 JUL 1718 in Bavaria
- *Death:* 25 APR 1799
- *Change Date:* 5 DEC 2002

Father: Matthias PALM b: ABT 1677 in Bavaria
Mother: Sybilla HERMANN ??? b: 14 MAY 1685 in Germany

Suggested Next Step:
Search OneWorldTree for:
PALM, Johannes (John)

Search

Included with this search:

- View multiple generations
- Change tree views to get the look you want
- View supporting source, i.e., census images
- View alternate information
- Anonymously contact submitters of tree data

Marriage 1 Catherine Salome FENGER b: 1730

- *Married:* 1754 in Union, NJ
- *Note:* 3rd marriage

Children

1. Jacob PALM b: NOV 1754 in New Jersey
2. William John PALM
3. Michael PALM
4. Nicholas PALM
5. Maria Barbara PALM
6. Andrew PALM
7. Peter PALM

Marriage 2 Christena Dorothea KERN b: 1709

- *Married:* ABT 1740 in Germany
- *Note:* 1st marriage

Children

1. John George PALM b: 28 JUL 1741 in Germany

aic.stanford.edu
Caring for your treasures
Caring for your Documents + works of Art on Paper

Marriage 3 Magdalena SHAULLIS

- *Married:* BEF 1752
- *Note:* 2nd marriage

Children

1. Susanna PALM

Marriage 4 Elizabeth (nee unknown) WILLIAMS

- *Married:* ABT 1785 in Germany

Marriage 3 Catherine Salome Fenger b: ABT 1730

- *Married:* ABT 1754 in Union, NJ

Children

1. Jacob Palm b: NOV 1754 in NJ
2. William John Palm b: ABT 1755
3. Michael Palm b: BET 1755 AND 1764
4. Nicholas Palm b: BET 1755 AND 1764
5. Maria Barbara Palm b: BET 1755 AND 1764
6. Andrew Palm b: BET 1755 AND 1764
7. Peter Palm b: ABT 1761 in NJ

Marriage 4 Elizabeth (nee unknown) Williams b: BET 1735 AND 1765 in Germany

- *Married:* ABT 1785

Children

1. Tobias Palm b: ABT 1786 in Dauphin Co, PA

Is this for real?

Sources:

1. Helen Stevenson and Kate Jett provided information on the Palm family.

***Changes are made daily as I find new information & corrections of old, which is why I do not permit downloads. Before using data from my material, verify it against primary sources (family Bibles, obituaries, birth/marriage/death certificates, census data, church/cemetery records, etc.) An asterisk (*) preceding an individual's surname indicates that person is one of my direct ancestors.**

Return to normal view

Schwenk, Moyer, Stout, Naugle, Goodhart, Latshaw & Allied Families of PA

Entries: 172528 **Updated:** 2005-07-30 23:34:07 UTC (Sat)

Contact: Thera tsh@harborside.com

Home Page: Schwenk, Naugle & Allied Families of PA

I post on RootsWeb (**http://wc.rootsweb.com/~schwenk**) not ancestry.com.
Please **do not ask me for additional info...everything I have is posted.** Corrections and/or additions are welcome, if additions pertain to people in PA... **click here & E-MAIL ME**...but please **DO NOT USE POST-EMs.**
CAUTION: work-in-progress...contains **speculations** about possible relationships as I'm researching.*

- *ID:* I002654
- *Name:* **Johannes \ John Palm** [1]
- *Sex:* M
- *Title:* Dr.
- *Birth:* 25 JUL 1718 in Bavaria
- *Death:* 25 APR 1799 in PA - buried Bindnagel or Bintennagel Ch Cem. near Palmyra
- *Note:* Was a private at the Battle of Brandywine in 1777 (Revolutionary War.) He is credited with founding Palmyra, PA.

Father: Matthias Palm b: ABT 1677 in Bavaria
Mother: Sybilla (nee Hermann?) Palm b: 14 MAY 1685 in Germany

Suggested Next Step:
Search OneWorldTree for:
Palm, Johannes \ John

Search

Included with this search:

- View multiple generations
- Change tree views to get the look you want
- View supporting source, i.e., census images
- View alternate information
- Anonymously contact submitters of tree data

Marriage 1 Christena Dorothea Kern b: 1709

- *Married:* ABT 1740 in Germany

Children

1. John George Palm b: 28 JUL 1741 in Germany

Marriage 2 Magdalena Shaullis b: BET 1715 AND 1735

- *Married:* BEF 1752

Children

1. Susanna Palm b: BET 1745 AND 1753

Return to normal view

Schwenk, Moyer, Stout, Naugle, Goodhart, Latshaw & Allied Families of PA

Entries: 172528 **Updated:** 2005-07-30 23:34:07 UTC (Sat)

Contact: Thera [redacted]

Home Page: Schwenk, Naugle & Allied Families of PA

I post on RootsWeb (**http://wc.rootsweb.com/~schwenk**) not ancestry.com.
Please **do not ask me for additional info...everything I have is posted.** Corrections and/or additions are welcome, if additions pertain to people in PA... **click here & E-MAIL ME**...but please **DO NOT USE POST-EMs.**
CAUTION: work-in-progress...contains **speculations** about possible relationships as I'm researching.*

- *ID:* I003980
- *Name:* **Peter Palm**
- *Sex:* M
- *Title:* Dr.
- *Birth:* ABT 1761 in NJ
- *Death:* 31 MAR 1828 in Sinking Springs, Berks Co, PA

I have 1826 ??

Father: Johannes \ John Palm b: 25 JUL 1718 in Bavaria
Mother: Catherine Salome Fenger b: ABT 1730

Suggested Next Step:
Search OneWorldTree for:
Palm, Peter

Search

Included with this search:

- View multiple generations
- Change tree views to get the look you want
- View supporting source, i.e., census images
- View alternate information
- Anonymously contact submitters of tree data

Marriage 1 Catharine Zwalle \ Schwalley \ Schwolley b: ABT 1768 in Lebanon Co, PA

- *Married:* 18 AUG 1789 in Schwartzwald Ref Ch, Exeter Twp, Berks Co, PA

This is a disc. also

Children

1. William Palm b: 22 DEC 1789
2. Elizabeth Palm b: 18 MAY 1791
3. Daniel Palm b: 25 MAR 1793 in PA - bp 16 Jun 1793 Schwartzwald Ref Ch, Berks Co; sp, Daniel Zwalle (?) and Anna Maria Strunck
4. Joseph Palm b: 27 APR 1795 in PA - bp 21 Jun 1795 Schwartzwald Ref Ch, Berks Co; sp, Joseph Haehn and wife Catharina
5. Anna Maria \ Mary Palm b: 22 SEP 1797
6. John M. Palm b: 17 FEB 1800
7. Francis Palm b: 5 SEP 1802
8. Catherine Palm b: 2 APR 1805

9. Hannah Palm b: 8 SEP 1809
10. Esther Palm b: 1 MAR 1812
11. Sarah Palm b: 26 APR 1814

??

***Changes are made daily as I find new information & corrections of old, which is why I do not permit downloads. Before using data from my material, verify it against primary sources (family Bibles, obituaries, birth/marriage/death certificates, census data, church/cemetery records, etc.) An asterisk (*) preceding an individual's surname indicates that person is one of my direct ancestors.**

1645. Christian Stoll Zwally Des.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.
1646. Johannes Zwalle Des.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.
1647. Christian Stoll Zwally Des.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.
1648. Johannes Zwalle Des.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.
1649. Christian Stoll Zwally Des.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.
1650. Johannes Zwalle Des.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.
1651. Christian Stoll Zwally Des.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.
1652. Johannes Zwalle Des.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.
1653. Brøderbund Software, Inc., World Family Tree Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Release date: November 29, 1995, Tree #5536, Date of Import: Apr 10, 1998.
1654. Christian Stoll Zwally Des.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.
1655. Johannes Zwalle Des.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.
1656. Brøderbund Software, Inc., World Family Tree Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Release date: November 29, 1995, Tree #5536.
1657. Christian Stoll Zwally Des.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.
1658. Johannes Zwalle Des.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.
1659. Brøderbund Software, Inc., World Family Tree Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Release date: November 29, 1995, Tree #5536.
1660. Christian Stoll Zwally Des.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.
1661. Johannes Zwalle Des.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.
1662. Christian Stoll Zwally Des.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.
1663. Johannes Zwalle Des.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.
1664. Christian Stoll Zwally Des.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.
1665. Johannes Zwalle Des.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.
1666. Christian Stoll Zwally Des.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.
1667. Johannes Zwalle Des.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.
1668. Christian Stoll Zwally Des.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.
1669. Johannes Zwalle Des.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.
1670. Brøderbund Software, Inc., World Family Tree Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Release date: November 29, 1995, Tree #5536, Date of Import: Apr 10, 1998.
1671. Christian Stoll Zwally Des.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.
1672. Johannes Zwalle Des.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.
1673. Brøderbund Software, Inc., World Family Tree Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Release date: November 29, 1995, Tree #5536.
1674. Christian Stoll Zwally Des.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.
1675. Johannes Zwalle Des.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.
1676. Brøderbund Software, Inc., World Family Tree Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Release date: November 29, 1995, Tree #5536.
1677. Christian Stoll Zwally Des.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.
1678. Johannes Zwalle Des.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.
1679. Brøderbund Software, Inc., World Family Tree Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Release date: November 29, 1995, Tree #5536, Date of Import: Apr 10, 1998.
1680. Christian Stoll Zwally Des.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.
1681. Johannes Zwalle Des.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.
1682. Brøderbund Software, Inc., World Family Tree Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Release date: November 29, 1995, Tree #5536.
1683. Christian Stoll Zwally Des.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.
1684. Johannes Zwalle Des.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.
1685. Brøderbund Software, Inc., World Family Tree Vol. 2, Ed. 1, Release date: November 29, 1995, Tree #5536.
1686. Christian Stoll Zwally Des.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.
1687. Johannes Zwalle Des.FTW, Date of Import: May 5, 2002.

Eo 3;

CERTIFICATE,
No. 25,929

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting:

WHEREAS Henry Shatto, of Portage County, Ohio

has deposited in the GENERAL LAND OFFICE of the United States, a Certificate of the REGISTER OF THE LAND OFFICE *at* Fort Wayne, *whereby it appears that full payment has been made by the said* Henry Shatto, *according to the provisions of the Act of Congress of the 24th of April, 1820, entitled "An Act making further provision for the sale of the Public Lands," for* the South East quarter of the South East quarter of Section Twelve, in Township Thirty-five North, of Range Twelve East, in the District of Lands subject to sale at Fort Wayne Indiana; containing Forty acres;

according to the official plat of the survey of the said Lands, returned to the General Land Office by the SURVEYOR GENERAL, *which said tract has been purchased by the said* Henry Shatto.

NOW KNOW YE, *That the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, in consideration of the Premises, and in conformity with the several acts of Congress, in such case made and provided, HAVE GIVEN AND GRANTED, and by these presents DO GIVE AND GRANT, unto the said* Henry Shatto,

and to his *heirs, the said tract above described:* **TO HAVE AND TO HOLD** *the same, together with all the rights, privileges, immunities, and appurtenances of whatsoever nature, thereunto belonging, unto the said* Henry Shatto.

and to his *heirs and assigns forever.*

In Testimony Whereof, I, James K. Polk

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, *have caused these Letters to be made PATENT, and the SEAL of the GENERAL LAND OFFICE to be hereunto affixed.*

249765

GIVEN *under my hand, at the* **CITY OF WASHINGTON,** *the* Tenth *day of* May, *in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and* Forty Eight *and of the* INDEPENDENCE OF THE UNITED STATES *the* Seventy Second.

BY THE PRESIDENT: James K. Polk

By J. K. Stephens Asst. *Sec'y.*

S. H. Laughlin, ***RECORDER*** *of the General Land Office.*

Page No. 11

SCHEDULE 1.—Free Inhabitants in Fairfield Township in the County of De Kalb State of Indiana enumerated by me, on the 14th day of June 1860. A B Duncan Ass't Marshal.

Post Office Fairfield Centre.

Dwelling-houses—numbered in the order of visitation.	Families numbered in the order of visitation.	The name of every person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1860, was in this family.	Description. Age.	Description. Sex.	Description. Color, White, black, or mulatto.	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male and female, over 15 years of age.	Value of Estate Owned. Value of Real Estate.	Value of Estate Owned. Value of Personal Estate.	Place of Birth, Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended School within the year.	Persons over 20 y'rs of age who cannot read & write.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
77	77	William Wetsell	42	M		Farmer	500		Germany				
		Mary "	37	F					"				
		Wilhelm	15	M					"		1		
		Liza	8	F					"		1		
		John	3	M					Indiana				
78	78	Isaac Getz	29	"		"	200		Pennsylvania				
		Mary "	21	F					Ohio				
		Franklin "	2/12	M					Indiana				
79	79	William Shatto	45	M		Farmer	700	100	Pennsylvania				
		Lyda A "	22	F					Ohio				
80	80	Adam Shatto	41	M		Farmer	262	200	Pennsylvania				
		Mary J "	37	F					Ohio				
		Amanda Allen	16	"					Indiana				
		Sarah "	13	"					"				
		Warren N Shatto	7	M					"				
		William H "	5	"					"				
		Jesse A "	3	"					"				
		Calvin A "	1	"					"				
		Henry Shatto "	79	"		Farmer			Pennsylvania				
		Jesse "	49	"		"			"				
81	81	John Ulam	30	"		"	700	100	Ohio				
		Louisa "	27	F					Pennsylvania				
		Sylvanus "	2	M					Indiana				
82	82	Lyman Humphrey	50	"		"	1000	25	New York				
		Fanny "	26	F					"				
		Charles "	6	M					Indiana		1		
		Samuel "	4	"					"				
		William "	4	"					"				
		Rosamond "	9/12	F					"				
83	83	Henry Nagle	42	M		Carpenter	300	100	Ohio				
		Catherine "	44	F					"				
		Josiah "	15	M					"		1		
		Lyman "	13	"					"		1		
		Nancy "	10	F					"		1		
		Sarah A "	3	"					Indiana				
		Edward "	1	M					"				
84	84	Susan Roup	63	F		"	150		Pennsylvania				
		Benjamin Roup	19	M					Ohio				
		Henry Roup	27	"					"				
		Margaret Roup	24	F					"				
		No. white males, 25 No. colored males, ___ No. foreign born, 4 No. blind, ___ No. white females, 15 No. colored females, ___ No. deaf and dumb, ___ No. insane, ___					3.812	525	No. idiotic, ___ No. paupers, ___				No. convicts, ___

SHATTO

1830
OH
TRUMBELL
CANFIELD

MyFamily.com

No. 4.
264

SCHEDULE of the whole number of Persons within the Division allotted to

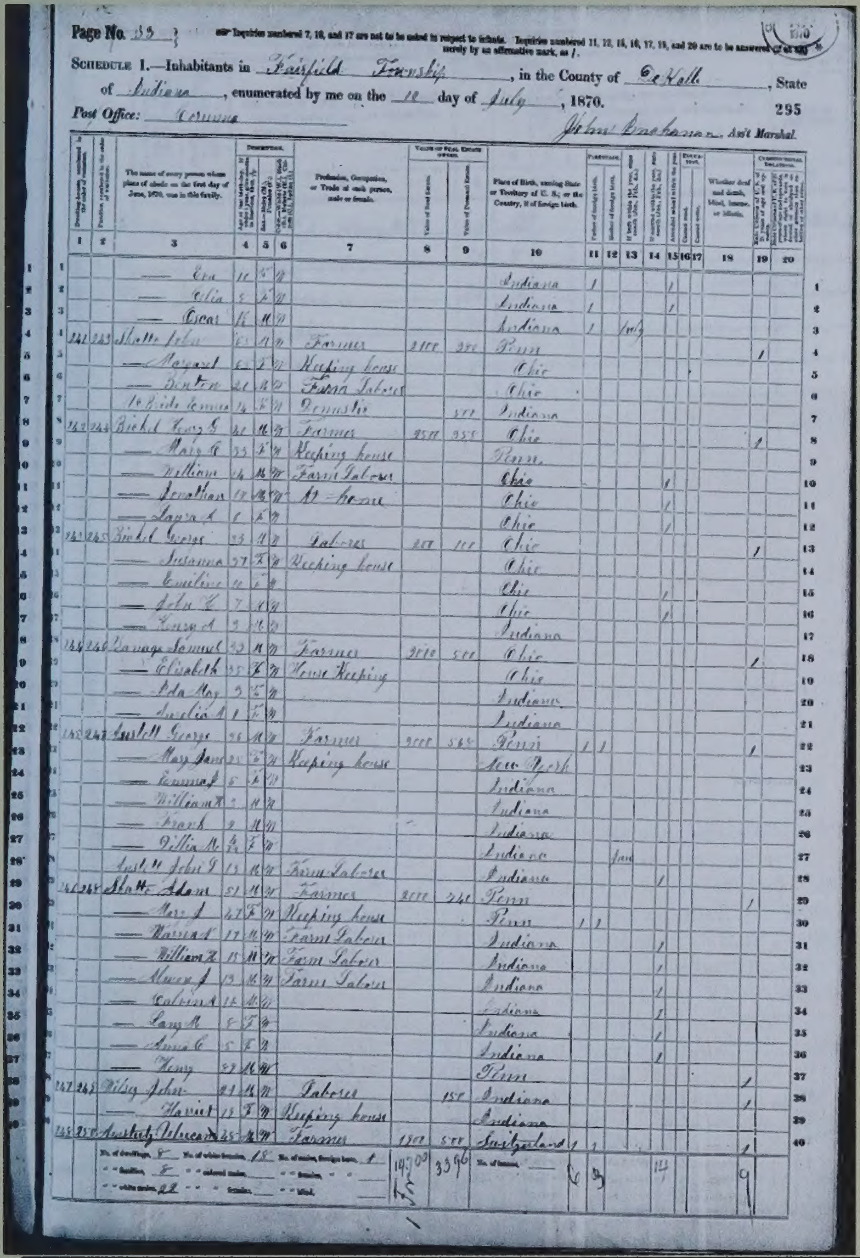
FREE WHITE PERSONS, (INCLUDING HEADS OF FAMILIES.)

Name of County, City, Ward, Town, Township, Parish, Precinct, Hundred, or District.	NAMES or HEADS OF FAMILIES.	MALES. Under five years of age. under 5	Of five and under ten. 5 to 10	Of ten and under fifteen. 10 to 15	Of fifteen and under twenty. 15 to 20	Of twenty and under thirty. 20 to 30	Of thirty and under forty. 30 to 40	Of forty and under fifty. 40 to 50	Of fifty and under sixty. 50 to 60	Of sixty and under seventy. 60 to 70	Of seventy and under eighty. 70 to 80	Of eighty and under ninety. 80 to 90	Of ninety and under one hundred. 90 to 100	Of one hundred and upwards. 100, &c.	FEMALES. Under five years of age. under 5	Of five and under ten. 5 to 10	Of ten and under fifteen. 10 to 15	Of fifteen and under twenty. 15 to 20	Of twenty and under thirty. 20 to 30	Of thirty and under forty. 30 to 40	Of forty and under fifty. 40 to 50	Of fifty and under sixty. 50 to 60	Of sixty and under seventy. 60 to 70	Of seventy and under eighty. 70 to 80	Of eighty and under ninety. 80 to 90	Of ninety and under one hundred. 90 to 100	Of one hundred and upwards. 100, &c.
CANFIELD	Brought Forward	74	67	59	39	69	43	30	16	13	3	1			65	64	44	38	68	44	29	14	9	4			
	Miller Henry	1	2				1								2	1				1							
	Bicard Philip								1													1					
	Ramsey James	1						1							1	1					1						
	Ramsey Hugh	3	2				1									1	1			1							
	Aupright Henry			1		1		1										2			1						
	Miller Christian	1	1				1								1	1			1								
	Reed James	1	1	2				1								1		2		1							
	Rice Heman B	1	1	1			1								1		1		1								
	Rea Jesse	1	1			1										1			1								
	Reed Elizabeth				1	1																	1				
	Starr Ethel	1			1		1								1	1			1								
	Sprague Augustine	2	1				1								1	1			1								
	Starr Comfort			2					1									1				1					
	Squares David	2			1			1							2	1	1			1							
	Shafer Daniel		2	2	1			1							1			1			1						
	Spalding Edmund	2					1								1				1								
	Sloan James			4				1								1				1							
	Schollenberger Jacob	2	1			1	1												1								
	Spangler John	1		1				1							2	2	1		1					1			
	Sunnier John							1		1													1				
	Sponseller Frederick					1													1								
	Shatto ~~Henry~~			1	2	1		1								1	1	1	1		1						
	Shatto Ephraim	1				1					1				1				1					1			
	Sackett Myron	1		1		1		1								2	1	1		1							
	Scott Walter	1	1				1								2				1	1							
	Carried Forward	96	80	74	55	77	52	40	18	14	4	1			81	79	50	46	80	51	33	16	11	6			

45

DUFF GREEN, PRINTER.

1870 UNITED STATES FEDERAL CENSUS



Page No. 33

Inquiries numbered 7, 16, and 17 are not to be asked in respect to infants. Inquiries numbered 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 19, and 20 are to be answered (if at all) merely by an affirmative mark, as /.

SCHEDULE 1.—Inhabitants in Fairfield Township, in the County of De Kalb, State of Indiana, enumerated by me on the 10 day of July, 1870.

Post Office: Corunna

295

John Buchanan, Ass't Marshal.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
		— Eva	11	F	W				Indiana	/				/					
		— Celia	5	F	W				Indiana	/				/					
		— Oscar	[illegible]	M	W				Indiana	/		July							
241	243	Shatto John	63	M	W	Farmer	2100	250	Penn									/	
		— Margaret	6[illegible]	F	W	Keeping house			Ohio										
		— Benton	21	M	W	Farm Laborer			Ohio										
		McBride Emma	14	F	W	Domestic		500	Indiana										
242	244	Bickel Henry G	41	M	W	Farmer	2500	955	Ohio									/	
		— Mary C	35	F	W	Keeping house			Penn.										
		— William	16	M	W	Farm Laborer			Ohio					/					
		— Jonathan	12	M	W	At home			Ohio					/					
		— Laura A	6	F	W				Ohio					/					
243	245	Bickel George	33	M	W	Laborer	200	100	Ohio									/	
		— Susanna	27	F	W	Keeping house			Ohio										
		— Emeline	10	F	W				Ohio					/					
		— John C	7	M	W				Ohio					/					
		— Henry A	3	M	W				Indiana										
244	246	Savage Samuel	33	M	W	Farmer	3010	500	Ohio									/	
		— Elizabeth	35	F	W	House Keeping			Ohio										
		— Ada May	3	F	W				Indiana										
		— Amelia A	1	F	W				Indiana										
245	247	Castell George	46	M	W	Farmer	2000	565	Penn	/	/							/	
		— Mary Jane	25	F	W	Keeping house			New York										
		— Emma J	5	F	W				Indiana										
		— William H	3	M	W				Indiana										
		— Frank	2	M	W				Indiana										
		— Lillie M	4/12	F	W				Indiana			Jan							
		Castell John J	13	M	W	Farm Laborer			Indiana					/					
246	248	Shatto Adam	51	M	W	Farmer	2000	240	Penn									/	
		— Mary J	47	F	W	Keeping house			Penn	/	/								
		— Warren A	17	M	W	Farm Laborer			Indiana					/					
		— William H	15	M	W	Farm Laborer			Indiana					/					
		— Alonzo J	13	M	W	Farm Laborer			Indiana					/					
		— Calvin A	10	M	W				Indiana					/					
		— Lucy M	8	F	W				Indiana					/					
		— Anna C	5	F	W				Indiana					/					
		— Henry	89	M	W				Penn									/	
247	249	Wiley John	21	M	W	Laborer		150	Indiana									/	
		— Harriet	19	F	W	Keeping house			Indiana										
248	250	Amstutz [illegible]	25	M	W	Farmer	1900	500	Switzerland	/	/							/	
		No. of dwellings, 8 No. of white females, 18 No. of males, foreign born, 1 " " families, 8 " " colored males, — " " females, — " " white males, 22 " " females, — " " blind, —					14700 15	3396	No. of insane, —	6	3			14				9	

HENRY SHATTO

ESTIMATED BIRTH YEAR: ABT 1781
AGE IN 1870: 89
BIRTHPLACE: PENNSYLVANIA
HOME IN 1870: FAIRFIELD, DE KALB, INDIANA
RACE: WHITE
GENDER: MALE
POST OFFICE: CORUNNA

SOURCE INFORMATION: WWW.ANCESTRY.COM DATABASE: 1870 UNITED STATES FEDERAL CENSUS DETAIL: YEAR: 1870; CENSUS PLACE: , , ; ROLL: M593

and her siblings, Pete Wade of Angola, Karen Hathaway of South Whitley and Mick Shafer of Omaha, Neb.

She was preceded in death by two children, Scott and Jill Lee.

A memorial service will be June 15 at 2 p.m. at the First Church of Christ in Garrett.

Duane Hug

ANGOLA — Duane J. Hug, 49, of Angola died early Friday, May 4, 2007, shortly after arrival at Cameron Memorial Community Hospital in Angola.

He was a 1976 graduate of Edgerton High School in Edgerton, Ohio, and was employed by the Indiana Department of Transportation at the time of his death.

Mr. Hug was a former member of the Moose Lodge.

He was born on Dec. 7, 1957, in Hicksville, Ohio, the son of Alfred C. and Idris L. (Kissinger) Hug.

He is survived by one sister and a brother-in-law, Rosalie and James Thiel, of Blakeslee, Ohio; and four brothers and sisters-in-law, Donald and Marilyn Hug, Arthur and Kathleen Hug and Neal and Cathy Hug, all of Edgerton, and Richard and Carolyn Hug of Portland.

playing the violin and guitar, traveling and spending time with his children and grandchildren.

Mr. Shatto served in the U.S. Army during the Korean War.

He was born in Hudson on Dec. 25, 1931, to John C. and Mina V. (Hanes) Shatto.

Surviving are two sons and a daughter-in-law, Eugene and Kim Shatto, Albion, and DeWayne Shatto, Angola; two daughters and a son-in-law, Rosalynda Hasch, Angola, and Gloria and Gene Rowe, Pleasant Lake; 12 grandchildren, Nathan Shatto, Brandy and Luke Myers, Berlin Frederick and Elizabeth (Hunter) Hasch II, Rachel Hasch, Angela Hasch and Crystal Hasch, all of Angola, William (Corky) Rowe, Ashley, Thomas and Michelle Rowe, Hudson, Larry and Deb Rowe, Auburn, Josh and Sarah Forker, Avilla, Jessica Forker and Emilee Treesh, both of Auburn; 12 great-grandchildren; a sister, Julia Swihart, LaGrange; and several nieces and nephews.

He was preceded in death by his parents, two brothers, Guy and Ellsworth Shatto, a son-in-law, Berlin Frederick

lived with him and his wife on Lake George. He was considered a very down-to-earth and likable person, always available to assist a neighbor in need. He also worked for the Civil Conservation Corps and helped with the improvements to Pokagon State Park.

He was born on Feb. 10, 1914, to John and Lena (Weyburn) Barry. He was married to Marcella Stirnkorb. She preceded him in death on Sept. 21, 1987.

He is survived by a brother-in-law, Eugene Stirnkorb of Fort Wayne; a sister-in-law, Milly Barry of Marietta, Ga.; three nephews, Michael and John Barry of Marietta, and Bob Barry of Oak Harbor, Ohio; and a friend, Dudley Luzadder of Fremont.

He was also preceded in death by two brothers, Harold and Franklin; and two sister, Pearl and Ruby.

Services will be Tuesday at 1 p.m. at Beams Funeral Home in Fremont, with Pastor Ken Ziekle officiating. Burial will be at Jamestown Cemetery in Fremont.

Visitation will be two hours before the service, beginning at 11 a.m., at the funeral home.

Memorials are to the donor's choice.

Condolences may be sent online to www.beamsfuneralhome.com.

Deaths & Funerals

Gwynn Harris

LAKELAND, Fla. — Gwynn Lee Harris, 74, died April 26, 2007, in Lakeland, Fla., losing her battle with cancer.

She was active member of the North Lakeland Presbyterian Church. She also was involved in the Son Shiners Bible study and prayer group, the Cypress Lakes Women's Golf League, the curtain time players, several card clubs and volunteering in the Lakeland Regional Medical Hospital's surgical waiting room.

She was born Jan. 11, 1933, to George and Helen Wade of St. Joe.

She graduated from Garrett High School in 1951 and married Dwayne Harris on May 30, 1951.

Surviving are two daughters, Jill Lynn of Independence, Ohio, and Jan of Orlando, Fla.; a son, Mark of Auburn; 10 grandchildren, Joey, Macie, and Hallie Zumack, Alex and Samuel Blu Harris, Grayson and Anthony Saleeba, and Brody, Braden and Brant Langham; and her siblings, Pete Wade of Angola, Karen Hathaway of South Whitley and Mick Shafer of Omaha, Neb.

She was preceded in death by two children, Scott and Jill Lee.

A memorial service will be June 15 at 2 p.m. at the First Church of Christ in Garrett.

Duane Hug

ANGOLA — Duane J. Hug, 49, of Angola died early Friday, May 4, 2007, shortly after arrival at Cameron Memorial Community Hospital in Angola.

He was a 1976 graduate of Edgerton High School in Edgerton, Ohio, and was employed by the Indiana Department of Transportation at the time of his death.

Mr. Hug was a former member of the Moose Lodge.

He was born on Dec. 7, 1957, in Hicksville, Ohio, the son of Alfred C. and Idris L. (Kissinger) Hug.

He is survived by one sister and a brother-in-law, Rosalie and James Thiel, of Blakeslee, Ohio; and four brothers and sisters-in-law, Donald and Marilyn Hug, Arthur and Kathleen Hug and Neal and Cathy Hug, all of Edgerton, and Richard and Carolyn Hug of Portland.

He was preceded in death by his parents and two brothers, Robert and Clarence.

Services will be Monday at 10:30 a.m. in Krill Funeral Home in Edgerton, with the Rev. Bryon Adams officiating. Interment will follow in St. Mary's Cemetery in Edgerton, Ohio.

Calling will be at the funeral home from 2-8 p.m. on Sunday.

Memorials in the name of Duane J. Hug may be given to the American Heart Association.

Condolences may be sent to and the online register signed at www.krillfuneralservice.com.

THE FOLLOWING OBITUARY is *being reprinted to correct errors.*

Eugene Shatto

WATERLOO — Eugene C. Shatto, 75, of Waterloo died at 1:30 p.m. Friday, April 27, 2007, at his home.

He retired from Diversified Utility in Fort Wayne and Indiana Decorative in Waterloo. He enjoyed his family, leatherwork, fishing, playing the violin and guitar, traveling and spending time with his children and grandchildren.

Mr. Shatto served in the U.S. Army during the Korean War.

He was born in Hudson on Dec. 25, 1931, to John C. and Mina V. (Hanes) Shatto.

Surviving are two sons and a daughter-in-law, Eugene and Kim Shatto, Albion, and DeWayne Shatto, Angola; two daughters and a son-in-law, Rosalynda Hasch, Angola, and Gloria and Gene Rowe, Pleasant Lake; 12 grandchildren, Nathan Shatto, Brandy and Luke Myers, Berlin Frederick and Elizabeth (Hunter) Hasch II, Rachel Hasch, Angela Hasch and Crystal Hasch, all of Angola, William (Corky) Rowe, Ashley, Thomas and Michelle Rowe, Hudson, Larry and Deb Rowe, Auburn, Josh and Sarah Forker, Avilla, Jessica Forker and Emilee Treesh, both of Auburn; 12 great-grandchildren; a sister, Julia Swihart, LaGrange; and several nieces and nephews.

He was preceded in death by his parents, two brothers, Guy and Ellsworth Shatto, a son-in-law, Berlin Frederick Hasch, a daughter-in-law, Rita Shatto, a sister-in-law, Margaret Taylor, and two brothers-in-law, Richard and Dean Holsinger.

Services were Wednesday at Johnson Funeral Home, 612 N. Main St., Hudson, with Pastor Michael Dillon officiating. Burial was in Fairfield Cemetery with Orland American Legion Post 423 conducting military honors. Pallbearers were Dale Barkey, Bob and Norb Miller, Neil Ramey, Jim Dunn and Larry Rowe and Josh Forker.

Condolences may be sent online at Johnson@bnin.net.

Merle Barry

ANGOLA — Merle F. Berry, 93, of Fremont died Wednesday, May 2, 2007, at Lakeland Nursing Home in Angola.

Mr. Barry was a retired tool and die maker.

He was an avid fisherman, card player, baseball fan and had a strong fondness for all animals, including pets and the occasional stray. He once raised a pet raccoon that lived with him and his wife on Lake George. He was considered a very down-to-earth and likable person, always available to assist a neighbor in need. He also worked for the Civil Conservation Corps and helped with the improvements to Pokagon State Park.

He was born on Feb. 10, 1914, to John and Lena (Weyburn) Barry. He was married to Marcella Stirnkorb. She preceded him in death on Sept. 21, 1987.

He is survived by a brother-in-law, Eugene Stirnkorb of Fort Wayne; a sister-in-law, Milly Barry of Marietta, Ga.; three nephews, Michael and John Barry of Marietta, and Bob Barry of Oak Harbor, Ohio; and a friend, Dudley Luzadder of Fremont.

He was also preceded in death by two brothers, Harold and Franklin; and two sister, Pearl and Ruby.

Services will be Tuesday at 1 p.m. at Beams Funeral Home in Fremont, with Pastor Ken Ziekle officiating. Burial will be at Jamestown Cemetery in Fremont.

Visitation will be two hours before the service, beginning at 11 a.m., at the funeral home.

Memorials are to the donor's choice.

Condolences may be sent online to www.beamsfuneralhome.com.

WE CAN HELP

Deaths &

Gwynn Harris

LAKELAND, Fla. — Gwynn Lee Harris, 74, died April 26, 2007, in Lakeland, Fla., losing her battle with cancer.

She was active member of the North Lakeland Presbyterian Church. She also was involved in the Son Shiners Bible study and prayer group, the Cypress Lakes Women's Golf League, the curtain time players, several card clubs and volunteering in the Lakeland Regional Medical Hospital's surgical waiting room.

She was born Jan. 11, 1933, to George and Helen Wade of St. Joe.

She graduated from Garrett High School in 1951 and married Dwayne Harris on May 30, 1951.

Surviving are two daughters, Jill Lynn of Independence, Ohio, and Jan of Orlando, Fla.; a son, Mark of Auburn; 10 grandchildren, Joey, Macie, and Hallie Zumack, Alex and Samuel Blu Harris, Grayson and Anthony Saleeba, and Brody, Braden and Brant Langham;

He was preceded in death by his parents and two brothers, Robert and Clarence.

Services will be Monday at 10:30 a.m. in Krill Funeral Home in Edgerton, with the Rev. Bryon Adams officiating. Interment will follow in St. Mary's Cemetery in Edgerton, Ohio.

Calling will be at the funeral home from 2-8 p.m. on Sunday.

Memorials in the name of Duane J. Hug may be given to the American Heart Association.

Condolences may be sent to and the online register signed at www.krillfuneralservice.com.

THE FOLLOWING OBITUARY is *being reprinted to correct errors.*

Eugene Shatto

WATERLOO — Eugene C. Shatto, 75, of Waterloo died at 1:30 p.m. Friday, April 27, 2007, at his home.

He retired from Diversified Utility in Fort Wayne and Indiana Decorative in Waterloo. He enjoyed his family, leatherwork, fishing,

Hasch, a daughter-in-law, Rita Shatto, a sister-in-law, Margaret Taylor, and two brothers-in-law, Richard and Dean Holsinger.

Services were Wednesday at Johnson Funeral Home, 612 N. Main St., Hudson, with Pastor Michael Dillon officiating. Burial was in Fairfield Cemetery with Orland American Legion Post 423 conducting military honors. Pallbearers were Dale Barkey, Bob and Norb Miller, Neil Ramey, Jim Dunn and Larry Rowe and Josh Forker.

Condolences may be sent online at Johnson@bnin.net.

Merle Barry

ANGOLA — Merle F. Berry, 93, of Fremont died Wednesday, May 2, 2007, at Lakeland Nursing Home in Angola.

Mr. Barry was a retired tool and die maker.

He was an avid fisherman, card player, baseball fan and had a strong fondness for all animals, including pets and the occasional stray. He once raised a pet raccoon that

---

full capacity for several months due to unexpected repairs is just the latest in a string of such

analyst at Citigroup Global

Information Service and AAA,

Sat Apr 29, 2007 HERALD-REPUBLICAN

Deaths & Funerals

Eugene Shatto

WATERLOO — Eugene C. Shatto, 75, of Waterloo died at 1:30 p.m. Friday, April 27, 2007, at his home.

Mr. Shatto

He retired from Diversified Utility in Fort Wayne and Indiana Decorative in Waterloo. He enjoyed his family, leatherwork, fishing, playing the violin and guitar, traveling and spending time with his children and grandchildren.

Mr. Shatto served in the U.S. Army during the Korean War.

He was born in Hudson on Dec. 25, 1931, to John C. and Mina V. (Hanes) Shatto.

Surviving are two sons and a daughter-in-law, Eugene and Kim Shatto, Albion, and DeWayne Shatto, Angola; two daughters and a son-in-law, Rosalynda Hasch, Angola, and Gloria and Gene Rowe, Pleasant Lake; 12 grandchildren, Nathan Shatto, Brandy and Luke Myers, Berlin Frederick and Elizabeth (Hunter) Hasch II, Rachael Hasch, Angel Hasch and Crystal Hasch, all of Angola, William (Corky) Rowe, Ashley, Thomas and Michelle Rowe, Hudson, Larry and Deb Rowe, Auburn, Josh and Sarah Forker, Avilla, Jessica Forker and Emilee Treesh, both of Auburn; a sister, Julia Swihart, LaGrange; and several nieces and nephews.

He was preceded in death by his parents, two brothers, Guy and Ellsworth Shatto, a son-in-law, Berlin Frederick Hasch, a daughter-in-law, Rita Shatto, a sister-in-law, Margaret Taylor, and two brothers-in-law, Richard and Dean Holsinger.

Services will be at 1 p.m. Wednesday at Johnson Funeral Home, 612 N. Main St., Hudson, with Pastor Michael Dillon officiating.

Burial will be in Fairfield Cemetery with Orland American Legion Post 423 conducting military honors.

Pallbearers will be Dale Barkey, Bob and Norb Miller, Neil Ramey, Jim Dunn and Mike and Josh Rowe.

Calling will be Tuesday from 2-8 p.m. at the funeral home.

Condolences may be sent online at Johnson@bnin.net.

Paul Maurer, Eagle Town, Okla., Wayne Maurer, Kendallville, and Herman Maurer, Garrett; and two sisters, Florence Outwater and Helen Savage, both of Bronson, Mich.

Services will be at 11 a.m. Tuesday at Feller & Clark Funeral Home, 1860 S. Center St., Auburn. Burial will be in Calvary Cemetery, Garrett.

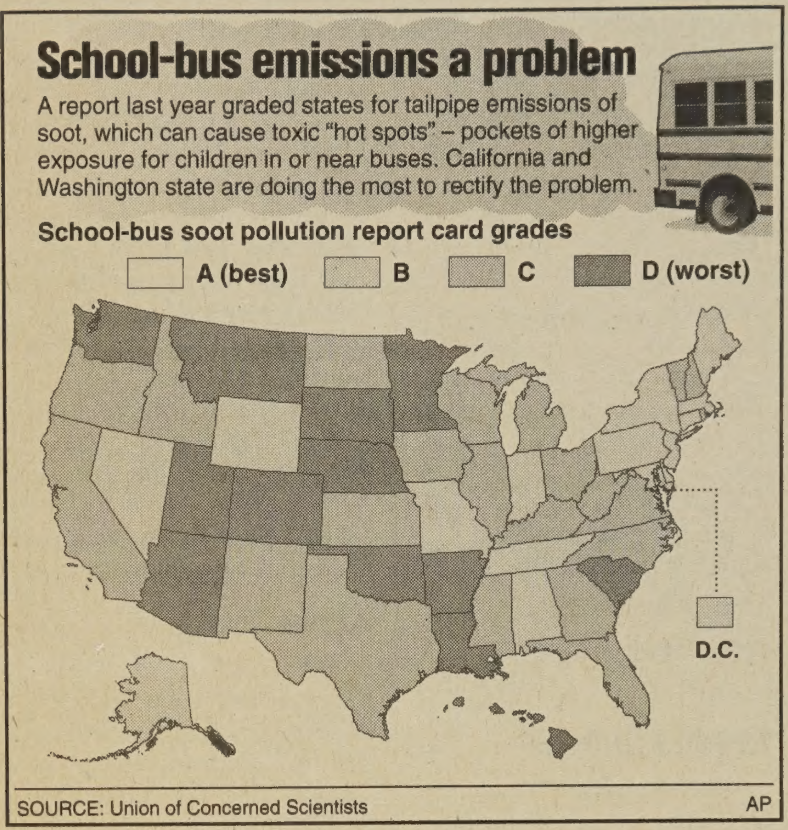
Calling will be Monday from 4-8 p.m.at the funeral home.

Memorials are to the American Cancer Society.

Briefs

Reports: Microsoft

Little done to fix school bus emissions



School-bus emissions a problem

A report last year graded states for tailpipe emissions of soot, which can cause toxic "hot spots" – pockets of higher exposure for children in or near buses. California and Washington state are doing the most to rectify the problem.

School-bus soot pollution report card grades

SOURCE: Union of Concerned Scientists AP

reduce tailpipe emissions by at least 85 percent. Closed crankcase filtration systems, which go under the hood and cost $7,500, can reduce engine soot by about 90 percent. A bus can be fitted with one or both filters.

An estimated 390,000 diesel school buses are on the road in the U.S., according to the EPA. Most newer buses were manufactured to meet stricter emissions guidelines and do not need filters. But about one-third of the nation's diesel school-bus fleet, or more than 100,000 buses, were manufactured before 1990 and are big polluters, according to EPA.

Researchers say older buses also let lots of emissions enter through doors and windows. The longer the ride, the more harmful to children, they say.

"The exhaust that swirls around the bus gets into the bus and can stay elevated throughout the ride," said Betin Santos, an air quality specialist for the group Environmental Defense.

Rice talks with Iran foreign minister Mottaki not substantive

SHARM EL-SHEIK, Egypt (AP) — Iran's foreign minister boycotted a dinner of diplomats where he was to be seated directly across from Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice, ostensibly because a female violinist playing at the hotel venue was dressed too revealingly.

"I don't know which woman he was afraid of, the woman in the red dress or the secretary of state," State Department spokesman Sean McCormack said Friday.

Rice and Iranian Foreign Minister Manouchehr Mottaki met earlier at a lunch Thursday but exchanged only pleasantries. Neither appeared ready to make the first move for a real meeting.

"You can ask him why he didn't make an effort," Rice told reporters Friday. "I'm not given to chasing anyone."

According to Iraq's foreign minister, Iranian and American ambassadors did meet Friday for more serious talks on the sidelines of the conference to stabilize Iraq — the second such encounter since March 10.

Iraqi Foreign Minister Hoshyar Zebari said the ambassadors' meeting was "positive" and said the two rival nations, both allies of the Baghdad government, should ease their disputes, which the Iraqis argue are only fueling their country's chaos.

Inventory issues trigger high gas prices

NEW YORK (AP) — The average price of gasoline topped $3 a gallon at the pump Friday, following the recent futures market run-up amid growing concerns that refineries are simply not making enough gas to meet peak summer demand.

But oil and gasoline futures fell on light volume Friday. Analysts said traders had little in the way of news to drive buying or selling, but may have sensed that the gasoline market has peaked.

"There isn't anything happening," said James Williams, an economist with WTRG Economics in London, Ark.

According to the Oil Price Information Service and AAA,

Friday, up 2.1 cents overnight. Prices at the pump generally lag the futures markets.

Gasoline futures for June delivery fell 1.14 cents to $2.2362 on the New York Mercantile Exchange.

Light, sweet crude for June delivery fluctuated in a narrow range early before falling 68 cents a barrel to $62.51 on the Nymex. Also on the Nymex, heating oil futures for June fell less than a penny to $1.845 a gallon, while natural gas prices rose 5.5cents to $8.002 per 1,000 cubic feet.

Brent crude for June delivery fell 35 cents to $65.70 a barrel on the ICE Futures exchange in London.

Tim Evans, an energy analyst at Citigroup Global

market has peaked. But he cautioned that Friday's low trading volumes make energy markets more difficult than usual to read.

"A lower close in the gasoline market would at least keep hopes alive that we're seeing a seasonal top in that market," Evans said. "(But) the thing about light volume is that it doesn't take that much of a change to push prices back up."

Gas prices have been driven higher in recent months by a plethora of unexpected refinery outages and shutdowns in recent weeks. News Thursday that BP LLC's 400,000 barrel-per-day refinery in Whiting, Ind., will not be operating at full capacity for several months due to unexpected repairs is just the latest in a string of such

Sat Apr 29, 2007 HERALD-REPUBLICAN

Deaths & Funerals

Eugene Shatto

WATERLOO — Eugene C. Shatto, 75, of Waterloo died at 1:30 p.m. Friday, April 27, 2007, at his home.

Mr. Shatto

He retired from Diversified Utility in Fort Wayne and Indiana Decorative in Waterloo. He enjoyed his family, leatherwork, fishing, playing the violin and guitar, traveling and spending time with his children and grandchildren.

Mr. Shatto served in the U.S. Army during the Korean War.

He was born in Hudson on Dec. 25, 1931, to John C. and Mina V. (Hanes) Shatto.

Surviving are two sons and a daughter-in-law, Eugene and Kim Shatto, Albion, and DeWayne Shatto, Angola; two daughters and a son-in-law, Rosalynda Hasch, Angola, and Gloria and Gene Rowe, Pleasant Lake; 12 grandchildren, Nathan Shatto, Brandy and Luke Myers, Berlin Frederick and Elizabeth (Hunter) Hasch II, Rachael Hasch, Angel Hasch and Crystal Hasch, all of Angola, William (Corky) Rowe, Ashley, Thomas and Michelle Rowe, Hudson, Larry and Deb Rowe, Auburn, Josh and Sarah Forker, Avilla, Jessica Forker and Emilee Treesh, both of Auburn; a sister, Julia Swihart, LaGrange; and several nieces and nephews.

He was preceded in death by his parents, two brothers, Guy and Ellsworth Shatto, a son-in-law, Berlin Frederick Hasch, a daughter-in-law, Rita Shatto, a sister-in-law, Margaret Taylor, and two brothers-in-law, Richard and Dean Holsinger.

Services will be at 1 p.m. Wednesday at Johnson Funeral Home, 612 N. Main St., Hudson, with Pastor Michael Dillon officiating.

Burial will be in Fairfield Cemetery with Orland American Legion Post 423 conducting military honors.

Pallbearers will be Dale Barkey, Bob and Norb Miller, Neil Ramey, Jim Dunn and Mike and Josh Rowe.

Calling will be Tuesday from 2-8 p.m. at the funeral home.

Condolences may be sent online at Johnson@bnin.net.

Paul Maurer, Eagle Town, Okla., Wayne Maurer, Kendallville, and Herman Maurer, Garrett; and two sisters, Florence Outwater and Helen Savage, both of Bronson, Mich.

Services will be at 11 a.m. Tuesday at Feller & Clark Funeral Home, 1860 S. Center St., Auburn. Burial will be in Calvary Cemetery, Garrett.

Calling will be Monday from 4-8 p.m.at the funeral home.

Memorials are to the American Cancer Society.

Legislators OK fireworks changes

INDIANAPOLIS (AP) — Local governments could restrict or ban the use of fireworks except during 12 days of the year under legislation that gained final legislative approval Saturday.

The House voted 84-8 for the bill, while the Senate approved it 36-7. It now goes to Gov. Mitch Daniels for his consideration.

The bill would be a major

enacted last

ignored and rarely enforced.

But residents and officials from several cities have complained about the new law, saying it has led to an increase in the use of fireworks and people shooting them off early in the morning.

The bill would give counties, cities and towns local control over the use of fireworks for most days of the year.

If local governments still wanted to permit their use year-round, they could. But communities where officials deemed them a problem could restrict their use.

Under the bill, the use of fireworks could not be limited at the following times:

- between 5 p.m. and two hours after sunset on June 29, June 30, July 1, July 2, July 3, July 5, July 6, July 7, July 8 and July 9;
- between the hours of 10 a.m. and midnight on July 4; and
- between 10 a.m. on Dec. 31 and 1 a.m. on Jan. 1.

neral Assembly

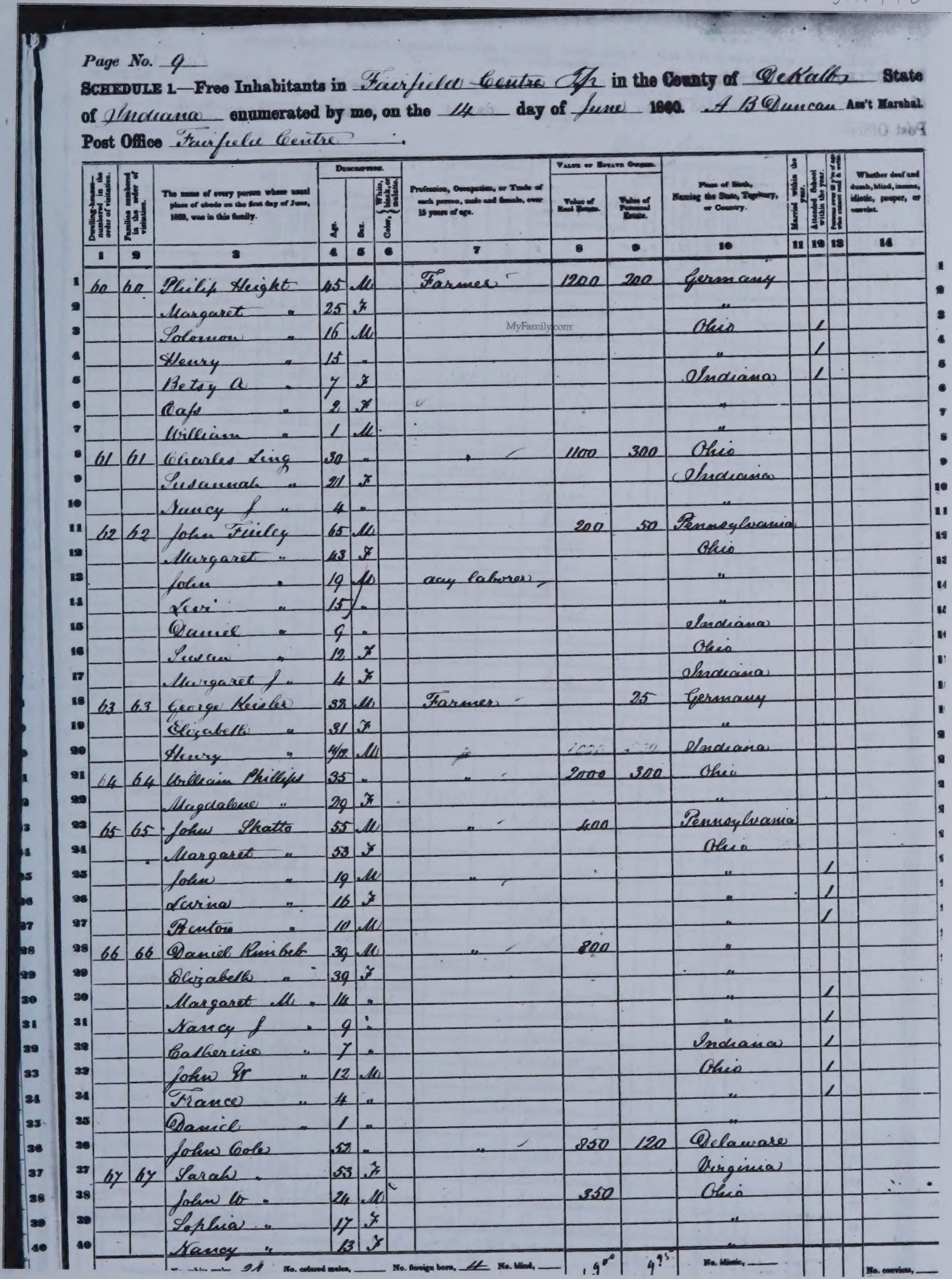
June 30 to be equipped with special radios that can alert people of pending bad weather. The bill was initiated by a mother whose 2-year-old son died when a 2005 tornado struck an Evansville mobile home park in the middle of the night. Bill 1033, signed by governor.

- Establish criteria for police investigators to use in determining whether an adult is a "high-risk missing person" and outline procedures for dealing with such cases. Bill 1306, signed by governor.

- Prohibit "serial meetings" • separate gatherings by less than a quorum of a government board to discuss the same subject with the purpose of conducting official business. Bill 103.

- Require the Public Employees Retirement Fund and the Indiana State Teachers Retirement Fund to sell or divest stock from companies with certain business dealings in

SHATTO



Page No. 9

SCHEDULE 1.—Free Inhabitants in Fairfield Centre Tp **in the County of** DeKalb **State of** Indiana **enumerated by me, on the** 14 **day of** June **1860.** A B Duncan **Ass't Marshal.**

Post Office Fairfield Centre.

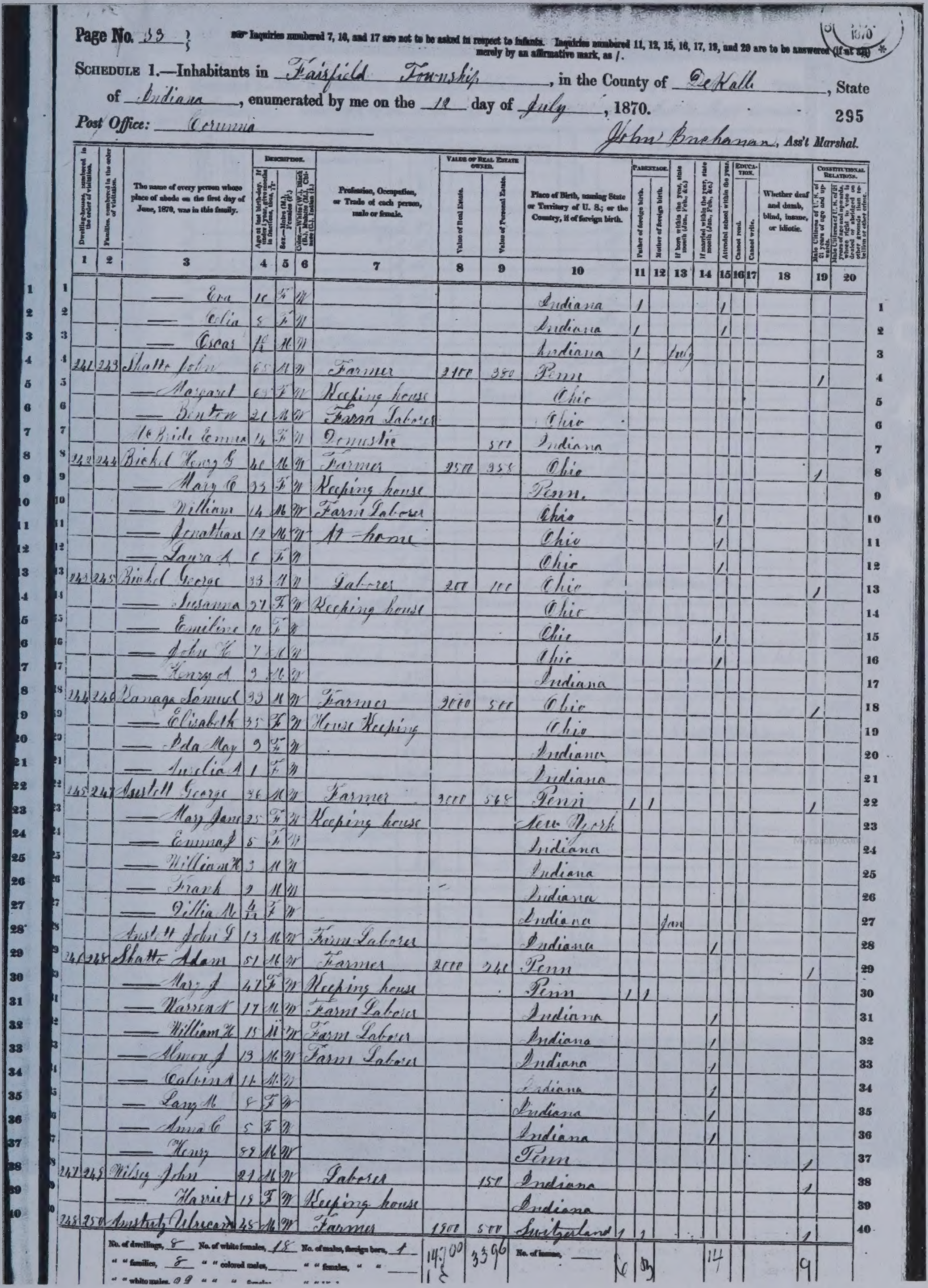
Dwelling-houses numbered in the order of visitation.	Families numbered in the order of visitation.	The name of every person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1860, was in this family.	Age.	Sex.	Color, { White, black, or mulatto.	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male and female, over 15 years of age.	Value of Real Estate.	Value of Personal Estate.	Place of Birth, Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended School within the year.	Persons over 20 y'rs of age who cannot read & write.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
60	60	Philip Height	45	M		Farmer	1200	200	Germany				
		Margaret "	25	F					"				
		Solomon "	16	M					Ohio		1		
		Henry "	15	"					"		1		
		Betsy A "	7	F					Indiana		1		
		Cass "	2	F					"				
		William "	1	M					"				
61	61	Charles Ling	30	"		"	1100	300	Ohio				
		Susannah "	21	F					Indiana				
		Nancy J "	4	"					"				
62	62	John Finley	65	M			200	50	Pennsylvania				
		Margaret "	43	F					Ohio				
		John "	19	M		day laborer			"				
		Levi "	15	"					"				
		Daniel "	9	"					Indiana				
		Susan "	12	F					Ohio				
		Margaret J "	4	F					Indiana				
63	63	George Keisler	32	M		Farmer		25	Germany				
		Elizabeth "	31	F					"				
		Henry "	4/12	M					Indiana				
64	64	William Phillips	35	"		"	2000	300	Ohio				
		Magdalene "	29	F					"				
65	65	John Shatto	55	M		"	400		Pennsylvania				
		Margaret "	53	F					Ohio				
		John "	19	M		"			"		1		
		Sarina "	16	F					"		1		
		Benton "	10	M					"		1		
66	66	Daniel Rimbel	39	M		"	800		"				
		Elizabeth "	39	F					"				
		Margaret M "	14	"					"		1		
		Nancy J "	9	"					"		1		
		Catherine "	7	"					Indiana		1		
		John W "	12	M					Ohio		1		
		France "	4	"					"		1		
		Daniel "	1	"					"				
		John Cole	52	"		"	850	120	Delaware				
67	67	Sarah "	53	F					Virginia				
		John W "	24	M			350		Ohio				
		Sophia "	17	F					"				
		Nancy "	13	F					"				

21 No. coloured males, ____ No. foreign born, 4 No. blind, ____ 9^{00} 9^{95} No. idiotic, ____ No. convicts, ____

MyFamily.com

DEKALB 1870

JOHN SHATTO
EMMA MCARIDE



Page No. 33

Inquiries numbered 7, 16, and 17 are not to be asked in respect to infants. Inquiries numbered 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, and 20 are to be answered (if at all) merely by an affirmative mark, as /.

SCHEDULE 1.—Inhabitants in Fairfield Township, in the County of DeKalb, State of Indiana, enumerated by me on the 12 day of July, 1870.

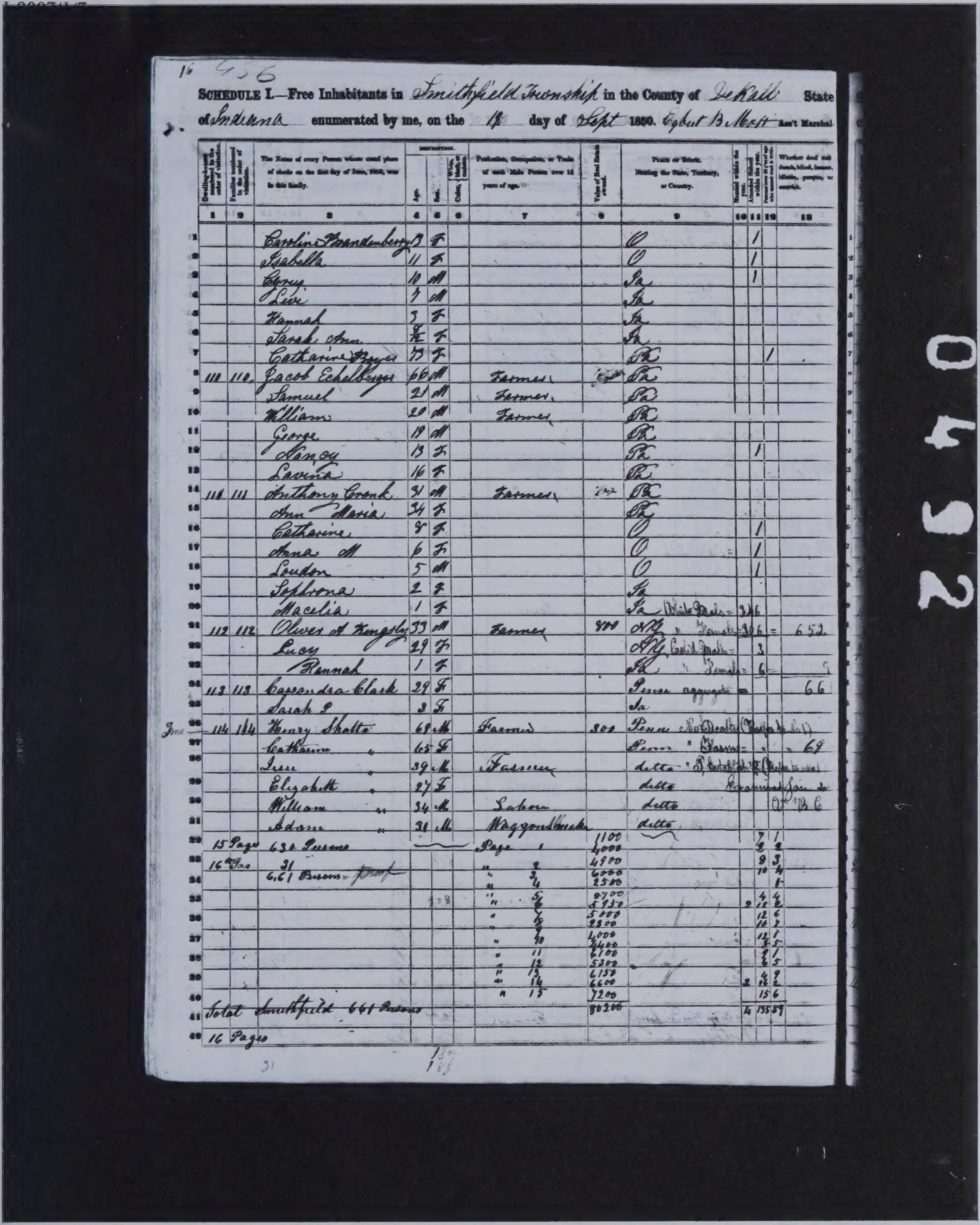
295

Post Office: Corunna

John Brehanan, Ass't Marshal.

Dwelling-houses, numbered in the order of visitation. 1	Families, numbered in the order of visitation. 2	The name of every person whose place of abode on the first day of June, 1870, was in this family. 3	Description: Age at last birth-day. If under 1 year, give months in fractions, thus, 3/12. 4	Description: Sex.—Males (M.), Females (F.) 5	Description: Color.—White (W.), Black (B.), Mulatto (M.), Chinese (C.), Indian (I.) 6	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male or female. 7	Value of Real Estate owned: Value of Real Estate. 8	Value of Real Estate owned: Value of Personal Estate. 9	Place of Birth, naming State or Territory of U. S.; or the Country, if of foreign birth. 10	Parentage: Father of foreign birth. 11	Parentage: Mother of foreign birth. 12	If born within the year, state month (Jan., Feb., &c.) 13	If married within the year, state month (Jan., Feb., &c.) 14	Attended school within the year. 15	Education: Cannot read. 16	Education: Cannot write. 17	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, or idiotic. 18	Constitutional Relations: Male Citizens of U. S. of 21 years of age and upwards. 19	Constitutional Relations: Male Citizens of U. S. of 21 years of age and upwards, whose right to vote is denied or abridged on other grounds than rebellion or other crime. 20
		— Eva	10	F	W				Indiana	1				1					
		— Celia	8	F	W				Indiana	1				1					
		— Oscar	1/12	M	W				Indiana	1		July							
241	243	Shatto John	65	M	W	Farmer	2100	380	Penn									1	
		— Margaret	65	F	W	Keeping house			Ohio										
		— Benton	21	M	W	Farm Laborer			Ohio										
		McBride Emma	14	F	W	Domestic		500	Indiana										
242	244	Bickel Henry G	40	M	W	Farmer	2500	358	Ohio									1	
		— Mary C	33	F	W	Keeping house			Penn.										
		— William	14	M	W	Farm Laborer			Ohio					1					
		— Jonathan	12	M	W	At home			Ohio					1					
		— Laura A	6	F	W				Ohio					1					
243	245	Bickel George	33	M	W	Laborer	200	100	Ohio									1	
		— Susanna	27	F	W	Keeping house			Ohio										
		— Emiline	10	F	W				Ohio					1					
		— John H	7	M	W				Ohio					1					
		— Henry A	3	M	W				Indiana										
244	246	Vanage Samuel	39	M	W	Farmer	2000	500	Ohio									1	
		— Elisabeth	35	F	W	House Keeping			Ohio										
		— Ida May	9	F	W				Indiana										
		— Aurelia A	1	F	W				Indiana										
245	247	Austett George	36	M	W	Farmer	3000	568	Penn	1	1							1	
		— Mary Jane	25	F	W	Keeping house			New York										
		— Emma J	5	F	W				Indiana										
		— William H	3	M	W				Indiana										
		— Frank	2	M	W				Indiana										
		— Villia M	4/12	F	W				Indiana			Jan							
		Austett John G	13	M	W	Farm Laborer			Indiana					1					
246	248	Shatto Adam	51	M	W	Farmer	2000	240	Penn									1	
		— Mary J	47	F	W	Keeping house			Penn	1	1								
		— Warren K	17	M	W	Farm Laborer			Indiana					1					
		— William H	15	M	W	Farm Laborer			Indiana					1					
		— Almon J	13	M	W	Farm Laborer			Indiana					1					
		— Calvin A	11	M	W				Indiana					1					
		— Lany M	8	F	W				Indiana					1					
		— Anna C	5	F	W				Indiana					1					
		— Henry	89	M	W				Penn									1	
247	249	Wilsey John	21	M	W	Laborer		150	Indiana									1	
		— Harriet	19	F	W	Keeping house			Indiana										
248	250	Austutz Ulrican	45	M	W	Farmer	1900	500	Switzerland	1	1							1	
		No. of dwellings, 8 No. of white females, 18 No. of males, foreign born, 1 " " families, 8 " " colored males, ___ " " females, " " ___ " " white males, 22					14700 15	3396	No. of insane, ___	6	3			14				9	

1850 DEKALB - HENRY SHATTO



16 456

2.

SCHEDULE I.—Free Inhabitants in Smithfield Township in the County of DeKalb State of Indiana enumerated by me, on the 18 day of Sept 1850. Egbert B. Mott Ass't Marshal.

Dwelling-houses numbered in the order of visitation.	Families numbered in the order of visitation.	The Name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family.	Description: Age.	Sex.	Color, White, black, or mulatto.	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age.	Value of Real Estate owned.	Place of Birth. Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended School within the year.	Persons over 20 y'rs of age who cannot read & write.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Caroline Brandenberry	13	F				O		1		
		Isabella	11	F				O		1		
		Cyrus	10	M				Ia		1		
		Levi	7	M				Ia				
		Hannah	3	F				Ia				
		Sarah Ann	8/12	F				Ia				
		Catharine Boyer	73	F				Pa			1	
111	110	Jacob Echelberger	66	M		Farmer		Pa				
		Samuel	21	M		Farmer		Pa				
		William	20	M		Farmer		Pa				
		George	19	M				Pa				
		Nancy	13	F				Pa		1		
		Lavina	16	F				Pa				
112	111	Anthony Cronk	31	M		Farmer		Pa				
		Ann Maria	34	F				Pa				
		Catharine	8	F				O		1		
		Anna M	6	F				O		1		
		Loudon	5	M				O		1		
		Saphrona	2	F				Ia				
		Macelia	1	F				Ia White Males =	346			
112	112	Oliver A Kingsly	33	M		Farmer	800	NY " Female =	306		=	652
		Lucy	29	F				NY Colrd Males =		3		
		Hannah	1	F				Ia " Female =		6	=	9
113	113	Cassandra Clark	29	F				Person aggregate =				66
		Sarah J	3	F				Ia				
June 114	114	Henry Shatto	69	M		Farmer	300	Penn Not Deaths [illegible]				
		Catharine "	65	F				Penn " Farms =		:		= 69
		Jesse "	39	M		Farmer		ditto " [illegible]				
		Elizabeth "	27	F				ditto Examined [illegible]				
		William "	34	M		Labor		ditto			O. B. C	
		Adam "	31	M		Waggonmaker		ditto				
15 Pages		630 Persons				Page 1	1100 4000			7 3	1 2	
16th Page		31				" 2	4900			8	3	
		6,61 Persons = proof				" 3 " 4	6000 2500			10	4 1	
						" 5 " 6	9700 5930		2	4 12	4 2	
						" 7 " 8	5000 2300			12 10	6 7	
						" 9 " 10	4000 2400			12 3	1 5	
						" 11 " 12	6100 5300			2 6	1 5	
						" 13 " 14	6150 6600		2	4 12	9 2	
						" 15	7200			15	6	
Total		Smithfield 661 Persons					80200		4	135	59	
16 Pages												

31

184
185

1 of 1

2/1/2006 11:27 AM

CUMBERLAND COUNTY,PA NATURALIZATION INDEX

ALL | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | O | P | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | Y | Z

Click on 📷 to view available image

Updated: 7/15/2010

NAME	DI IMAGE	NAT IMAGE	EMIGRATED		BIRTH		DI DATE	NAT DATE	MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION
			COUNTRY	DATE	COUNTRY	DATE			
MACK, George	📷		Germany	13 Apr 1828	Rothenberg, Circle of Rezat, Bavaria, Germany		10 Nov 1834		of North Middleton Twp; aged 40 at DI; arriv NYC 4 July 1828
MACKE (MACK), Heinrich (Henry) A.	📷		Bremen, Germany	May 1833	Steinfels in the duchy of Oldenburg, Germany		13 Aug 1838	10 Jan 1843	of Mechanicsburg, PA; aged 44 at DI; arriv Baltimore, MD 3 June 1833; The signature is difficult to read; sponsors Elias Grabill, Robert Wilson
MACKE (see MACK),									
MADDEN, James					Ireland		12 Oct 1860		of Upper Allen Twp
MADDIN, Patrick							13 Oct 1851	27 Aug 1856	DI in US Circuit Court for the Western Dist of PA, Pgh; sponsors James Maddin, Thomas Cocklin (his mark)
MAGAURAN (MAGAUSAN), Edward			Ireland	1790				02 Sep 1802	emig 1790; signed as sponsor for other new citizens on day of his own NAT; sponsor John Hunter
MAGAW, James		📷	Ireland	Sep 1801				06 Aug 1810	farmer; sponsor Christian Whisler
MAGEE, John	📷		Belfast, Ireland	27 May 1816	County Down, Ireland		05 Oct 1818		of Carlisle; labourer; aged 23 at DI; arriv NYC 14 July 1816
MAGGIO, Nunzio					Maletto, Itlay	25 Aug 1890		30 Apr 1919	steel worker from 2054 Indiana Ave, Phil, PA; entered US Army 1 Nov 1917; witnesses Cleon H. Steers, Russell M. Boughter
MAGOWAN (McGOWAN), Robert		📷	Ireland	May 1801				14 Sep 1813	weaver; sponsor Wm. Porter
MAKEE, Joseph		📷					01 Sep 1802	02 Sep 1805	sponsor Wm McDonald
MANTIA, George			Palermo, Italy	10 Feb 1901	Palermo, Italy	11 Oct 1883	15 Jul 1921	23 Aug 1923	Fruit Dealer from 132 South Hanover St, Carlisle, PA; aged 37 at DI; arriv NY 4 Mar 1901 on vessel "Paruja"; wife listed in DI - listed as not married in Nat; sponsors W. A. Kramer, J. W. Bailey
MARCHETTI, Quinto					Lucca, Italy	13 Feb 1896		27 Aug 1919	clerk from 1831 Carson St, Pittsburg, PA; entered US Army 28 Jun 1818; sponsors Wm. C. Moffett, Andrew W. Clarkson

MARKS, George Nicholas	📷		Breman, Germany	14 Aug 1834	Deiburg, Grand Duchey of Hessen Dermstadt on the Rhine					from Borough of Carlisle; aged 50 at DI; arrive Baltimore, MD 8 Oct 1834
MARKS, Leo					Germany				11 Jan 1898	arriv in US prior to 1892 when under 18; sponsor Wm. H. Marks
MARSHEL, Andrew		📷	Ireland	May 1801					14 Sep 1813	weaver; (his mark); sponsor James McBrearly
MARTHENS, Henry C.	📷	📷	Amsterdam, Holland	1803	Angerstein, in the electorate of Hanover, Germany			18 Feb 1811	18 Jul 1814	merchant; arriv Baltimore, MD 1803; intends to settle in Allen Twp; sponsor Daniel Baker
MARTIN, James		📷	Ireland	May 1799					18 Sep 1823	of Carlisle; sponsor Christopher Au
MARTIN, James			Ireland		County Down, Ireland			17 Jan 1845	23 Aug 1847	carpenter; arriv Baltimore 20 Aug 1818; sponsors James Dunbar, M. Holcomb
MARTIN, Jonathan		📷	Ireland						Aug 1802	of Newton Twp; emig prior to 29 Jan 1795; sponsor James Woodburn
MARTIN, William	📷	📷	Belfast, Ireland	04 May 1818	County Atrim, Ireland			06 Aug 1822	01 Aug 1826	(his mark in 1822, his signature in 1826); of West Pennsborough Twp; aged 24 at DI; arriv Phila, PA 4 July 1818; sponsors Benjamin McKeehan, Benjamin McIntire
MARX, Georg Nicholaus			Bremen, Germany	14 Aug 1834	Dieburg (Deiburg) in Grand Duchy of Hesse-Darmstadt, Germany			09 Oct 1835		of Carlisle; aged 50 at DI; arriv Baltimore, MD 8 Oct 1834
MASAKOWSKI, John					Polska, Russia	18 May 1895			30 Apr 1919	coal miner from 206 Union Street, Nanticoke, PA; entered US Army 19 Sept 1917; witnesses Cleon H. Steers, Russell M. Boughter
MASER, Jacob					Wurttemberg, Germany			26 Sep 1849		
MATCHET, John		📷	Ireland	1793					06 Aug 1807	(his mark); sponsor Robert McCormick
MATCHET, William	📷	📷			Ireland			01 Mar 1828	09 Aug 1830	DI in Dauphin County; sponsors Wm M Walker, David Hume
MATCHETT, SR, Edward	📷		Newry, Ireland	10 May 1812	County Armagh, Ireland			08 Jul 1817		(his mark); of East Pennsborough Twp; farmer; aged 32 at DI; arriv at NYC June 1812;
MATHER, Edmund					England			04 Mar 1857	09 Aug 1859	of North Middleton Twp; age 31 at Nat; arriv Boston, MA June 1849; sponsor Thomas Trees

MATHERS, Mathew		📷	Ireland					30 Aug 1802	of Mifflin Twp; arriv in US prior to 29 Jan 1795; sponsor Robert Lusk
MATHEWS, Peter William	📷		Dublin, Ireland	26 Aug 1816	Dublin, Ireland		07 Aug 1819		of East Pennsborough Twp; teacher; aged 31 at DI; arriv NYC 28 Oct 1816
MATTERN (MARTIN), Peter					Bavaria, Germany		25 Aug 1847		
MATTEWS (see MATHEWS),									
MATUZA, Peter					Vilna, Russia	05 Jul 1896		30 Apr 1919	coal miner from 206 Wilbur St, Scranton, PA; entered US Army 5 Sept 1917; sponsors Cleon H. Steers, Russell M Boughter
MAURER, Friederich					Prussia		24 Aug 1841	29 Aug 1843	of Dickinson Twp; arriv Baltimore, MD Sept 1836; sponsors Andrew Hare (his mark), Abraham Myers
MAXWELL, John	📷	📷	Belfast, Ireland	13 May 1818	County Down, Ireland		11 Jan 1832	23 Jan 1834	of Hopewell Twp; aged c 40 at DI; arriv Baltimore, MD 18 July 1818; sponsors Joseph Quigley, Joseph McClelland
MAYER, Frederick Chr.					Bavaria, Germany		12 Mar 1853		
MAYER (see MEYER),									
MAYNE, Arthur	📷		Belfast, Ireland	19 Jun 1816	County Derry, Ireland		07 Oct 1818		of Southampton Twp; labourer; aged 31 at DI; arriv NYC 17 Aug 1816
McALEER, Daniel					Ireland		01 Nov 1856		of Mechanicsburg, PA
McARTER, John		📷	Ireland	1796				03 Sep 1805	sponsor James Liggit (who has known him for 2 yrs)
McBAIN, Robert Blake			Glascow, Scotland	20 Aug 1910	Lanark, Scotland	03 Apr 1890	14 Oct 1916	02 Dec 1919	signal repairman from (DI) 17 Pine St, Mount Holly Springs, PA; arriv NYC 29 Aug 1910 - vessel "California"; wife & child listed; sponsors W. Frank Hartzell, H. B. Enck
McBEARTY, James		📷	Ireland	Jul 1801				10 Nov 1810	(his mark); stonemason; sponsor Patrick Dawson
McBEATH, James		📷	Ireland					Aug 1807	sponsor James Glendinning has known him for 5 yrs or more; emig from Ireland c June 1792
McBETH, Andrew	📷	📷	Ireland	01 May 1801	County Donegal, Ireland		10 Oct 1826	06 Oct 1829	of Dickinson Twp; weaver; aged 53 at Nat; arriv Wilington, DE July 1801; at Nat has resided 38 yrs or more in PA; sponsors William Alexander, David Line

McBETH, William			Ireland	Jun 1795				01 Sep 1802	arriv in PA 1795; sponsor Alexander McBeth who has known him for the last 5 yrs
McBRIDE, John	📷	📷	Belfast, Ireland	1811	County Down, Ireland		03 Oct 1811	09 Apr 1817	of West Pennsboro Twp; weaver; aged 42 at DI; arriv NYC Sept 1811; sponsors Richard McBride, Samuel McNeil, who hav eknown him 5 yrs; intends settling in Springfiel, West Pennsborough Twp
McBRIDE, Robert			Ireland	1792				28 Jul 1802	of Cumberland Co, PA; arriv Maryland 1792; has resided in US 2 yrs or more and in PA one yr or more immediately preceeding 27 July 1802; sponsor James Lamberton
McBRIDE, Thomas	📷	📷	Belfast, Ireland	Jul 1811			03 Nov 1817	19 Sep 1821	of West Pennsborough Twp; weaver; aged 22 at DI; arriv NYC Sept 1811; sponsors Robert McBride, Robert Young
McCABE, Alexander		📷	Ireland	Sep 1797				06 Sep 1808	weaver; sponsor Isaiah Graham, who has known him 5 yrs
McCALE, Austin					Ireland		13 Oct 1860		(his mark); of Dickinson Twp
McCAMMON, MD (McCAMMONS), James	📷		Newry, Ireland	1805	County Down, Ireland		20 Feb 1811		of Newville; aged 32 at DI; arriv Phila, PA 1805; now practicing medicine in Cumb. Co, PA
McCAMMONS (see McCAMMON),									
McCARRER, Michael								Aug 1802	
McCARRON, Barnerd (Barney)		📷	Ireland					Aug 1802	of Newton Twp; arriv from Ireland prior to 29 Jan 1795; sponsor James Woodburn, who has known him 2 yrs
McCARTER, James					County Derry, Ireland		05 Oct 1844	16 Nov 1849	arriv Phila, PA 1844; sponsors Wm H Trout, James Guthrie
McCARTEY (see McCARTY),									
McCARTNEY, Patrick		📷	Ireland					Aug 1802	of Carlisle; emig prior to 29 Jan 1795; sponsor George Logue
McCARTNEY, Richard					County Derry, Ireland		20 Mar 1880	06 Oct 1882	(his mark); of Monroe Township; sponsors George Wetzel,John Frederick
McCARTY (McCARTEY), John	📷	📷	Ireland	15 May 1812	County Wexford, Ireland		07 Apr 1823	13 May 1828	of West Pennsborough Twp; emigrated form same county as birth; arriv NYC 15 June 1812; aged 32 at DI; sponsors James Piper, Isaac Koons (Kuntz)
McCLURE, John			Ireland	1784				01 Sep 1802	arriv in PA & has resided there ever since ; sponsor Joh. Sterrett

ancestry.com

Hi, CCRIPE Sign Out Messages My Account Help To-Dos Quick Links

Home Family Trees Search Collaborate Learning Center DNA Publish Shop Hire an Expert Add to Quick Links

Turner/Cole View Family Tree Owner: karimagameel Home Person find a person in this tree

Last person viewed: Mary Wheeler (1615-1654)

Family Tree

Pedigree Family Family Group Sheet Print

Check out a preview of the new pedigree view and give us your feedback

Mary Wheeler
1615-1654
Giles Smith
Ellen Smith

Thomas Wheeler
1591-1654

Thomas Wheeler
1561-1635

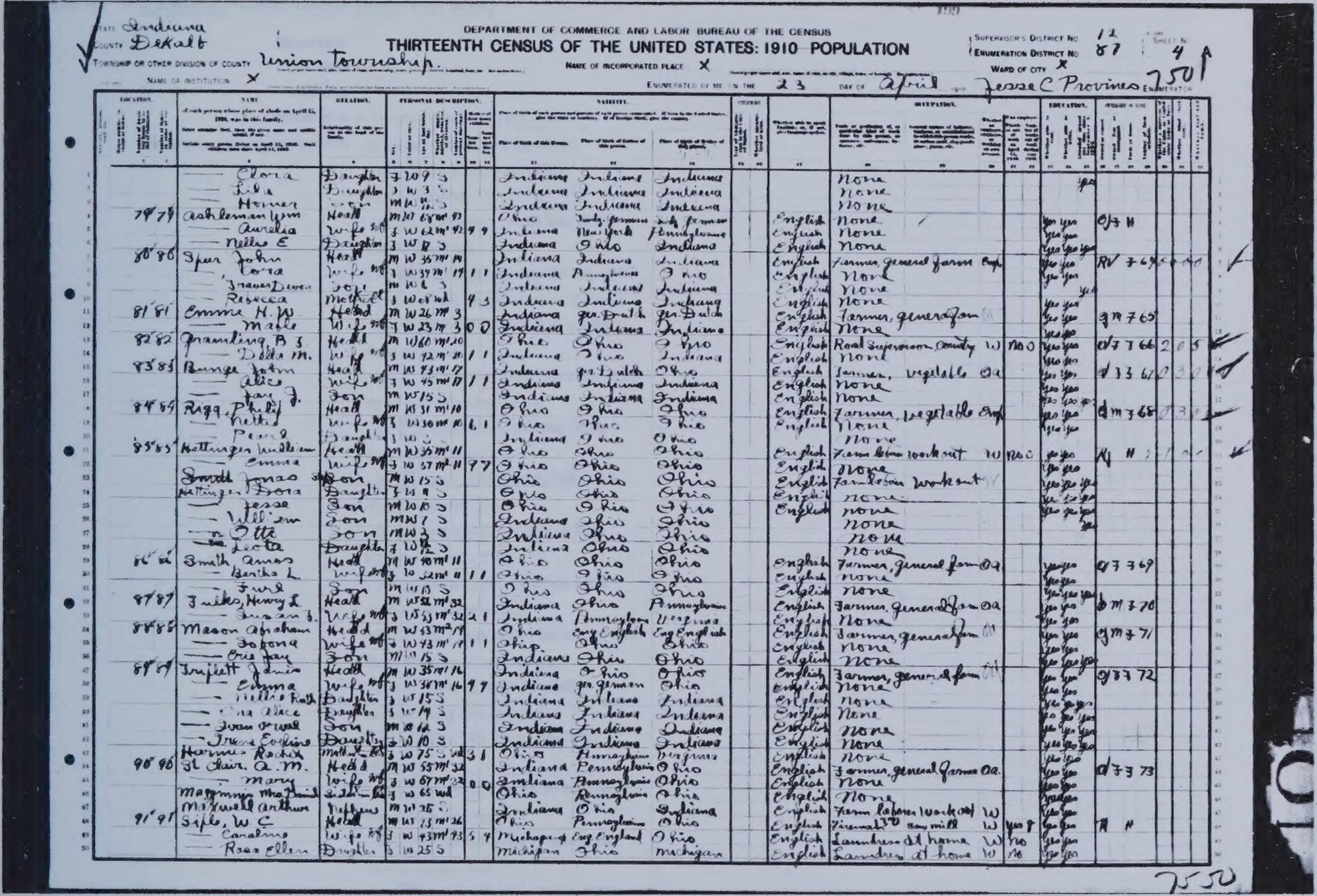
Rebecca Sayre
1572-1653

Ann Halsey
1591-1659

Contact Us: 1-800-ANCESTRY Ancestry.com Blog Affiliates Advertising

© 2009 Ancestry.com Corporate Information PRIVACY POLICY Terms and Conditions

Ancestry.com



100

State Indiana
County Dekalb
Township or other division of county Union township.
Name of institution ×

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
THIRTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1910—POPULATION

Name of incorporated place ×
Enumerated by me on the 23 day of April, 1910. Jesse C Provines, Enumerator.

Supervisor's District No 12
Enumeration District No 87
Ward of city ×
Sheet No. 4
750

		— Clora	Daughter	F	W	9	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		None				yes		
		— Lila	Daughter	F	W	3	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		None						
		— Homer	Son	M	W	1 1/12	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		None						
79	79	Ashleman Wm	Head	M	W	68	M1	43			Ohio	Indy. German	Indy. German	English	None				yes yes	O F H	
		— Aurelia	Wife M1	F	W	62	M1	42	4	4	Indiana	New York	Pennsylvania	English	None				yes yes		
		— Nellie E	Daughter	F	W	18	S				Indiana	Ohio	Indiana	English	None				yes yes yes		
80	80	Sper John	Head	M	W	35	M1	14			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	English	Farmer, general farm		Emp		yes yes	R V F 64	
		— Cora	Wife M1	F	W	34	M1	17	1	1	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Ohio	English	None				yes yes		
		— Traver Dewey	Son	M	W	6	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	English	None				yes		
		— Rebecca	Mother	F	W	[illegible]	Wd		4	3	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	English	None				yes yes		
81	81	Emme H. W	Head	M	W	26	M1	3			Indiana	Ger. Dutch	Ger. Dutch	English	Farmer, general farm		OA		yes yes	O M F 65	
		— Mable	Wife M1	F	W	23	M1	3	0	0	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	English	None				yes yes		
82	82	Gramling, B. J.	Head	M	W	60	M1	20			Ohio	Ohio	Ohio	English	Road Supervisor	County	W	No 0	yes yes	O F F 66	2 0 5
		— Della M.	Wife M1	F	W	42	M1	20	1	1	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana	English	None				yes yes		
83	83	Bunge John	Head	M	W	43	M1	17			Indiana	Ger. Dutch	Ohio	English	Farmer,	vegetable	OA		yes yes	O F F 67	0 3 0
		— Alice	Wife M1	F	W	45	M1	17	1	1	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	English	None				yes yes		
		— Fay J.	Son	M	W	15	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	English	None				yes yes yes		
84	84	Rigg, Philip	Head	M	W	31	M1	10			Ohio	Ohio	Ohio	English	Farmer,	vegetable	Emp		yes yes	O M F 68	0 3
		— Hettie	Wife M1	F	W	30	M1	10	1	1	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio	English	None				yes yes		
		— Pearl	Daughter	F	W	[illegible]					Indiana	Ohio	Ohio		None						
85	85	Hettinger William	Head	M	W	35	M1	11			Ohio	Ohio	Ohio	English	Farm laborer	work out	W	No 0	yes yes	R F H	
		— Emma	Wife M1	F	W	37	M1	11	7	7	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio	English	None				yes yes		
		~~Smith~~ Jonas	Son	M	W	15	S				Ohio	Ohio	Ohio	English	Farm laborer	work out	W		yes yes yes		
		Hettinger Dora	Daughter	F	W	9	S				Ohio	Ohio	Ohio	English	none				yes yes yes		
		— Jesse	Son	M	W	10	S				Ohio	Ohio	Ohio	English	none				yes yes yes		
		— William	Son	M	W	7	S				Indiana	Ohio	Ohio		none				yes		
		— Otto	Son	M	W	3	S				Indiana	Ohio	Ohio		none						
		— Leota	Daughter	F	W	1/12	S				Indiana	Ohio	Ohio		none						
86	86	Smith Amos	Head	M	W	40	M1	11			Ohio	Ohio	Ohio	English	Farmer, general farm		OA		yes yes	O F F 69	
		— Bertha L.	Wife M1	F	W	32	M1	11	1	1	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio	English	none				yes yes		
		— Fred	Son	M	W	10	S				Ohio	Ohio	Ohio	English	none				yes yes yes		
87	87	Fulks, Henry L.	Head	M	W	52	M1	32			Indiana	Ohio	Pennsylvania	English	Farmer, general farm		OA		yes yes	O M F 70	
		— Susan J.	Wife M1	F	W	53	M1	32	2	1	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Virginia	English	None				yes yes		
88	88	Mason Abraham	Head	M	W	43	M2	19			Ohio	Eng. English	Eng. English	English	Farmer, general farm		OA		yes yes	O M F 71	
		— Josona	Wife M1	F	W	43	M1	19	1	1	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio	English	None				yes yes		
		— Orie Fay	Son	M	W	15	S				Indiana	Ohio	Ohio	English	None				yes yes yes		
89	89	Triplett James	Head	M	W	35	M1	16			Indiana	Ohio	Ohio	English	Farmer, general farm		OA		yes yes	O F F 72	
		— Edna	Wife M1	F	W	38	M1	16	4	4	Indiana	Ger. German	Ohio	English	None				yes yes		
		— Nellie Ruth	Daughter	F	W	15	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	English	None				yes yes yes		
		— Ina Alice	Daughter	F	W	14	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	English	None				yes yes yes		
		— Ivan Orvall	Son	M	W	12	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	English	None				yes yes yes		
		— Irene Evaline	Daughter	F	W	10	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana	English	None				yes yes yes		
		Harmes Rachel	Mother-in-law	F	W	75	Wd		3	1	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Virginia	English	None				yes yes		
90	90	St. Clair, A. M.	Head	M	W	55	M1	32			Indiana	Pennsylvania	Ohio	English	Farmer, general farm		OA		yes yes	O F F 73	
		— Mary	Wife M1	F	W	67	M1	32	0	0	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Ohio	English	None				yes yes		
		Magginnis Mrs. Daniel	Sister-in-law	F	W	65	Wd				Ohio	Pennsylvania	Ohio	English	None				yes yes		
		Maxwell Arthur	Nephew	M	W	25	S				Indiana	Ohio	Indiana	English	Farm laborer	work out	W		yes yes		
91	91	Siple, W. C.	Head	M	W	73	M1	26			Ohio	Pennsylvania	Ohio	English	Fireman 3rd	saw mill	W	yes 8	yes yes	R H	
		— Caroline	Wife M1	F	W	43	M1	43	5	4	Michigan	Eng. England	Ohio	English	Laundress	at home	W	no	yes yes		
		— Rose Ellen	Daughter	F	W	25	S				Michigan	Ohio	Michigan	English	Laundress	at home	W	no	yes yes		

7550

Thomas Wheeler

THOMAS WHEELER, known as Senior, came to Concord, Massachusetts, and from there removed to Fairfield, CT, coming presumably with the party which Rev. John Jones brought from Concord in September, 1644. His brother or half-brother, Lieut. Thomas Wheeler, came from Concord with him. English families at that period sometimes gave the same name to two living children, and this was done occasionally in the early days in New England. Great confusion is found in printed accounts, due to the fact that there were two Thomas Wheelers in Fairfield, another in Milford, and still a fourth in New Haven, all on the coast of Connecticut, and at least three of these men gave the name Thomas to sons.

Additional information about this story

Description
Date
Location
Attached to
- Thomas Wheeler (1591 - 1654)

Other trees this object is saved to

Greenwood/Maynard/Danforth
by lynnsc on 4 Feb 2010
McMillan Family
by cristincarr1 on 26 Dec 2009
Lull Family Tree
by melobutterfly1 on 19 Aug 2009
Loyd/Starnes/Neel/Greer Family Tree
by sunnymoone on 8 Aug 2009
Daniel Driscoll
by MarleneNelson41 on 3 Apr 2009
Badura/Clark Family Tree
by badyouarea on 8 Mar 2009
Hall Family Tree
by helen_al626 on 13 Feb 2009
Mehollin Family Tree
by brudog001 on 10 Feb 2009
Litchfield Family Tree
by robertpr110 on 8 Feb 2009
Messenger Family Tree
by KarenKnowles71 on 20 Jan 2009
Bathurst-Helms Family Tree
by ebhelms on 8 Jan 2009
Barnett-Ogden Family Tree
by dbarnetts on 17 Dec 2008
Williams
by tammylarose on 29 Nov 2008
Ginny's Family Tree
by GinnyFossa on 17 Nov 2008
Frantz Family Tree
by LindaMytnick on 7 Aug 2008

The content of this page should adhere to our community guidelines.
Please report inappropriate content or possible copyright violations.

ancestry.com

Hi, CCRIPE Sign Out Messages My Account Help To-Dos Quick Links

Home Family Trees Search Collaborate Learning Center DNA Publish Shop Hire an Expert Add to Quick Links

Thomas Wheeler

It is thought that Thomas Wheeler came to America with Rev Jones' Company aboard the Defiance in 1635, bringing with him his wife, children and some grandchildren. He was made a freeman in Concord MA on 17 Apr 1636. As a supporter of Rev Jones at the time of the dissension in the church at Concord, he removed with Rev Jones to Fairfield CT in 1644. His will is dated 16 Jan 1653 and proved 23 Aug 1654. English families at that period of time sometimes gave the same name to living children.....the result being there were two Thomas Wheelers in Fairfield at the same time....one was this Thomas and the other was his brother, plus they both had sons named Thomas. There is some confusion in the records because of this so care was taken to sort out the correcxt Thomas for this genealogy.

Additional information about this story

Description

Date

Location

Attached to • Thomas Wheeler (1591 - 1654)

Other trees this object is saved to

Parmelee-Lasky Family Tree
by HerniaDoc on 24 Dec 2009
by tkmattsonusa
Gleaton Family Tree
by burnsleb on 23 Aug 2009
Cock, Thompson, Matheson, MacKay, MacKeil, Mosher
by CarolMacKay60 on 20 Aug 2009
Loyd/Starnes/Neel/Greer Family Tree
by sunnymoone on 8 Aug 2009
De Silva Family Tree
by Joseph_DeSilva on 25 Jun 2009
Joseph Barnes Family Tree
by autumjoy on 16 Jun 2009
Strain Family Tree
by jeanneayost on 25 Jan 2010
Schmidt,Molbeck, Larson, Fancher Family Tree
by lschmidt19 on 23 Nov 2009
Kaitlin and Kristy Young Family Tree
by gracesherwood2006 on 6 Oct 2009

The content of this page should adhere to our community guidelines.
Please report inappropriate content or possible copyright violations.

Contact Us: 1-800-ANCESTRY Ancestry.com Blog Affiliates Advertising Ancestry.com
© 2009 Ancestry.com Corporate Information PRIVACY POLICY Terms and Conditions

Last Will and Testament of Thomas Wheeler

In the name of God amen. the seaventh day of december in the yeare of our lord god one thousand Sixe hundred Twenty and Seaven I Thomas Wheler sen of Cranfield in the County of Bedf. yeoman weake in bodie but of good and pfecte remembrance Gods holie name be praised doe make and ordayne this my last will and testament in manner and forme followinge That is to say ffirst I give and bequeath my soule unto allmightie god my Creator hoping assuredly through the merittes of Jesus Christ to be made ptaker of life everlastinge And my bodie to the Earth whereof it is made
Item - I give and bequeath unto Rebecca my wife [for and during the terme of her life if she keepe herself a widow] all that Capitall messuage or tenement with the apptenances lying and being in the Towne end of Cranfield aforesaid wch I lately purchased of John Vause Esquire And after the decease of the said Rebecca my wife or day of her marriage with any person whatsoever I give and bequeath the said Capitol messuage or tenements with all houses edifices buildings yards and gardens grounds commons pfitts and apptenances thereto belonging to Joseph Wheler my sonne and his heirs for ever upon theese condicons followings viz
- that he the said Joseph my sonne shall well and truly pay or cause to be payd out of my said messuage and pmisses the full sume of Thirtye pounds of lawfull money of England to my executor or executrix hereafter named or to such other pson or psons as my said executor or executrix shall nominate and appoynte of of debts where I owe
- And also pay or cause to be payd out of my said Messuage with the apputenances unto Thomas Wheler my youngest son the full sume of Twenty pounds of lawfull money of England wch sumes of Thirty pounds and twenty pounds are to be payd by the said Joseph when he cometh to the full age of one and twenty years within one yeare after my decease
- And for the better payment of the said sumes by him the said Joseph I have surrendered to his use Twelve acres of Coppie hold land Provided allwaies and my will and minde absolutly is that if the said Joseph my sonne or his assigns doe not pay the said sumes of Thirty and twenty pounds in such manner and forme at such dayes and to such pson or psons as afore is expressed then the gift and bequest of the said Messuage or tenement with the apptenances shalbe voyd and of none effect to all intents and purposes whatsoever And I give and bequeath the said Messuage wth the appetenances commons and pfitts whatsoever to the said Thomas Wheler my youngest sonne and his heirs for ever and for default of such issue the remaynder thereof to Efraim Wheler my sonne and his heirs for ever aniething herein to the contrarie hereof in anie wise notwithstanding
- Item I give and bequeath to Thomas Wheler of Warley my eldest sonne the sume of Twelve pence
- Item I give to Prisila Cockes my daughter twelve pence
- Item I give to John Wheler my sonne twelve pence
- Item I give to Elizabeth Broad my daughter twelve pence
- Item I give to Suzana Wheler my daughter one ewe lamb a table and fframe standinge in the plor at Borne end house
- Item I give to Abiah Wheler my daughter one whyte weanings calfe and Two table clootes
- Item I give to Marie Wheler my daughter one standingse bedsted and Two Table Clootes
- Item I give to the said Joseph my sonne one fframe scovell standing in the yard at my messuage at the towne end the old carte and ould wheels and a dung carte
- Item I give to the said Efraim Wheler my sonne one frame scovell at the ould Barne end ffower principall postes for a house And all the longe timber under the little scovelles in the close yard at Borne end and one weaning calfe
- And my will is that Thomas Tomkins shall lawfully convey and assure That ffrehold I bought of him to the said Efraim my sonne and his heires for ever
- Item I give to the said Thomas Wheler my youngest son one pott one Tegg and ffive pounds of lawful money of England to be payd him by my executor and executrix at the age of 24 years
- Item I give to Allin Broad my sonne in law one carte Bodie lying behind the stoles in the ould barn and 2 broad ristes
- Item I give and bequeath to the said Rebecca my wife all my movable goodes wthin my two dwelling houses at Borne end and the towne end [unbequeathed] and two heffers the one a red the other a little browne one and one ewe sheepe
- And also my will in that Timothie Wheler my sonne shall have halfe of my messuage closes lands and meadows at Borne end aforesaid and half the benefitt and pfitt thereof for three yeares next after my decease [for an ease or helpe towards the payment of my debts]
- All the rest of my goods and cattelles as well reales as psonales unbequeathed I give and bequeath to the said Timothie my sonne whome I make my full and sole executor of this my last will and testament. And if he the said Timothie refuse to be executor of this my will then I make Rebecka my wife executrix of this my last will and I doe hereby utterly revoke and annull in deed and in law all former wills testamentes legaces bequests and executors by me formely made
- And lastly my will is that the legacy of xx pounds shall be payd by the said Joseph to the said Thomas my youngest sonne out of my said messuage with the appurtenances when he cometh to the age of xxi years

In witness whereof I the said Thomas Wheler the elder have to this my last will and testament sett my hand and seale the day and yeare first above writ

signed Thomas Wheler the elder
tracing of his autograph from 1627 will
TAG XIV p1 - July 1937

Postscript the 18 daie of June 1633
Itm I give and bequeath unto Efraim Wheeler my sonne one little pshtle late Tomas Tomkins containing one rood and halfe with the appurtenances to the heires and assignes of the said Efraim for ever signed Thomas Wheler the elder
signed and delivered in the psence of Tho: Arnald, Richard Arnald, Thomas Baker. No inventory. Probate 24 Feb 1634 granted to the executors named at the Archdeaconry Court of Bedford.
from the Trevor-Wingfield Collection: Roll of Arrears of payment of Ship-Money 1637, County of Bedford, Parish of Cranfield: "Thomas Wheeler gone into New England 01-05-00."

Additional information about this story

Description	
Date	
Location	
Attached to	• Thomas Wheeler (1591 - 1654)
Other trees this object is saved to	Crawford Family Tree by crawfja on 22 Apr 2009 Slate Family Tree by slatefamily1 on 4 Apr 2009 Nutz and Scott Family Tree by 57406399bt on 29 Aug 2009 daignault Family Tree by sherryjd on 24 Aug 2009

The content of this page should adhere to our community guidelines.
Please report inappropriate content or possible copyright violations.

Contact Us: 1-800-ANCESTRY Ancestry.com Blog Affiliates Advertising
© 2009 Ancestry.com Corporate Information PRIVACY POLICY Terms and Conditions
Ancestry.com

ancestry.com

Hi, CCRIPE Sign Out Messages My Account Help To-Dos Quick Links

Home Family Trees Search Collaborate Learning Center DNA Publish Shop Hire an Expert Add to Quick Links

Turner/Cole View Family Tree Owner: karimagameel Home Person find a person in this tree

Last person viewed: **Mary Wheeler** (1615-1654)

Family Tree

Pedigree Family Family Group Sheet

Parents		Parents	
Unknown	Unknown	**Thomas Wheeler** 1591 - 1654	**Ann Halsey** 1591 - 1659

Husband

Giles Smith

B: **1603**
England
D: **1 Dec 1669**
Fairfield, Fairfield, CT

Wife

Mary Wheeler

B: **20 Oct 1615**
,Bedfordshire, England
D: **1654**
CT

Relationship Events

No relationship events have been added.

Children

Name	Birth	Death	Hints
Ellen Smith Daughter	**1634** Fairfield, Fairfield, CT	**1700** Fairfield, Fairfield, CT	

Contact Us: 1-800-ANCESTRY Ancestry.com Blog Affiliates Advertising Ancestry.com

© 2009 Ancestry.com Corporate Information PRIVACY POLICY Terms and Conditions

Ann Halsey

Birth **30 May 1591** in Cranfield, Bedford, England
Death **20 Oct 1659** in Fairfield, Fairfield, CT

Show immediate family More options

Overview Facts and Sources Media Gallery Comments Member Connect

Media Gallery

No photos, stories, audio or video have been added yet.

Timeline (View details)

1591
30 May
Birth
Cranfield, Bedford, England

1613
5 May
Age: 21
Marriage to Thomas Wheeler
Bedfordshire, England

1659
20 Oct
Age: 68
Death
Fairfield, Fairfield, CT

Comments

No comments have been added yet.

Add a comment

Family Members

Parents

No Father

No Mother

Show siblings

Spouse & Children

Thomas Wheeler
1591 – 1654

Mary Wheeler
1615 – 1654

Family group sheet

Historical Records

No historical records have been attached to this person.

Web Links

There are no weblinks available for this person.

Search the web for **Ann Halsey**

© 2009 Ancestry.com Corporate Information PRIVACY POLICY Terms and Conditions

ancestry.com Hi, CCRIPE Sign Out Messages (1) My Account Help To-Dos Quick Links

Home Family Trees Search Collaborate Learning Center DNA Publish Shop Hire an Expert Add to Quick Links

Feeley,,Tanner View Family Tree Owner: **annftanner** Home Person find a person in this tree

Last person viewed: **Giles Smith** (1601-1669)

Family Tree

Pedigree Family Family Group Sheet

Parents		Parents	
Unknown	**Unknown**	**Unknown**	**Unknown**

Husband

Giles Smith

B: **1601**
,,,England
D: **1669-12-01**
Fairfield,Fairfield,CT

Wife

Mrs. Giles Smith

B: **About:1603-00-00**
,,,England
D:

Relationship Events

Marriage	**About:1623-00-00** ,,,England

View more relationship events (1)

Children

Name	Birth	Death	Hints
Johanna Smith Daughter			
John Smith Son	**About:1629-00-00** ,,Hartford,England	**1690**	
Samuel Smith Son	**About:1630-00-00** ,,Hartford,England		
Elizabeth Smith Daughter	**1644-10-22** Springfield,Hampden,MA	**1703-10-06**	
Ellen Smith Daughter	**Or:1634/00/00-1644/00/00** ,,,England	Fairfield,Fairfield,CT	
Elijah Smith Son	**About:1647-00-00** Fairfield,Fairfield,CT	**1706**	

ELZUR

Anna

Contact Us: 1-800-ANCESTRY Ancestry.com Blog Affiliates Advertising
© 1997-2010 Ancestry.com Corporate Information PRIVACY POLICY Terms and Conditions
Ancestry.com

ancestry.com

Hi, CCRIPE Sign Out Messages My Account Help To-Dos Quick Links

Home Family Trees Search Collaborate Learning Center DNA Publish Shop Hire an Expert Add to Quick Links

Giles Smith

Giles Smith's name is on the south face of the Founder's Monument in Hartford CT. His home lot in 1639 was on Main Street at the corner of what is now Charter Oak Street. Giles was also one of the earliest settlers at New London, CT and moved from there to Fairfield CT in 1651.

From Records of the Particular Court of CT, 16 May 1663 - "John Kelly & Giles Smith having accomplished the age of 60 years each of them are freed by this Court from watch ward and Training."

Additional information about this story

birth 1603
death 1 Dec1669
Spouce Mary Whaler 1615-1654
b. 20Oct 1615 in Bedfordshire England

Description

Date

Location

Attached to
- Giles Smith (1603 - 1669)

Other trees this object is saved to

Lindsay Family Tree
by Patricia Lindsay on 19 Nov 2009
by RAnstead6695

Nevin V Lewis
by Padbo70 on 18 Aug 2009

Fitzner/Munger Family Tree
by jdelliott122 on 2 Jul 2009

Smith Family Tree
by richienatterfordbillings on 17 Dec 2009

Walls Family Tree
by dc11821 on 29 Oct 2009

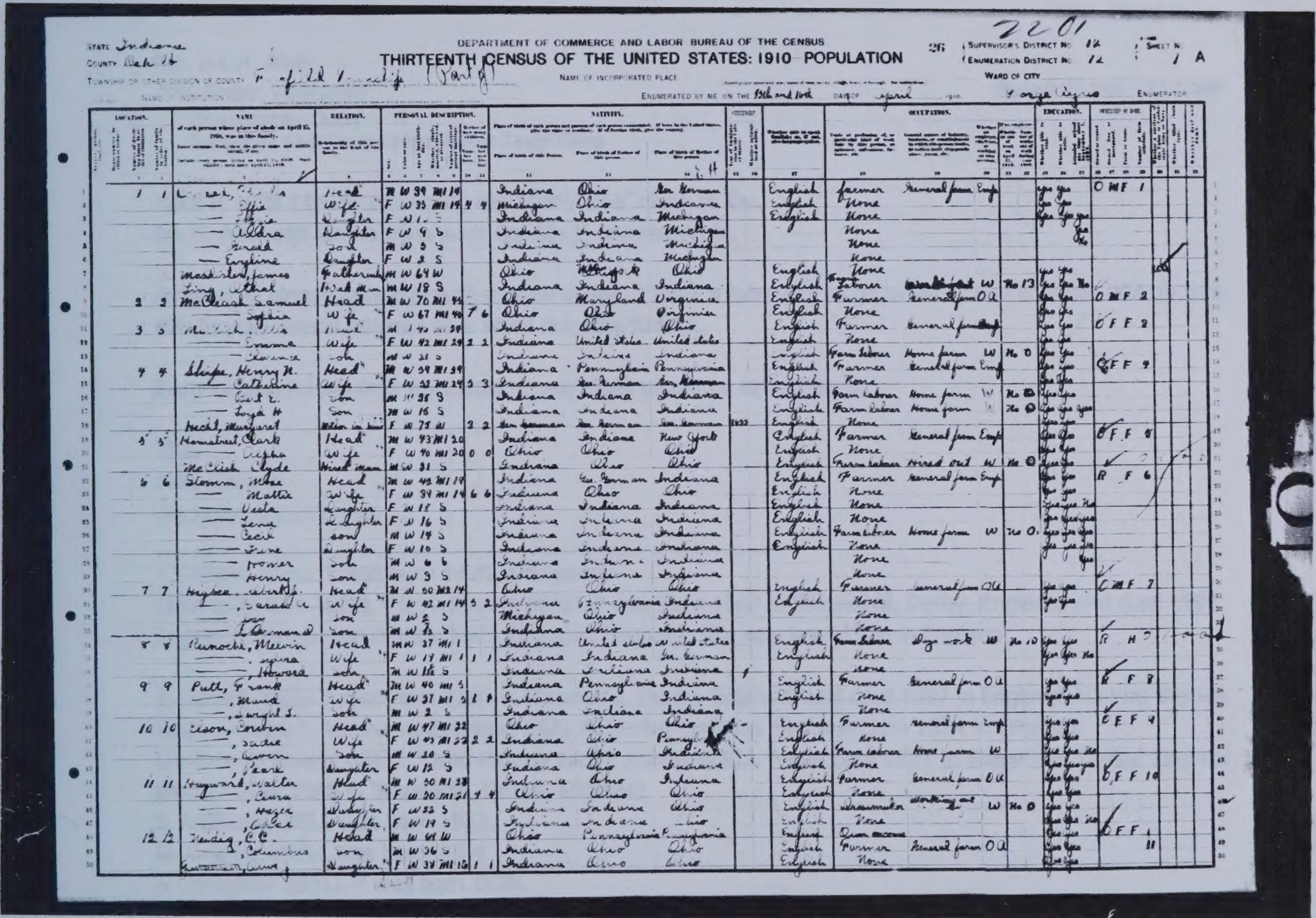
Terry-Register-Metcalf Family Tree
by ShastaRosendahl on 12 Sep 2009

Smith/McDonald Family Tree
by jdhendley3369 on 7 Jan 2010

child Ellen Smith 1634-1700

The content of this page should adhere to our community guidelines.
Please report inappropriate content or possible copyright violations.

© 2009 Ancestry.com Corporate Information PRIVACY POLICY Terms and Conditions



7201

STATE Indiana
COUNTY Dekalb
TOWNSHIP OR OTHER DIVISION OF COUNTY Fairfield Township (Part of)
NAME OF INSTITUTION

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

THIRTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1910 POPULATION

NAME OF INCORPORATED PLACE
ENUMERATED BY ME ON THE 15th and 16th DAY OF April, 1910. [illegible] ENUMERATOR

26 SUPERVISOR'S DISTRICT NO 12 SHEET NO 1 A
ENUMERATION DISTRICT NO 12
WARD OF CITY

LOCATION.			NAME.	RELATION.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							NATIVITY.			CITIZENSHIP.		OCCUPATION.					EDUCATION.			OWNERSHIP OF HOME.			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	1	1	[illegible], [illegible]	Head	M	W	39	M1	14			Indiana	Ohio	Ger. German			English	farmer	General farm	Emp			yes	yes		O	M	F
2			——— Effie	Wife	F	W	33	M1	14	4	4	Michigan	Ohio	Indiana			English	None					yes	yes				
3			——— [illegible]	Daughter	F	W	[illegible]	S				Indiana	Indiana	Michigan			English	None					yes	yes	yes			
4			——— Aldra	Daughter	F	W	9	S				Indiana	Indiana	Michigan				None							yes			
5			——— Gerald	Son	M	W	5	S				Indiana	Indiana	Michigan				None							No			
6			——— Eveline	Daughter	F	W	2	S				Indiana	Indiana	Michigan				None										
7			Meakister, James	Father-in-law	M	W	64	W				Ohio	[illegible]	Ohio			English	None					yes	yes				
8			Ling, Ethal	Hired man	M	W	18	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			English	Farm Laborer	~~[illegible]~~	W	No	13	yes	yes	No			
9	2	2	McCleash Samuel	Head	M	W	70	M1	45			Ohio	Maryland	Virginia			English	Farmer	General farm	OA			yes	yes		O	M	F
10			——— Sofia	Wife	F	W	67	M1	45	7	6	Ohio	Ohio	Virginia			English	None					yes	yes				
11	3	3	Mc[illegible], Ellis	Head	M	W	40	M1	29			Indiana	Ohio	Ohio			English	Farmer	General farm	Emp			yes	yes		O	F	F
12			——— Emma	Wife	F	W	42	M1	29	2	2	Indiana	United States	United States			English	None					yes	yes				
13			——— Clarence	Son	M	W	21	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			English	Farm Laborer	Home farm	W	No	0	yes	yes				
14	4	4	Shipe, Henry N.	Head	M	W	59	M1	39			Indiana	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			English	Farmer	General farm	Emp			yes	yes		O	F	F
15			——— Catherine	Wife	F	W	58	M1	39	3	3	Indiana	Ger. German	Ger. German			English	None					yes	yes				
16			——— Bert E.	Son	M	W	38	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			English	Farm laborer	Home farm	W	No	0	yes	yes				
17			——— Loyd H	Son	M	W	16	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			English	Farm laborer	Home farm	W	No	0	yes	yes	yes			
18			Hecht, Margaret	Mother-in-law	F	W	75	W		3	2	Ger. German	Ger. German	Ger. German	1833		English	None					yes	yes				
19	5	5	Hamstreet, Clark	Head	M	W	43	M1	20			Indiana	Indiana	New York			English	Farmer	General farm	Emp			yes	yes		O	F	F
20			——— Alpha	Wife	F	W	40	M1	20	0	0	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			English	None					yes	yes				
21			McClish Clyde	Hired man	M	W	31	S				Indiana	Ohio	Ohio			English	Farm laborer	Hired out	W	No	0	yes	yes				
22	6	6	Stomm, Mose	Head	M	W	42	M1	19			Indiana	Ger. German	Indiana			English	Farmer	General farm	Emp			yes	yes		R		F
23			——— Mattie	Wife	F	W	34	M1	19	6	6	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio			English	None					yes	yes				
24			——— Vesta	Daughter	F	W	18	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			English	None					yes	yes	No			
25			——— Lena	Daughter	F	W	16	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			English	None					yes	yes	yes			
26			——— Cecil	Son	M	W	14	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			English	Farm laborer	Home farm	W	No	0	yes	yes	yes			
27			——— Irene	Daughter	F	W	10	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			English	None					yes	yes	yes			
28			——— Grover	Son	M	W	6	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				None							yes			
29			——— Henry	Son	M	W	3	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				None										
30	7	7	Higbee, Albert J.	Head	M	W	50	M2	14			Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			English	Farmer	General farm	OA			yes	yes		O	M	F
31			———, Sarah A	Wife	F	W	42	M1	14	3	2	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Indiana			English	None					yes	yes				
32			——— [illegible]	Son	M	W	2	S				Michigan	Ohio	Indiana				None										
33			——— [illegible] Armand	Son	M	W	[illegible]	S				Indiana	Ohio	Indiana				None										
34	8	8	Rennoche, Melvin	Head	M	W	27	M1	1			Indiana	United States	United States			English	Farm laborer	Days work	W	No	10	yes	yes		R		H
35			———, Myra	Wife	F	W	19	M1	1	1	1	Indiana	Indiana	Ger. German			English	None					yes	yes	No			
36			———, Howard	Son	M	W	[illegible]	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				None										
37	9	9	Pult, Frank	Head	M	W	40	M1	3			Indiana	Pennsylvania	Indiana			English	Farmer	General farm	OA			yes	yes		R		F
38			———, Maud	Wife	F	W	37	M1	3	1	1	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana			English	None					yes	yes				
39			———, Dwight S.	Son	M	W	2	S				Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				None										
40	10	10	[illegible]son, Corben	Head	M	W	47	M1	22			Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			English	Farmer	General farm	Emp			yes	yes		O	F	F
41			———, Sadie	Wife	F	W	43	M1	22	2	2	Indiana	Ohio	Pennsylvania			English	None					yes	yes				
42			———, Owen	Son	M	W	20	S				Indiana	Ohio	Indiana			English	Farm laborer	Home farm	W			yes	yes	No			
43			———, Pearl	Daughter	F	W	12	S				Indiana	Ohio	Indiana			English	None					yes	yes	yes			
44	11	11	Hayward, Walter	Head	M	W	50	M1	28			Indiana	Ohio	Indiana			English	Farmer	General farm	OA			yes	yes		O	F	F
45			———, Laura	Wife	F	W	50	M1	21	4	4	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			English	None					yes	yes				
46			———, Hazel	Daughter	F	W	22	S				Indiana	Indiana	Ohio			English	Dressmaker	Working out	W	No	0	yes	yes				
47			———, Olive	Daughter	F	W	19	S				Indiana	Indiana	Ohio			English	None					yes	yes	No			
48	12	12	Heidig, C.C.	Head	M	W	64	W				Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			English	Own income					yes	yes		O	F	F
49			———, Columbus	Son	M	W	36	S				Indiana	Ohio	Ohio			English	Farmer	General farm	OA			yes	yes				
50			[illegible], Alice	Daughter	F	W	38	M1	16	1	1	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio			English	None					yes	yes				

Ira H. Abell

AZatarian3221 (View posts) Posted: 13 Jan 1999 12:00P

Classification: Query
Surnames: ABELL, HINE

According to "The Abell Family in America" by H.A. Abell and L.P. Abell, Ira H. is listed as a probable descendant of David Abell, born April 7, 1722; died June 23, 1781 at Sharon, CT. David Abell was married Alice Roberts of Colchester, CT. The book also agrees with the information you posted: Ira H.; married Alr Hine, Sept. 10, 1826; both of Sharon, CT.
Hope this helps.

Reply Report Abuse

Re: Ira H. Abell

Mike Cooper (View posts) Posted: 20 Nov 2001 5:38P

Classification: Query
Surnames: Abel-Cooper-Hine-Philpot-Taylor Clans

Here is what I have concerning the "Abel/Hine" clans so far.
Ira H. Abel and Almira Hine were my G(x3) grandparents.

As always, please take this with a grain of salt, I have a long way to go to verify and confirm. Will try to s this to your e-mail address as a Word doc attachment.

I am looking for Almira's ancestors so any clues would be appreciated.

Thx,
Mike Cooper
mscooper@excite.com

---

1. Robert ABELL * was born 1496 in England.
Child of Robert ABELL * is: i. Robert ABELL * was born 1500 in Stapenhill, Derby, England, and died 1597 England. He married Helene 1521 in Derby, England. She was born 1524 in England.

2. Robert ABELL * was born 1500 in Stapenhill, Derby, England, and died 1597 in England. He was the sor Robert ABELL *. He married Helene 1521 in Derby, England. She was born 1524 in England.
Children of Robert ABELL * and Helene are: i. Robert ABELL * was born 1531 in Stapenhill, Derby, Englanc died 17 MAY 1588 in Stapenhill, Derby, England.
ii. Anthony ABELL was born 1522.
iii. George ABELL was born 1524.
iv. daughter ABELL * was born 1528.
v. Ann ABELL was born 1530.
vi. female ABELL was born 1533.
vii. Anne ABELL was born 1535.

3. Robert ABELL * was born 1531 in Stapenhill, Derby, England, and died 17 MAY 1588 in Stapenhill, Derb England. He was the son of 2. Robert ABELL * and 3. Helene.
Child of Robert ABELL * is: i. George ABELL * was born 1561 in Stapenhill, Derby, Englan, and died 13 SEF in Lockington, Leicester, England. He married Frances COTTON * 1 MAY 1599 in Lockington, Leicester, En daughter of Richard COTTON * and Mary MAINWARING *. She was born 1565 in Hemington, Leicester, En and died 16 APR 1646 in England.

4. George ABELL * was born 1561 in Stapenhill, Derby, Englan, and died 13 SEP 1630 in Lockington, Leice England. He was the son of 2. Robert ABELL *. He married Frances COTTON * 1 MAY 1599 in Lockington, Leicester, England, daughter of Richard COTTON * and Mary MAINWARING *. She was born 1565 in Hemi Leicester, England, and died 16 APR 1646 in England.
Children of George ABELL * and Frances COTTON * are: i. Robert ABELL * was born 1589 in Stephenhill, E England, and died 20 JUN 1663 in Rehoboth, Bristol, MA. He married Joanne 1638 in Rehoboth, Bristol, M was born 1610 in Bristol, MA, and died 19 SEP 1672 in Norwich, New London, CT.
ii. George ABELL, JR. was born 1587.
iii. Richard ABELL was born 1591.
iv. Mary ABELL was born 1593.
v. Richard ABELL was born 1604.
vi. Richard ABELL was born 1611.
vii. Robert ABELL was born 1615.

5. Robert ABELL * was born 1589 in Stephenhill, Bristol, England, and died 20 JUN 1663 in Rehoboth, Brist MA. He was the son of 2. George ABELL * and 3. Frances COTTON *. He married Joanne 1638 in Rehobot Bristol, MA. She was born 1610 in Bristol, MA, and died 19 SEP 1672 in Norwich, New London, CT.
Children of Robert ABELL * and Joanne are: i. Mabel Mary ABELL * was born 11 APR 1642 in Weymouth, Norfolk, MA, and died 1663 in Swansea, Bristol, MA. She married Samuel LUTHER * 25 OCT 1662 in Rehob Bristol, MA, son of John LUTHER * and Elizabeth TURNER *. He was born 1636 in Taunton, Bristol, MA, an 20 DEC 1716 in Swansea, Bristol, MA.
ii. Caleb ABELL.
iii. Benjamin ABELL.
iv. Abraham ABELL was born 4 NOV 1639.
v. Preserved ABELL was born 1644.
vi. Joshua ABELL was born 1649.
vii. Experience ABELL was born 1653.
viii. male child ABELL was born 1655.
ix. James ABELL was born 1655.

(Robert came with the Winthrop fleet in 1630 and first settled at Weymouth. As his father's will in 1630 m mention of a child of Robert's but most of his children weren't born until the 1640's, Joanna may very well been a second wife. He moved to Rehoboth about 1643 and was licensed to keep an Ordinary (tavern) th 1656. His oldest surviving son stayed in Rehoboth, but several of the other children followed their mother Norwich, CT after her second marriage).

6. Caleb ABELL was born 1646 in probably Rehoboth, MA, and died 17 AUG 1731 in Norwich, CT. He was t son of 2. Robert ABELL and 3. JOANNA. He married Margaret POST JUL 1669 in Norwich, CT, daughter of POST and Hester HYDE. She was born 21 FEB 1652/53 in Saybrook, CT, and died NOV 1700 in Norwich, C married Mary MILLER 25 JUN 1701, daughter of George MILLER. She was born 1687, and died 7 AUG 1731
Children of Caleb ABELL and Margaret POST are: i. Experience ABEL was born DEC 1674 in Norwich, CT, a died 24 OCT 1763 in Norwich, CT. She married John HYDE 3 MAR 1697/98, son of Samuel HYDE and Jane He was born 1 DEC 1667 in Norwich, CT, and died ABT. 21 JUL 1727 in Norwich, CT.
ii. Samuel ABEL was born OCT 1672 in Norwich, CT. He married Elizabeth SLUMAN.
iii. Caleb ABEL was born APR 1677 in Norwich, CT. He married Abigail SLUMAN.
iv. John ABEL was born DEC 1678 in Norwich, CT. He married Rebecca SLUMAN.
v. Theophilus ABEL was born NOV 1680 in Norwich, CT. He married Anne CAULKINS.
vi. Benjamin ABEL was born ABT. 1687 in Norwich, CT. He married Lydia HAZEN.
vii. Joanna ABEL was born NOV 1683 in Norwich, CT.
viii. Mary ABEL was born ABT. 1685 in Norwich, CT. She married Joseph TRACY.
ix. Abigail ABEL was born 16 MAR 1688/89 in Norwich, CT. She married Barbanus LATHROP. She married

Christopher HUNTINGTON.
x. Hannah ABEL was born 12 OCT 1692 in Norwich, CT.
xi. Margaret ABEL was born ABT. 1685.
Child of Caleb ABELL and Mary MILLER is: i. Noah ABELL was born 25 DEC 1706.

7. John ABELL was born 1 DEC 1678 in New London County, Connecticut. He was the son of 2. Caleb ABEL
3. Margaret POST. He married Rebecca SLUMAN. She was born 3 OCT 1682 in New London County, Conne
Children of John ABELL and Rebecca SLUMAN are: i. John ABELL was born 10 MAR 1703 in New London Cc
Connecticut.
ii. Sarah ABELL was born 2 MAR 1704 in New London County, Connecticut.
iii. Solomon ABELL was born 7 JAN 1707 in New London County, Connecticut.
iv. Rebecca ABELL was born 18 JAN 1710 in New London County, Connecticut.
v. Hannah ABELL was born 26 SEP 1716 in New London County, Connecticut.
vi. Bethiah ABELL was born 18 OCT 1718 in New London County, Connecticut.
vii. David ABELL was born 7 APR 1722 in New London County, Connecticut. He married Alice ROBERTS. Sh
born ABT 1720 in New London County, Connecticut.

8. David ABELL was born 7 APR 1722 in New London County, Connecticut. He was the son of 2. John ABEL
3. Rebecca SLUMAN. He married Alice ROBERTS. She was born ABT 1720 in New London County, Connecti

Children of David ABELL and Alice ROBERTS are: i. Alice ABELL was born 8 JUN 1743 in New London Coun
Connecticut.
ii. Sluman ABELL was born 8 FEB 1743 in New London County, Connecticut.
iii. Rebecca ABELL was born 26 APR 1746 in New London County, Connecticut. She married Elisha HOLLIS
He was born 25 FEB 1734 in Hartford County, Connecticut.
iv. Sarah ABELL was born 2 MAR 1748 in New London County, Connecticut.
v. David ABELL was born 15 JUN 1750 in New London County, Connecticut.
vi. Chloe ABELL was born 22 APR 1752 in New London County, Connecticut.
vii. William Roberts ABELL was born 7 JAN 1755 in New London County, Connecticut.
viii. John ABELL was born ABT 1757 in New London County, Connecticut.
ix. Ruth Randall ABELL was born 26 MAY 1759 in New London County, Connecticut.
x. Charlotte ABELL was born 25 JUL 1763 in New London County, Connecticut.
xi. Andrew ABELL was born 17 MAR 1763 in New London County, Connecticut.

9. A. Sluman ABEL was born 8 FEB 1744/45 in Lebanon, Connecticut. He was the son of 2. David ABELL ar
Alice ROBERTS. He married Deborah SIMMONS. She was born ABT. 1747, and died 1 SEP 1795. She was b
in Cartwright Burying Ground, Sharon, CONN..
Children of A. Sluman ABEL and Deborah SIMMONS are: i. Elijah ABEL was born 28 DEC 1766, and died 15
1822. He married Lavinia CHAFFEE 10 DEC 1789 in Sharon, Conn., daughter of Joshua CHAFFEE and Mary
JOHN.
ii. Mary ABEL was born 1771, and died 8 MAR 1847 in Ravenna, Oh.. She married Ichabod LORD. She marr
Moses SMITH 18 JAN 1790 in Sharon, Connecticut. He was born 1765 in Kent, Connecticut, and died 13 SE
1818 in Ravenna, Portage County, Ohio.
iii. A. Sluman ABEL , Jr.. He married Prudence HATCH 30 MAR 1797. She was born in Amenia.
iv. Ruth ABEL was born 1784, and died 1811.

10. A. Sluman, Jr. ABEL. He was the son of 2. A. Sluman ABEL and 3. Deborah SIMMONS. He married Prud
HATCH 30 Mar 1797. She was born in Amenia.
Children of A. Sluman, Jr. ABEL and Prudence HATCH are: i. Ira H. Abel. He married Almira Hine in 1826.
ii. Sluman ABEL. He married Harriet MOULTON 1829 in Ravenna, Portage County, Ohio.
(*NOTE: I have a copy of Sluman's Will. Ira H. and Prudence are named as Executors. Ira and Almira leas

acres to Sluman and Prudence as their homestead - MSCooper)

11. Ira H. ABEL was born 1800 in Connecticut, and died 5 NOV 1874 in Kent, Allegan County, Michigan. He
buried in Pine Grove, Alpine, Kent County, Michigan. Almira HINE was born ABT. 1805 in Connecticut, and
1888 in Michigan. She was buried in Pine Grove, Alpine, Kent County, Michigan.
Children of Almira HINE and Ira H. ABEL are: i. Adeline ABEL was born ABT. 1829 in Connecticut, and died
SEP 1921. She married Levi WATERS 30 DEC 1848. He was born 7 APR 1827 in Stueben County, New York
ii. Myron ABEL was born ABT. 1830 in Connecticut, and died 8 JUL 1905 in Pierson Township, Montcalm Co
Michigan. He married Sarah Ann LAMBERTON 21 APR 1875. She was born ABT. 1834 in Canada.
iii. Ruth A. ABEL was born 16 AUG 1834 in Sharon, Litchfield County, Conneticut, and died 8 NOV 1871 in
Rapids, Michigan. She married Robert GIBSON 28 OCT 1854. He was born 12 JUL 1832 in Michigan, and di
1928 in South Dakota.
iv. Henry ABEL was born 1836 in Connecticut, and died 19 APR 1862 in Pittsburg Landing, Tennessee.
v. William ABEL was born 27 APR 1837 in Litchfield County, Conneticut, and died 25 JAN 1920 in Fullerton,
Nance County, Nebraska. He married Mary Rebecca HUTTON 5 SEP 1865 in Ottawa, LaSalle County, Illino
She was born OCT 1845 in Ohio, and died 15 OCT 1907 in Fullerton, Nance County, Nebraska.
vi. Sarah ABEL was born 22 AUG 1840 in Medina County, Ohio, and died 3 NOV 1871. She married Andrew
LEMOREAUX.
vii. Charles E. ABEL was born 14 MAY 1843 in Litchfield Township, Medina County, Ohio, and died 14 JUN
in Maple Township, Dodge County, Nebraska. He married Anna Maria TAYLOR 9 AUG 1865 in Ottowa, Illin
daughter of George Robert TAYLOR , Jr. and Elizabeth PHILPOT. She was born 27 APR 1847 in Dover, Ken
County, England, and died 18 DEC 1915 in Hooper, Dodge County, Nebraska.
viii. Favorite ABEL was born 1848 in Alpine, Kent County, Michigan. She married George GILBERT. He was
ABT. 1845 in New York.
ix. Amy J. ABEL was born 1851 in Alpine, Kent County, Michigan.

12. Charles E. ABEL was born 14 MAY 1843 in Litchfield Township, Medina County, Ohio, and died 14 JUN
in Maple Township, Dodge County, Nebraska. He was buried in Hooper Cemetery, Nebraska, 49y 11m. He
the son of 2. Ira H. ABEL and 3. Almira HINE. He married Anna Maria TAYLOR 9 AUG 1865 in Ottowa, Illin
daughter of George Robert TAYLOR , Jr. and Elizabeth PHILPOT. She was born 27 APR 1847 in Dover, Ken
County, England, and died 18 DEC 1915 in Hooper, Dodge County, Nebraska. She was buried in Hooper
Cemetery, Nebraska.
Children of Charles E. ABEL and Anna Maria TAYLOR are: i. Henry Milton ABEL was born 1867 in Springfie
Sangamon County, Illinois, and died 26 APR 1955 in Fremont, Nebraska. He married Clara May OLDS-COV
26 DEC 1892 in Fremont, Dodge County, Nebraska. She was born 26 FEB 1865 in Fairfield, Jefferson Coun
Iowa, and died 7 OCT 1927 in Fremont, Nebraska.
ii. Alice Edna ABEL was born 5 JUL 1873 in Hooper, Dodge County, Nebraska, and died 7 OCT 1907. She
married Alvin Aliedo COOPER 21 SEP 1896 in Hooper, Dodge County, Nebraska, son of William F. COOPER
Julia A. WARDE. He was born 22 FEB 1868 in Peoria, Illinois, and died 23 JUN 1944 in Monterey Park, Los
Angeles County, California.
iii. Mary A. ABEL was born 1875 in Nebraska, and died 22 SEP 1883 in Hooper, Dodge County, Nebraska.
iv. Frankie L. ABEL was born 11 FEB 1883 in Hooper, Dodge County, Nebraska, and died 5 OCT 1883 in Ho
Dodge County, Nebraska.

13. Alice Edna ABEL was born 5 JUL 1873 in Hooper, Dodge County, Nebraska, and died 7 OCT 1907. She
the daughter of 2. Charles E. ABEL and 3. Anna Maria TAYLOR. She married Alvin Aliedo COOPER 21 SEP 1
in Hooper, Dodge County, Nebraska, son of William F. COOPER and Julia A. WARDE. He was born 22 FEB
in Peoria, Illinois, and died 23 JUN 1944 in Monterey Park, Los Angeles County, California. He was buried i
Forest Lawn Memorial Park Glendale, Acacia 1153.

Master GedCom

Notes

Thomas Bliss Jr Jr

Sources: Barbour, Lucius B. Families of Early Hartford, Connecticut
Baltimore: Genealogical Publ. Co., 1977 (from Barbour's manuscript
copy) P. 75

(Info from 15 Apr 97):
Tom Sharpless
tomas@ziplink.net
1 Drumlin Rd.
West Simsbury, CT 06092
born Belstone Parish, Devonshire or Gloucester, ENG

(Info from 7 Apr 97:)
Fritz Van de Water
dutchman@infowest.com
Thomas came to America in 1638

SOURCE: Savage, James. Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of
Ne England. 4 Vols. 1860-1862, reprinted 1986 by Genealogical
Publishing co., Balitmore, MD

Source: NEHGR: New England Historical and Genealogical Register,
1847-1996+, 150+ Vols., 4 vol index (1995), New England Historic
Genealogy Society, Boston, MANOTE:(This from WFT disc 4, ped. 2728) Just why and
when Thomas I left Eng. is not known. He came some time after the arrival of Gov.
Winthrop's fleet in 1630. Charles I became King of England in 1625, and, like his father
(James I - whom he succeded) he persecuted the Puritans, who wanted to "purify"
(reform) the Church of England as well as the dissenters who wanted complete
separation. He infuriated the people not only in religious affairs, but also in local civic
affairs and in the local malitia, called "trian-bands". He waged costly and unsuccessful
wars in Europe.
To finance them, he extorted "loans" and levied illegal taxes. Thousands left England for
New England, Virginia and the Barbados Islands. Their experiences in England affected
what they thought and did in New England.

Thomas Bliss and his family came to Mass. Bay Colony sometime prior to 2/24/1640. On that date he was granted 36 acres of land because he had a family of 9. The land was at Mt. Wollaston in that part of Braintree that is now Quincy, MA.

In 1640 the family moved to Hartford on the CT River. He and his son Thomas were given land and were made proprietors of the undivided lands on 1/14/1641. Thomas was given 6 shares and his son 4 shares.

He was fined 3/4/1647 for not participating in the local Train-band (militia).

He d. at Hartford bef. 2/14/1651, when the inv. of his estate was taken. After his death, his widow continued in Hartford for abt. 2 yrs., then moved north up the CT River to Springfield, where her son Nathaniel had lived since 1645.

There is more abt. this family in the "Ancestry of Florence Able Stock".(JTH-8/2/97)The particular location of his birth within Gloucestershire is not known, however numerous Bliss records are traced to the Painswick area.. he resided in Rodborough, Gloucestershire at one time, and a son Nathaniel, was born and baptized December 28 1622. It was not his birth place. The reason for his presence was on Margaret Hulins (Hulings) of Rodborough.
Thomas came to America with his brother George, in 1635, landing at Boston, Massachusetts and then separated. Thomas settled in Mount (now Baintree) where he was called "Thomas of the Mount". His nephew, Thomas Bliss, son of his brother Jonathan settled with him. A year later they located in Hartford, Connecticut. Nephew Thomas Bliss was often called Thomas Bliss, Jr. The Bliss Street in Hartford Connecticut was changed to Trinity after 1855.
Thomas was in America by the time of his father-in-laws death, as in February 1640, his land was entered into the Hartford records, including his dwelling house. Here about 1638. Here follows a recital of his property, inventory of his estate, transcript of wife's will, etc. he was fined in 1647 for being absent from military training, a good indication that he was under age 60 at that time, but over 50, based on ages of his children. He died either late 1650 or early 1651 in Hartford Connecticut.. he had 58 acres of land only 86 pounds, 12 shillings, and 8 pence on February 14, 1650 inventory. His will was oral with daughter Mary Parsons as witness. Margaret, the widow was given power to administer the estate " if Shee so long continues a Widdow." After he died Margaret moved with the young children to Springfield, to be near her married children. There are several land records for her. Margaret died August 28 1684, her son Samuel of Springfield presented her last will and an inventory of her estate to the Hampshire County Court. The inventory of her estate was at 278 pounds, three times what her husband left her.

They also lived in Hartford, Connecticut.
"The original Proprietor's of Hartford, CT"
"The following is a list of the names of the Founders of Hartford, Connecticut in 1636, taken from the obelisk erected in the Center Church Burying Ground by the Ancient Burying Ground Association of Hartford in 1837. In January 1986, the society of the Descendant's of the Founders of Hartford, Inc. signed a contract to replace the old monument with a new one. The monument was scheduled to be in place by July 4, 1986 at which a dedication ceremony was planned.
Thomas Bliss Sr. and Thomas Bliss Jr..
SOURCE: The Connecticut Nutmegger: Vol # 22 No. 2 September 1989.

Margaret Hulins (Hulinges)

Last Name also seen as HulinsHer grandfather was Henry Hulins, a yeoman farmer of Rodborough, who was born about 1540. He married Joane and eight children are known.

Nathaniel Bliss

NOTE: per World Family Tree, Disc # 4, Pedigree # 2684, NATHANIEL "came to

America in 1635 from England"- - (JTH-4/16/97)

NOTE: Birth and Death from "Gen. of the Bliss Fam. in Am., Vol. 1"-by Aaron T. Bliss-(JTH-6/30/98)

Lawerence Bliss

(Info from 7 Apr 97:)
Fritz Van de Water
dutchman@infowest.com

Mary Bliss

B-55, Vol. 18, p. 107:Almost a full page is devoted to their family. She was tried for witchcraft, first accused in 1656, but not tried until 1670. She was sent to Boston, where she was acquitted. They lived in Northhampton, Massachusetts after 1654, but moved back to Springfield in 1679. Bliss book suggests reading Trumbull's History of Northhampton, Volume One, Pages 43-40 and 228-234 for more information on the witchcraft case.

Elizabeth Bliss

She was a twin to Hester. She was engaged to another man prior to her marriage to Sgt Morgan, but her intended husband was killed by Indians.

Samuel Bliss

It was recorded that he died at 96 years, but this is doubtful. (Discussion of indications of his age follow).

Thomas Bliss Sr Sr

He died in persecution as as a, Puritan, murdered.

From "Traditional History: Two of the men who went up to London from Devonshire were brothers Thomas & Jonathan Bliss; they rode 2 iron grey horse; they remained long enough for King Charles' officers to learn their names and conditions. They and others were marked for destruction. They were fined 1,000 pounds for nonconformity and thrown into prison. Even old Thomas Bliss, their father, was dragged through the streets with the greatest indignity.
The officers of the High Commission seized all their horses and sheep except one poor ewe that in its fright, ran into the house and took refuge under a bed. At another time, the 3 brothers with 12 more, were led through the marketplace in Okehampton with ropes around their necks and fined heavily. Jonathan and his father were thrown into prison where the sufferings of the former eventually caused his death. England was no longer home to them. Also see Bliss History of Rehoboth.

"The original Proprietor's of Hartford, CT"
"The following is a list of the names of the Founders of Hartford, Connecticut in 1636, taken from the obelisk erected in the Center Church Burying Ground by the Ancient Burying Ground Association of Hartford in 1837. In January 1986, the society of the Descendant's of the Founders of Hartford, Inc. signed a contract to replace the old monument with a new one. The monument was scheduled to be in place by July 4, 1986 at which a dedication ceremony was planned.
Thomas Bliss Sr. and Thomas Bliss Jr..
SOURCE: The Connecticut Nutmegger: Vol # 22 No. 2 September 1989.

John McCreight Rees

BIRTH-MARR-DEATH: Letter from Capt. William H. Chandler, 3 Aug 1976 (Fye File) (473)

Elizabeth Fye

BIRTH-DEATH: Letter from Elden G. Burcham, 7 Apr 1951 (Fye File) (310)

Batch #: 6000228, Sheet #: 04, Source Call #: 1553448

Eleanor Rees

BIRTH-MARR-DEATH: Letter from Capt. William H. Chandler, 3 Aug 1976 (Fye File) (473)

Charles Wesley Rees

BIRTH-DEATH: Art and Kay Fye, "Our Fye Family," 1995 (811)

Daniel Fye Rees

BIRTH-MARR-DEATH: Letter from Danny Rees, 4 Apr 1983, (Fye File) (684)

James Monroe Rees

BIRTH-DEATH: Art and Kay Fye, "Our Fye Family," 1995 (811)

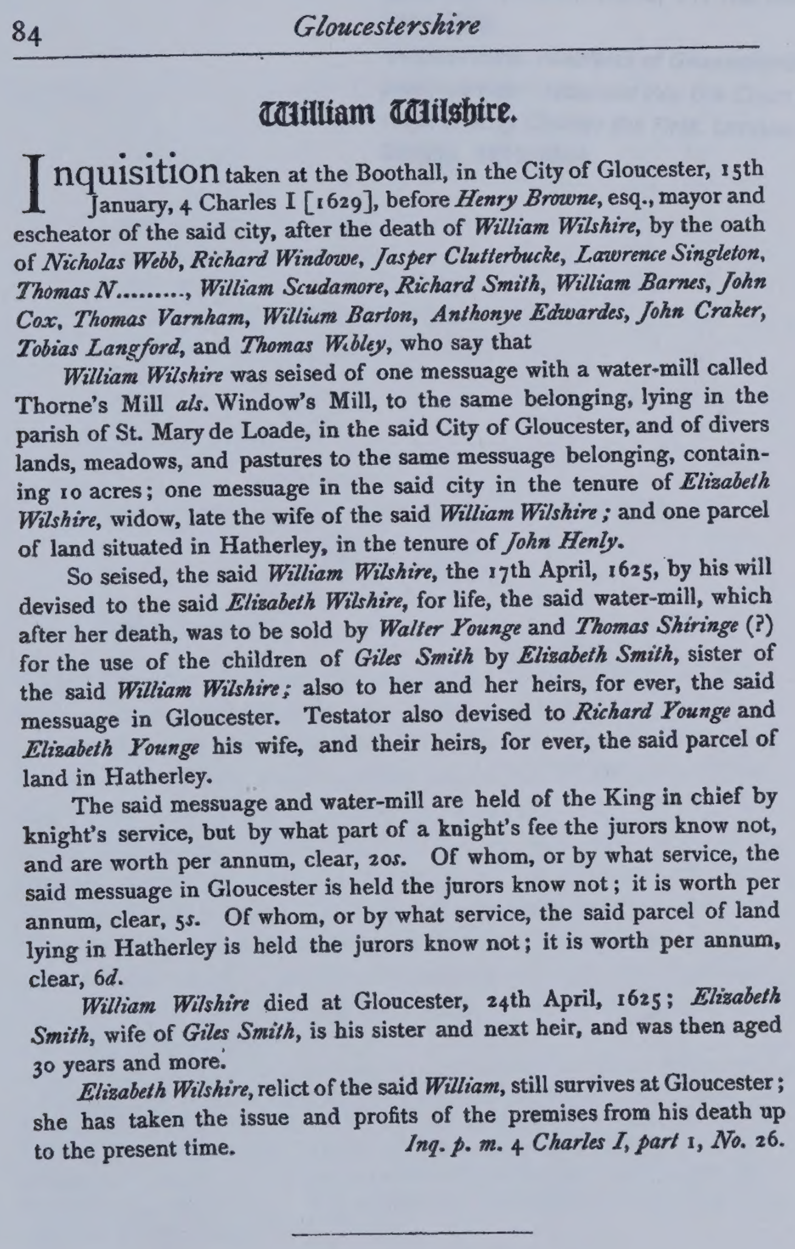
Herbert Vivian Rees

BIRTH-DEATH: Art and Kay FYE, "Our Fye Family", 1995 (811)

William Henry Rees

BIRTH-MARR-DEATH: Art and Kay Fye, "Our Fye Family," 1995 (811)

Abstracts of Gloucestershire inquisitiones post mortem : returned into the Court of Chancery in the reign of King Charles the F record for an ancestor



William Wilshire.

Inquisition taken at the Boothall, in the City of Gloucester, 15th January, 4 Charles I [1629], before *Henry Browne*, esq., mayor and escheator of the said city, after the death of *William Wilshire*, by the oath of *Nicholas Webb*, *Richard Windowe*, *Jasper Clutterbucke*, *Lawrence Singleton*, *Thomas N........*, *William Scudamore*, *Richard Smith*, *William Barnes*, *John Cox*, *Thomas Varnham*, *William Barton*, *Anthonye Edwardes*, *John Craker*, *Tobias Langford*, and *Thomas Wibley*, who say that

William Wilshire was seised of one messuage with a water-mill called Thorne's Mill *als.* Window's Mill, to the same belonging, lying in the parish of St. Mary de Loade, in the said City of Gloucester, and of divers lands, meadows, and pastures to the same messuage belonging, containing 10 acres; one messuage in the said city in the tenure of *Elizabeth Wilshire*, widow, late the wife of the said *William Wilshire;* and one parcel of land situated in Hatherley, in the tenure of *John Henly*.

So seised, the said *William Wilshire*, the 17th April, 1625, by his will devised to the said *Elizabeth Wilshire*, for life, the said water-mill, which after her death, was to be sold by *Walter Younge* and *Thomas Shiringe* (?) for the use of the children of *Giles Smith* by *Elizabeth Smith*, sister of the said *William Wilshire;* also to her and her heirs, for ever, the said messuage in Gloucester. Testator also devised to *Richard Younge* and *Elizabeth Younge* his wife, and their heirs, for ever, the said parcel of land in Hatherley.

The said messuage and water-mill are held of the King in chief by knight's service, but by what part of a knight's fee the jurors know not, and are worth per annum, clear, 20*s*. Of whom, or by what service, the said messuage in Gloucester is held the jurors know not; it is worth per annum, clear, 5*s*. Of whom, or by what service, the said parcel of land lying in Hatherley is held the jurors know not; it is worth per annum, clear, 6*d*.

William Wilshire died at Gloucester, 24th April, 1625; *Elizabeth Smith*, wife of *Giles Smith*, is his sister and next heir, and was then aged 30 years and more.

Elizabeth Wilshire, relict of the said *William*, still survives at Gloucester; she has taken the issue and profits of the premises from his death up to the present time. *Inq. p. m. 4 Charles I, part 1, No. 26.*

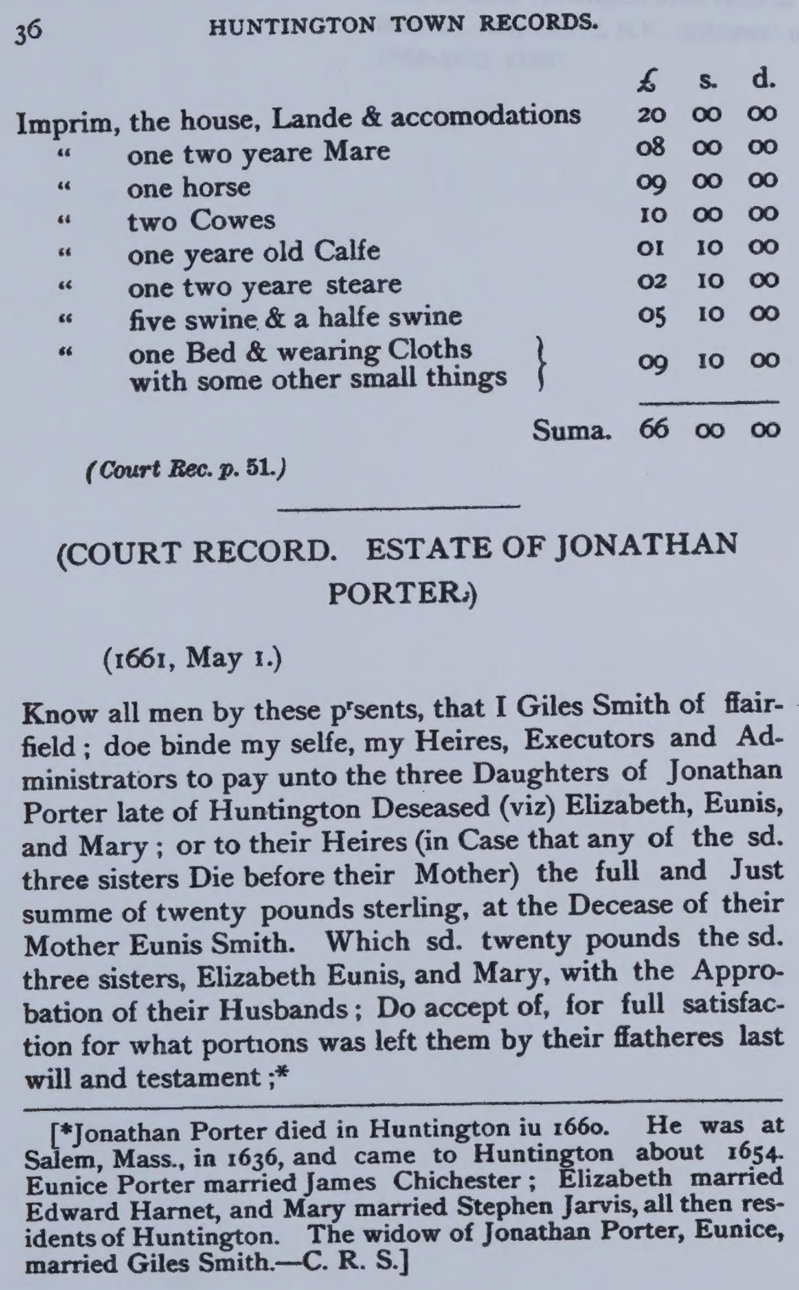
Record Index

Source Information

Record URL: http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?h=91&db=Genealogy-glh42943194&indiv=1

Source Information: Ancestry.com. *Abstracts of Gloucestershire inquisitiones post mortem : returned into the Court of Chancery in the reign of King Charles the F* [database on-line]. Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005.
Original data: *Abstracts of Gloucestershire inquisitiones post mortem : returned into the Court of Chancery in the reign of King Charles the First*. London: British Record Society, 1893-1914.

Huntington town records : including Babylon, Long Island, N.Y. record for an ancestor



	£	s.	d.
Imprim, the house, Lande & accomodations	20	00	00
" one two yeare Mare	08	00	00
" one horse	09	00	00
" two Cowes	10	00	00
" one yeare old Calfe	01	10	00
" one two yeare steare	02	10	00
" five swine & a halfe swine	05	10	00
" one Bed & wearing Cloths with some other small things	09	10	00
Suma.	66	00	00

(Court Rec. p. 51.)

(COURT RECORD. ESTATE OF JONATHAN PORTER.)

(1661, May 1.)

Know all men by these p^{r}sents, that I Giles Smith of ffairfield; doe binde my selfe, my Heires, Executors and Administrators to pay unto the three Daughters of Jonathan Porter late of Huntington Deseased (viz) Elizabeth, Eunis, and Mary; or to their Heires (in Case that any of the sd. three sisters Die before their Mother) the full and Just summe of twenty pounds sterling, at the Decease of their Mother Eunis Smith. Which sd. twenty pounds the sd. three sisters, Elizabeth Eunis, and Mary, with the Approbation of their Husbands; Do accept of, for full satisfaction for what portions was left them by their ffatheres last will and testament;*

[*Jonathan Porter died in Huntington iu 1660. He was at Salem, Mass., in 1636, and came to Huntington about 1654. Eunice Porter married James Chichester; Elizabeth married Edward Harnet, and Mary married Stephen Jarvis, all then residents of Huntington. The widow of Jonathan Porter, Eunice, married Giles Smith.—C. R. S.]

May 1661

Record Index

Source Information

Record URL: http://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?h=48&db=Genealogy-glh24357098&indiv=1

Source Information: Ancestry.com. *Huntington town records : including Babylon, Long Island, N.Y.* [database on-line]. Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005.
Original data: *Huntington town records : including Babylon, Long Island, N.Y.*. unknown: unknown, 1956-1975, c1887.

ancestry.com

From: webmaster@familytreemaker.com (webmaster@familytreemaker.com)
To: carolyn_cripe@yahoo.com;
Date: Wed, January 19, 2011 11:44:59 AM
Cc:
Subject: Your Genealogy.com Password

Dear Carolyn Cripe,

Thank you for your interest in Genealogy.com. Here are the user name and password that you requested.

User Name: **cc305651**
Password: **ctxltbik**

Let me log in

We hope you enjoy all of our great features. Visit often, because there's always something new!

Sincerely,

The Genealogy.com Online Team

Thomas BLISS (42072), born 1618 at Preston Capes, Rodborough, Gloucestershire, England, married 30 Oct 1644 at Lyme, New London, Connecticut, died 15 Apr 1688 at Norwich, New London, Connecticut. He was at Hartford with his father and shortly after his father's death, he moved to Saybrook.

!History of Norwich, Connecticut: From its Possession by the Indians , to the Year 1866, Frances Manwaring Caulkins, 1976, page 167: Thomas Bliss , Senior and Junior, had house-lots and divisions of land in Hartford, as early as 1640. The senior died in Hartford, leaving nine children, and his widow, Margaret, apparently a woman of resolute, independent character, removed with the younger part of the family to Springfield. Thomas Bliss, Junior, is afterwards found at Saybrook, where his marriage and the births of six children are recorded. The list is repeated with some variation of date and the addition of two more children, at Norwich. The wife's family name is not given in either place. "Thomas and Elizabeth Bliss were married the latter end of October, 1644." The allotments of Thomas Bliss in Saybrook were eastward of the river in what is now Lyme. His house-lot of thirty acres lay between John Ompsted (Olmstead) on the north, and John Lay south. He sold it, July 23, 1662, to John Comstock. His home-ot in Norwich was also near to that of John Olmstead, extending originally, at the north-west, to the pent highway. That part where the house stands, has never been alienated. Seven generations have dwelt on the same spot, and the house is supposed not to have been entirely rebuilt since it wa erected by the first proprietor. Thomas Bliss died April 15, 1688. His will, executed two days before his death, was proved at New London, before Edward Palmes, June 13, and allowed by Sir Edmun Adross at Boston; this being the period when that delegated despot arrogated to himself supreme authority over the courts of New England will recognizes wife Elizabeth, son Samuel, and six daughters. His oldest son, Thomas, had died without issue,

Jan. 29, 1681. Elizabeth the relict , died Feb. 28, 1699-1700. Samuel Bliss married, Dec. 8, 1681, Anna, daughter of John Elderkin. Five of his daughters married as follows: Elizabeth married Edward Smith of New London, June 7, 1663. Sarah married 1st, Thomas Sluman, Dec., 1668 ; 2d, Solomon Tracy. Deliverance (recorded also Deliver and Dolinda) married Josiah Rockwell, 1688. Rebecca, the youngest daughter, born in 1663, had not been traced. In the inventory of Thomas Bliss, his estate is estimated at 182 pounds. He had land, besides his home-lot, over the river, - on the Little Plain, - at the Great Plain, - at the Falls, - in Yantie meadow, - in meadow at Beaver Brook, - in pasture east of the town, - and on Westward hill. This illustrated the prudential course of the early rulers of the plantation in regard to the common lands. They were divided in small quantities at short intervals, corresponding to the growth and necessities of the town and the ability of the owners to clear them up and place them un

DeanHagen10 added this on 16 Jan 2009

Notes for Thomas Bliss b. 1590

SOURCE NOTES: Spelling of family name was often Blisse. There is con sider
parentage and place of birth of Thomas Bliss, Senior in the literature. As of th
certain his place of birth or his parents. The area around Painswick, Glouceste
because there are numerous persons of the Bliss name in the area. His marria
found as has the baptism of his son Nathaniel. Thomas of Hartford is often c
Rehoboth, MA. Thomas of Hartford is often given the same ancestry as the o
cousins. There is no evidence of this relationship. Thomas Bliss came to Bost
with his wife Margaret about 1635 and soon went to Hartford where he was
1646. His noncupative will was proved at Hartford, 14 Feb 1650/1651. From:
5. Margaret HULINS (1304), born about 1595 of Rodborough, , Gloucestershi
at St. Nicholas P., Gloucester, Gloucester, England, died 28 Aug 1684 at Sprin
NOTES: "Margaret proved to be an able manager of her husbands estate. The
pounds, more than three times the amount left to her by her husband.' From
A.T. Bliss (Corrective reprint 1982) p. 30.

DeanHagen10 added this on 16 Jan 2009

Record Index

Source Information

Record URL: http://search.a
/sse.dll?h=80&db=Genealog

Source Information: Ances
the Breyfogle family [databa
Generations Network, Inc., 2
Original data: Breyfogle, Lew
*the Breyfogle family : throug
America*. Chanute, Kan.: unk

ancestry.com

"Great Sermons by Great Preachers". At one time he was the ed:
"Preachers Assistant", a monthly church publication; and he is
committee of three appointed by the Evangelical Association to
superintend all publishing in connection with the Church. In
ceived the degree of Doctor of Divinity from Otterbein Univers
1909 the degree of Doctor of Laws from the Ohio Northern Unive
May 8, 1877, Rev. Mr. Breyfogel was united in marriage with Mi
Boas, daughter of F. G. Boas of Reading. Their children are:
born February 21, 1878 (m. Rev. G. B. Kimmel, of Dayton, Ohio)
September 10, 1879; Miriam S., September 21, 1881, (m. Raymond
Frank Ely, October 2, 1885; Marguerite R., November 23, 1888;
Frederick, March 24, 1901.

(IV) Helen Breyfogel, fourth child of George and Esther,
December 30, 1824, died August 24, 1904, at New Cambria, Salir
Kansas. She married Jesse Stahl, and their children are: Thc
George, and Edgar.

(IV) Clarissa Breyfogel, daughter of George and Esther, t
1828, died September 5, 1888. On December 25, 1849, she marr:
and they lived near Reading. They had two children: Clinton
1851, m. Sarah Kleine, and had Arthur, George, David, Solomon
and Sallie; and Titus, born March 11, 1855, m. Isabelle Boyer
Victor, Clarence, and Leo.

This concludes the account of the Breyfogels as giv

Oscar H. Breyfogl

PETER FAMILY

RE: Breyfogel Gen

Peter. The Peter family to which Mrs. Esther (Pete
belonged is descended from Engle Peter, who about the year 17
religious persecution was rife in the old world, left his hor
Germany and with his wife and son Abraham, the latter still i
set sail for America, landing at Philadelphia. Though there
families of the name in Germany, he is said to have been the
to America. Learning of a region about fifty miles northwest
where there was an abundance of fine oak timber growing along
two small streams called Manathawian, Engle Peter and his far
started for what is now Oley Township, Berks County, and afte
nearly a week they found the place; the two streams now are (
Manatawny and Furnace Creeks. Several large Indian villages

strong. There were some good wrestlers among the Indians, but Mr. Peter could overthrow the best of them without difficulty, though he frequently allowed the Indians to throw him for policy's sake. Shortly after his arrival he built a one-story log house, 15 x 25 feet in dimensions. The foundation, which was removed about a half century ago by David T. Peter, of near Freidensburg, is said to have been the work of a first-class mason. Engle Peter had learned blacksmithing in the old country, and among those who accompanied him to Oley were two other blacksmiths, but their trades were of no use to them as they had no tools and no smithy, the nearest smithy being where Germantown now is. It was shortly after 1720 when they secured a few tools, and Engle Peter from that time on divided his time between farming and blacksmithing. He was an expert maker of cutlery.

Abraham Peter, son of Engle, worked the farm while his father cared for the smithy. In 1719 the Peter farm had but 150 acres, but subsequently Abraham took up several hundred acres more. In 1742, with the aid of other carpenters, Abraham commenced building a log house near his father's. The boards for floors and partitions were sawed by hand, and the roof was of tile. The house was two storied, 27 x 36 feet in dimensions, and it was finished before the end of the year. It was torn down in 1862 when the spacious stone house was erected, but some of the old flooring and partitions were used in the straw shed now on the farm. As soon as his house was done Abraham married a daughter of Samuel Hoch, of Oley, and they lived on the old farm, cultivating it jointly with Engle Peter until the latter's death, when Abraham became the sole owner.

Daniel Peter, son of Abraham, was born December 2, 1747, and died November 25, 1816. On December 24, 1776, he married Magdalena Romig, born September 10, 1750, died July 30, 1820. (Two dates are given for Daniel's death - November 25, 1816, and November 28, 1818). To Daniel and Magdalena were born children as follows: Marion, born October 8, 1777, died April 1809; Abraham, born February 23, 1779, died September 5, 1824; Catherine, born April 18, 1781, m. Deider Bachtel, and died in May 1832; Esther, born September 9, 1782, m. (first) Solomon Breyfogel and (second) his brother George Breyfogel, and died March 26, 1860; Susanne, born November 29, 1783, died March 18, 1844, m. Martin Yoder; Solomon, born December 12, 1790, succeeded to the farm, and died September 28, 1843, the father of four sons - Daniel, David Y. (who now owns the farm), Solomon, and Obediah.

2. [S667] Gastel Family Database, online http://worldroots.com/go?/gastel/gasindex.html

Mehitable Thomson[1]

b. circa 1645, d. 1713

Father	John Thomson Sr.[1] b. 5 January 1619, d. 9 November 1685
Mother	Sarah (?)[1] b. circa 1622

Mehitable **Thomson** was born circa 1645 at Massachusetts.[2] She was the daughter of John Thomson Sr. and Sarah (?).[1] Mehitable Thomson married Samuel Hayward, son of William Hayward of London and Margery Knight, on 28 November 1666 at Medfield, Massachusetts; His 1st.[3,4] Mehitable Thomson witnessed the will of John **Thomson** Sr. on 27 March 1684 at Mendon, Massachusetts; "in the name of the Lord, Amen. I, John Thompson, Sr. of the town of Mendon. being sensible of my own bodily weakness and infirmities, the manifest alarms of my hastening and approaching dissolution, acknowledge with all the humble thankfullness divine goodness, affording such an opportunity whilst blest with disposing mind to set my house in order before my Earthly Tabernacle is dissolved, do make and constitute this my last last Will and Testament.

Item: I give unto my beloved and loving wife, Sarah Thompson. whose great love and pains I pray God to be rewarded, ten pounds, to be paid by my executor after my decease.

Item: To my beloved daughter, Mihitabel Haywood, the wife of Samuel Hayward, I give and bequeath the sum of, ten shillings, to be paid by my executor within a full year after my decease.

Item: To my beloved son-in-law John Aldrich, I give and bequeath the sum of, five shillings to be paid by my Executor within a full year after my decease.

Item: I constitute and appoint my beloved and dutiful son, John Thompson, my sole executor, to whom (all debts and legacies, forementioned excepted) I give and bequeath all my lands, chattels, household goods, wearing apparel, and whatever estate I dye seized of."

Signed JOHN THOMPSON, Sr.
Signed the 27th of March 1684 in presence of
Joseph White and Josiah Chapin.[5,6]

Mehitable Thomson was bequeathed ten shillings in the will of her father on 27 March 1684 at Mendon, Massachusetts.[6] She died in 1713.[7,8]

Family Samuel Hayward b. 4 January 1642, d. 29 July 1713

William Hayward + b. 6 Oct 667 d. a 1723
Mehitable Hayward b 1670
Benjamin Hayward Sr. + 14 Feb 1689

GreatMigration.org
A Survey of New England: 1620-1640

Home Newsletter Books & CD Subscribe About

SAMUEL YOUNGLOVE

ORIGIN: Epping, Essex.

MIGRATION: 1635 on the *Hopewell* (on 11 September 1635, "Samuel Younglove," aged 30, "Margaret Younglove," aged 28, and "Samuel Younglove," aged 1, were enrolled at London as passengers for New England on the *Hopewell* [Hotten 130]).

FIRST RESIDENCE: Ipswich.

OCCUPATION: Butcher [ILR 2:178, 3:163, 164, 200, 4:273].

EDUCATION: Signed his deeds.

OFFICEHOLDING: Ipswich petit jury, 29 September 1646, 25 September 1655, 31 March 1657 [EQC 1:106-7, 397, 2:11].

ESTATE: In an undated document, probably from late 1641 or early 1642, "[w]e whose names are underwritten, being chosen as arbitrators between Samuel Younglove and John Dane, on the one party, and Thomas Scott on the other party, to end a matter of controversy between them about 10 acres of meadow lying at the end of the West Meadows, going towards Mr. Winthrop's farm, we proceeding according to the best evidence brought unto us, have agreed and concluded as followeth, viz: that the right and title thereof belongeth to the aforesaid Samuel Younglove and John Dane and to their heirs successively, in witness whereof we the said arbitrators have subscribed our names the day above mentioned. Acknowledged to be the act and deed of the said arbitrators before me. Geo[rge] Giddings, Tho[mas] Howlett" [ITR].

On 2 January 1643[/4], the town of Ipswich granted to "Samuel Younglove ... 20 acres of upland, lying next Reginald Foster's land, beyond Chebacco River in lieu of a former grant at the West Meadows" [ITR].

On 3 March 1658[/9?], "Samuell Younglove of Ipswich ... butcher," sold to "Phillip Fowler of the same town & county, clothworker, all that parcel of land which the said Samuel Younglove bought of George Palmer, containing six acres ... within the common field on the north side the river"; acknowledged on 1 January 1663[/4?] by "Samuell Younglove ... and Margrett his wife" [ILR 2:178-79]. On 21 February 1661[/2?], "Samuell Younglove of Ipswich ..., butcher, & Margret my wife" sold to "Marke Quilter of the same town and county, husbandman, a parcel of land that was sometimes John Pittes his land containing six acres ... in Ipswich aforesaid, within the common fence on the north side the river" [ILR 4:273].

On 20 May 1669, "Samuell Younglove of Ipswich ..., butcher," sold to "W[illia]m Goodhue Senior of the same town & county aforesaid, yeoman, all that my messuage and dwelling house, barn, orchard and the land thereunto adjoining now in my tenure & occupation containing by estimation one acre" [ILR 3:163; see also Ipswich Hist 1:452, ELR 41:22]. On the same day, "Samuell Younglove of Ipswich ..., butcher," sold to "W[illia]m Goodhue of the town & county aforesaid, yeoman, ... a parcel of marsh ground ... on the north side of the town of Ipswich aforesaid in the marsh commonly called the hundreds, containing by estimation five acres" [ILR 3:164].

On 26 December 1671, "Samuell Younglove Senior of Ipswich ..., butcher," sold to "Thomas Knowlton Senior of the same town and county, shoemaker, ... a parcel of land being a part of my house lot, containing by estimation three-quarters of an acre ... in Ipswich aforesaid"; acknowledged on 4 January 1671[/2] by "Samuell Younglove ... at which time Margrett his wife did yield up her right of dower" [ILR 3:200].

On 19 November 1687, "Samuell Younglove Senior of Ipswich ..., butcher, for & in consideration of the tender mutual love & good affection that I have borne and do bear to my well beloved wife Margarett & unto my dutiful son Joseph, who hath been a comfort & support unto me & his mother in our old age," deeded "unto the said Margarett my wife and after her decease unto my son Joseph Younglove abovenamed all that my lot of upland ... in Ipswich in the field on the south side the river near the road that leadeth to Boston by estimation six acres ..., as also five acres of land

called meadow in the limits of Ipswich aforesaid in the West Meadows near a place called Gravelly Brook" [ILR 5:298].

The inventory of the estate of "Sam[ue]ll Younglove deceased the 24 October 1689," presented at court on 26 November 1689, totalled £58 5s. 6d. (against which were debts of £23), with no real estate included; "Joseph Younglove by & with consent of his brother Samuel presented this inventory ... of his father Sam[ue]ll Younglove his estate upon which letters of administration are granted to said Joseph Younglove" [EPR 304:202-3].

On 7 February 1722/3, "administration of all and singular the goods, chattels, rights and credits of Sam[ue]l Younglove, late of Ipswich deceased, which have not been administered upon was granted unto his grandson Sam[ue]ll Griffin of Gloster"; this grant of administration was accompanied by "a note under the hands of Jeffry Parsons & Henry Haggitt wherein they desire that administration on the estate of their father Sam[ue]ll Younglove might be granted unto Sam[ue]ll Griffin of Gloster" [EPR 313:590].

BIRTH: About 1606 (aged 30 on 11 September 1635 [Hotten 130]; deposed on 23 November 1668 "aged about sixty-two years" [NEHGR 16:49]).

DEATH: 24 October 1689 [EPR 304:202].

MARRIAGE: Epping, Essex, 1 July 1633 Margaret Leggatt. She died after 19 November 1687 [ILR 5:298].

CHILDREN:

i. SAMUEL YOUNGLOVE, b. about 1634 (aged 1 on 11 September 1635 [Hotten 130]; deposed on 29 September 1657 "aged twenty years" [EQC 2:53]); m. (1) Ipswich 1 August 1660 Sarah Kinsman, daughter of ROBERT KINSMAN {1634, Ipswich} [GM 2:4:188-91]; m. (2) after 2 January 1683/4 (inventory of estate of Edmund Eliot [Hoyt 151-52]) and before 20 January 1686/7 (date of will of Garrett Haddon) Sarah (Haddon) Eliott, daughter of GARRETT HADDON {1630, Boston} and widow of Edmund Eliot [GMB 2:831-33]; m. (3) Ipswich 26 May 1702 Mary Roe (on 25 December 1707, "Mary Younglove of Ipswich ... relict widow to Samuel Younglove of Ipswich," enlisted the assistance of "my brother Samuel Roe" in settling her husband's estate [EPR 310:388-89]).
ii. JOSEPH YOUNGLOVE, b. say 1638; m. by an unknown date Jane Pithouse, daughter of JOHN PITHOUSE {1635, Ipswich} [GM 2:5:471-72] (in his will, dated 14 July 1712 and proved 4 August 1712, "Joseph Younglove of Ipswich" bequeathed to "my wife Jane Younglove ... my housing & all my lands both upland & meadow & all my salt marsh & all my moveables & quick stock, except seven shillings I give to my sister-in-law Susannah Hadley"; to "my cousin Sam[ue]l Younglove ... five shillings"; "my beloved wife Jane Younglove" to be executrix [EPR 310:454]; "sister-in-law Susannah Hadley" was Susanna (Pithouse) Hadley, daughter of John Pithouse and wife of John Hadley, suggesting strongly that Jane, wife of Joseph Younglove, was one of the "five children, being all daughters," of John Pithouse [EQC 1:307; EPR 1:155]).
iii. LYDIA YOUNGLOVE, b. about 1643 (deposed 24 June 1673 "aged about thirty years" [EQC 5:190]); m. (1) in late 1673 or early 1674 Samuel Griffin, son of HUMPHREY GRIFFIN {1639, Ipswich} [Annis Spear Anc 145-47; EQC 5:412]; m. (2) Gloucester 23 October 1691 Henry Witham.
iv. ABIGAIL YOUNGLOVE, b. say 1653; m. Gloucester 5 May 1686 Jeffrey Parsons, son of Jeffrey Parsons [NEHGR 142:248].
v. HANNAH YOUNGLOVE, b. about 1655 (Hannah, wife of Elder James Parsons, d. Gloucester, 11 March 1732/3, aged 78 years); m. Gloucester 18 December 1688 James Parsons, son of Jeffrey Parsons [NEHGR 142:248].
vi. ELIZABETH YOUNGLOVE, b. say 1657 (youngest known child b. Wenham 30 March 1701); m. by an unknown date Henry Haggett.

COMMENTS: There are a number of difficulties in compiling a list of the children of Samuel Younglove. The inclusion of sons Samuel and Joseph, fortunately, poses no problems. Samuel, having been born in England, appeared on the 1635 passenger list [Hotten 130]. In the 1689 grant of administration on the immigrant's estate, Joseph was explicitly called brother of Samuel [EPR 304:202-3].

Two additional points may be made about the son Samuel. First, David W. Hoyt and Edmund K. Swigart proposed that the son Samuel born in England in 1634 had died soon and that a second son of the name was born about 1638 [Hoyt 1034; *An Emerson-Benson Saga* (Baltimore 2003), 614]. This claim was based on a list of "Persons in Newbury who took the oath of allegiance, 1678, with their ages," which includes "Sam[uel] Younglove, 40" [EQC 7:157]. If we accept this age as

accurate, then me must accept the proposal of Hoyt and Swigart; however, ages ending in zero are often approximations, and so we need not necessarily postulate two sons named Samuel. Second, the "Samuell Younglove" who was admitted as a Massachusetts Bay freeman on 26 September 1671 was probably the son of the immigrant rather than the immigrant himself [EQC 4:424].

The identification of the four known daughters of Samuel Younglove is ultimately dependent on the reopening of his probate proceedings in early 1723. The appointment of "his grandson Sam[ue]ll Griffin of Gloster" as administrator demonstrates that Lydia, the wife of the elder Samuel Griffin, was Lydia Younglove, and that Lydia was the daughter of Samuel Younglove [EPR 313:590; Annis Spear Anc 145-47]. (The reason for reopening the probate case for Samuel Younglove is not apparent. Interestingly, though, at about the same time, on 16 March 1722/3, a deed of 9 May 1702 was recorded, in which "Samuel Younglove, wheelwright, & Joseph Younglove, laborer, both of Ipswich, confirmed the earlier deed made by their father to William Goodhue [ELR 41:22, confirming ILR 3:163].)

This same probate document provides the further information that "Jeffry Parsons & Henry Haggitt ... desire that administration on the estate of their father Sam[ue]ll Younglove might be granted unto Sam[ue]ll Griffin of Gloster." Jeffrey Parsons was known to have married Abigail Younglove, so this item proves her parentage. Hannah Younglove had married James Parsons, brother of Jeffrey Parsons, at about the same time, on which basis we place her as another daughter of Samuel Younglove. The only Henry Haggett alive at the time had wife Elizabeth, who must be another daughter of Samuel.

Note that these three daughters, Abigail, Hannah and Elizabeth, were apparently all born in the late 1650s. If Margaret Leggatt was about twenty years old when she married Samuel Younglove in 1633, she would have been about forty-four at the time Elizabeth was born. This would be late in a woman's childbearing range, but within biological norms.

Finally, we must deal with James Younglove and John Younglove, who appeared in Essex County in the late 1650s. On 9 April 1657, John Younglove deposed in a court case involving Samuel Belcher, Hackaliah Bridges and Nehemiah Jewett [EQC 2:40-41]. On or about 28 November 1659, "James Younglove, aged twenty-seven years, herdsman," deposed in an Ipswich dispute over cattle and fencing [EQC 2:184-85].

Hoyt went through several stages in coming to the conclusion that these two men were sons of Samuel Younglove. "We have found no positive proof that John and James were sons of Samuel1, but all the facts known render the supposition highly probable" [Hoyt 373]. "The Ipswich records furnish proof that (4) John2 and (5) James3 Younglove were sons of (1) Samuel1" [Hoyt 823]. "Proof has been found" [Hoyt 1034]. Unfortunately, Hoyt did not state explicitly where in the "Ipswich records" he had found this evidence.

On 26 March 1667, the "inventory of the estate of James Younglove of Quaubauge lately deceased (who died intestate) was presented to the court and power of administration upon the said estate is granted to his brother John Younglove who accepted thereof. And distribution of the said estate is referred to the court that is to be holden at Springfeild in September next except the two surviving brethren & their sister shall agree about it between themselves in the meantime" [HamPR 1:84]. On 31 March 1668, there was "presented to this court a writing certifying an agreement between the 2 brethren & sister of James Younglove of Quaubauge deceased about the division of the estate of the said James who died intestate, which was allowed by the court, the original of the said certificate being on file" [HamPR 1:97].

This settlement of the estate of James Younglove is not consistent with what we know of the family of the immigrant Samuel Younglove. In 1667 James Younglove is said to have had two brothers and one sister, and one of these brothers would have been his administrator, John Younglove. If James and John were sons of Samuel, James would have had three brothers and four sisters living in 1667.

There are other discrepancies as well. In 1659 James gave his age as twenty-seven, which would place his birth in 1632, one year before the marriage of Samuel Younglove. If James was a son of Samuel, and if this age was correct, then Samuel must have had an earlier marriage, and James should have appeared on the 1635 ship passenger list. The age given in 1659 might, of course, have been inaccurate, but this bit of evidence does not help the identification of James and John as sons of Samuel.

Finally, although James and John Younglove were briefly in Ipswich and vicinity in the late 1650s, there is no evidence that they ever interacted directly with Samuel Younglove and his family. For all these reasons, we conclude that James and John were not sons of the immigrant Samuel Younglove. They may, however, have been closely related to him.

Minor heirs of Asa. P. Haynes. Dec'd

Proceedings begun and Continued in the Court of Common Pleas, of DeKalb County Indiana. at the Court house in said County, before His Honor. John Morris Judge of said Court.

In Matter of Minor heirs of Asa P. Haynes. } Application for letters of Guardianship. Be it remembered that on the 30th day of April 1853. Timothy McClure. Came into the office of the Clerk. of the Court of Common Pleas. of DeKalb County Indiana and presents his application for the appointment of himself or suitable person as Guardian of the persons and estates of Mary Haynes. Matilda Haynes. Seymour Haynes. Andrew Haynes. Frances Haynes. & Esther Haynes. Minor heirs of Asa P. Haynes. together with his statement under oath of the nature and Value of the Estate of said minors. in these words. to wit.

To the Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas. of DeKalb County, Indiana. The undersigned Timothy McClure. applies for appointment as Guardian of the persons and estates of Mary Haynes. Matilda Haynes. Seymour Haynes. Andrew Haynes. Frances Haynes. Esther Haynes. Minor Children of Asa P. Haynes deceased. and upon oath says that the Estate of said minors Consists of the personal and real Estate belonging to the estate of said decedent. after the payment of debts &c. against said decedents estate. the rents and profits of said real estate are probably worth seventy five dollars per year. and the residue of said personal estate of said decedent will in all probability not be worth more than one hundred dollars as I believe. Sworn to and subscribed before me } Timothy McClure. this 30th day of April A.D. 1853. John P. Widney clk

Whereupon said Clerk being sufficiently advised in the premises and satisfied that said minors had no person to take Care of their persons and Estates. does now here appoint him the said Timothy McClure. Guardian of said minors and the said Timothy McClure. having given bond with security thereon to the acceptance of said Clerk. and having taken and filed the oath required by law. in this behalf. in these words to wit

Know all men by these presents that we Timothy McClure and Miles Waterman all inhabitants of the State of Indiana. are held and firmly bound unto the State of Indiana in the penal sum of one thousand dollars. for the payment of which Well and truly to be made. we bind ourselves our heirs, Executors and Administrators. Jointly and severally firmly by these presents sealed with our seals and dated this 30th day of April 1853.

Continued

whereas the above named and bounden Timothy McClure has been duly appointed by the Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas of the County of DeKalb State aforesaid. guardian of the persons and estates of Mary Haynes. Matilda Haynes. Seymore Haynes. Andrew Haynes. Francis Haynes and Esther Haynes minor heirs of Asa P. Haynes. deceased and letters of Guardianship have been duly granted to him by said Clerk. Now therefore the condition of the above obligation is to the effect following to wit. That the said Timothy McClure. shall faithfully perform the duties of his trust as such guardian. Then and in that Case said obligation shall Cease. and be null and Void. otherwise to be and remain in full force and Value in law.

Approved by. J. P. Widney Clk } Timothy McClure (Seal)
Miles Waterman (Seal)

State of Indiana }
DeKalb County ss } I Timothy McClure. Guardian of the person & Estates of Mary Haynes. Matilda Haynes. Seymore Haynes. Andrew Haynes. Francis Haynes. and Esther Haynes being duly sworn before the Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas of the County aforesaid. upon my oath say. that I will faithfully and honestly discharge the trusts and duties devolving upon me as such Guardian.

In witness of which I John P. Widney clerk of said Court hereunto set my hand this 30th day of April 1853. J. P. Widney Clerk.

Letters of Guardianship were issued to him in these words. to wit.

State of Indiana DeKalb County ss. I John P. Widney Clerk of the Probate Court in and for the County of DeKalb. in the state of Indiana do hereby Certify that Timothy McClure has been duly appointed by the Court of Common Pleas, of said County. Guardian of the persons and estates of Mary Haynes Matilda Haynes. Seymore Haynes. Andrew Haynes Francis Haynes and Esther Haynes. minor heirs of Asa P. Haynes. deceased and the said Timothy McClure having duly qualified and given bond as such guardian is duly authorized to take upon himself the performance of the duties of the trusts of such guardianship. according to law.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court this 30th day of (Seal) April in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and fifty three. J. P. Widney Clerk.

afterwards to wit. at a regular term of the Court of Common Pleas. of DeKalb County Indiana. held at the Court house in said County. Commencing on the first monday of August A.D. 1853. before His Honor John Morris Judge of said Court. on the

Continued

First day of August aforesaid. being the first juridical day of said term of said Court. the following further proceedings were had, to wit.

Minor Heirs }
of. } Letters Issued in Vacation,
Asa P. Haynes. } Letters of Guardianship on the persons and Estates of Mary. Haynes. Matilda Haynes. Seymore Haynes. Andrew Haynes. Frances Haynes. and Esther Haynes. having been by the clerk of this Court issued in Vacation to Timothy McClure. he having filed his bond with security to the satisfaction of said clerk. and taken and Subscribed the oath required by law. It is therefore ordered and decreed by the Court that the granting of said letters of Guardianship and the bond with the security so taken. as aforesaid. be and the same are here by the Court ratified. and in all things Confirmed. and now comes the said Guardian and files his report and inventory of the estate of his said wards. in these words. to wit.

Report of Timothy McClure. Guardian of the minor heirs of Asa P. Haynes Dec'd. No Property Came into my hands belonging to said Wards. Said wards have an interest in a farm of about 100 acres. in Troy Township. in said County. worth about sixty dollars per annum. there is no other property to my knowledge.

Respectfully Submitted Timothy McClure.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 1st day of August. 1853.

J. P. Widney clerk.

which report is by the Court approved. and this Cause is Continued.

Afterwards to wit. at a regular term of said Court of Common Pleas. held in the Court house in the town of Auburn in said County. Commencing on the first monday of August. A.D. 1854. before his Honor John Morris Judge of said Court on the seventh day of August the same being the first Juridicial day of the said term of said Court. the following among other proceedings were had to wit.

In Matter of Minor heirs } Petition to sell Realty.
of Asa P. Haynes. Dec'd. }

Comes now into open Court Timothy McClure. Guardian of said minor heirs and files his petition for the sale of the real estate of said wards. in said petition described as the undivided five sixths of One hundred acres of land. off the south side of the south west quarter of section seven (7). township

thirty five (35). north of range fifteen (15) East. in DeKalb County Indiana. which said petition is in these words. to wit.

To the Honorable John Morris Judge of the Court of Common Pleas. of DeKalb County Indiana. Timothy McClure. Guardian of the persons and Estates of Matilda Haynes. aged fifteen years. Seymour Haynes aged thirteen years. Andrew Haynes aged ten years. Frances Haynes aged eight years. Esther Haynes aged four years. minor heirs of Asa P. Haynes. deceased late of DeKalb County Indiana. presents that said wards are entitled to the undivided five sixths of the following premises situate in DeKalb County Indiana. and described as follows to wit. One hundred acres of land off the south side of the southwest quarter of section seven (7) Township thirty five (35) North of range fifteen (15) East. supposed to be worth about one thousand (1000) dollars. Said Guardian has received about dollars. which has been appropriated to the maintainance and Education of said wards. which came from the Estate of said decedent. Said wards has no other personal estate in expectancy from the execution of any trust or otherwise

the annual Value of the proceeds from said real estate is about sixty dollars. and a large amount of taxes and Expenses must annually accrue to said premises. Said wards will need for their maintainance Education and support some more means than will be received from any other source. except they have proceeds from sale of real estate. Your petitioner asks the Court for an order to sell the premises aforesaid at private sale. so as to Enable your petitioner to keep, maintain and Educate said wards the balance of which your petitioner believes will be more Advantageous for said wards to put the same at interest than to let it remain in the premises aforesaid. Timothy McClure.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court
August 7th 1854. J. E. Widney Clk.

Whereupon the Court being sufficiently advised of the premises and satisfied from evidence adduced. that it would be for the interest and Advantage of said wards to sell the said premises. and that a part of the proceeds of said land. was necessary for the Education & support. of said minors. now here appoints Andrew Beverly and Stephen Haddox. appraisers upon their oaths and upon actual View of said premises to appraise the same at the true Cash Value thereof. and Now comes said appraisers and return into Court the Certificate of their appraisement. and their appraisement of said real estate thereon Endorsed. in these words. to wit.

Continued

State of Indiana } John P. Widney Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas.
DeKalb County ss { of said County Certify that Stephen Haddock.
and Andrew Beverly of said County have been appointed
appraisers of five sixths of one Hundred acres of land, off South side
of south west quarter of section seven (7) Town thirty five (35). North
of range fifteen (15) East. County aforesaid. the real estate of the
minor heirs of Asa P. Haynes. deceased, by the Court of Common Pleas,
of said County and they are to report their appraisement at the term
now in session. In witness I have hereunto set my hand and
the seal of said Court this 7th day of August. AD 1854.

(Seal) J.P. Widney, Clerk.

State of Indiana }
DeKalb County ss { Personally appeared Stephen Haddox and Andrew
Beverly the foregoing appraisers and made oath that they would.
faithfully. truly and impartially appraise the property of the foregoing
Certificate.

sworn to and subscribed the 7th of August } Stephen Haddox
1854 J.P. Widney Clk. } Andrew Beverly.

The undersigned appointed to appraise the undivided five sixths of one
hundred acres of land off South side of south west quarter of sec. 7.
T. 35. N of R. 15 E. the property of the minor heirs of Asa P. Haynes deceased.
having been duly sworn report that after due Examination of the
premises we are of the opinion that said lot is worth one thousand dollars.
August 7th 1854. Stephen Haddox, Andrew Beverly.

State of Indiana } Timothy McClure guardian &c, makes oath and says
DeKalb County ss { the foregoing is in all respects Just and true
sworn to and subscribed in open Court } Timothy McClure.
Aug. 7th 1854. J.P. Widney Clk.

and the Court being further satisfied that said Guardian had filed an
additional bond, in this behalf in these words. to wit, we
Timothy McClure and Timothy R. Dickinson are bound unto the
State of Indiana in the sum of two thousand dollars for the payment of
which we bind ourselves, our heirs. Executors and Administrators
Jointly and severally firmly by these presents. sealed and dated this 7th
day of August. 1854. If the above bound Timothy McClure will
faithfully discharge his duties as guardian of the person and
property of the minor heirs of Asa P. Haynes deceased in faithfully
paying over and accounting for all monies which may arise
from the sale of 5/6 of one hundred acres of land off the South
side of the S.W. 1/4 of sec 7. T. 35 N of R. 13. E. County of DeKalb

Continued

Indiana. the property of said minor heirs of Asa P. Haynes. decd according to law. then this obligation to be void. else to remain in full force

approved by Court the 7th August 1854. J. P. Widney Clk. } Timothy McClure (Seal)
J. R. Dickinson (Seal)

order. adjudge and decree that the said Guardian sell the premises in said petition and appraisement mentioned and described as the undivided five sixths of one hundred acres of land off the south side of the South West quarter of section seven (7). Township thirty five (35). North of Range fifteen (15) East. in DeKalb County Indiana. at private sale. first giving three weeks notice of the time and place of sale. by posting up notices in five of the most public places in the township where said real estate is situate. for any sum not less than the appraised value thereof. to wit. one thousand dollars. on the following terms to wit. one third of the purchase money in hand. one third in twelve and one third in eighteen months. said second and third payments to bear interest. and secured by the notes of the purchaser. with good personal security. waiving valuation and appraisement laws. and said guardian is ordered to make report of the sale of said premises at the next term of this Court succeeding such sale. and this cause is continued.

Afterwards to wit. at a regular term of the said Court of Common Pleas. of DeKalb County Indiana. held at the Court house in said County. Commencing on the first monday of October A.D. 1854. before the Honorable John Morris. Judge of said Court. on the fourth day of October aforesaid. being the third judicial day of said term of said Court. the following further proceedings were had in said Cause. to wit.

In Matter of Minor heirs of Asa P. Haynes } Petition to sell Realty

Comes now Timothy McClure Guardian of said minor heirs. and returns into Court the order of sale heretofore directed out of this Court. and his report of the sale of the premises in said order mentioned. Endorsed thereon in these words to wit.

State of Indiana }
DeKalb County ss } In pursuance of an order of the Court of Common Pleas. at the August term 1854. I did on the 23rd day of September 1854. at my residence as in notice given. after first giving notice. a copy of which is herewith filed. for three weeks by posting up Notices. one on Timothy McClures private dwelling, one on Center school house door. one at Keplers Corners. one at Keplers mill. one at Houltons all except the two at Keplers Corners. and Keplers mill

Continued-

are in the township where the land is situate. sell at private sale to Gilbert C. Everett the undivided five sixths of one hundred acres of land off the south side of the south west quarter of section seven (7). Township thirty five ㉟ North of Range fifteen ⑮ East. for the sum of one thousand dollars. it being the appraised value thereof, and the highest and best price that could be obtained for the same. on the following terms to wit. one third of the purchase money (334) dollars in hand. one third (334) by note payable in twelve months. and the remaining one third (333) by note payable in eighteen months from the day of sale. by notes secured with Simon Aldrich Jr. with interest from the day of sale. and waiving the valuation and appraisement laws. all of which is respectfully submitted.

Timothy McClure.
Guardian of the person & Estate of
Minor heirs of A. P. Haynes.

Sworn and subscribed to in open Court
Oct 4. 1854. J. P. Widney Clk.

— Guardians Sale —

By virtue of an order of sale to me directed from the Court of Common Pleas of DeKalb County, Indiana. I shall on the 23rd day of September 1854, by the hour of 2 O'clock P.M. on said day, sell at private sale at my residence in Troy Township in said DeKalb County, the following described premises to wit, five sixths of one hundred acres of land off of the south side of the south west quarter of section 7. Township thirty five (35). North of Range fifteen ⑮ East. in said DeKalb County, on the following terms to wit. one third of the purchase money in hand, one third in twelve months and one third in eighteen months from the day of sale, with approved personal security, and with interest, waiving the valuation & appraisement laws. sold as the property of the minor heirs of Ezra P. Haynes. deceased.

Timothy McClure Guardian of said heirs.

August 23-1854

Whereupon the Court being satisfied that said sale was fair and in all things in accordance with the order of this Court. Now here Confirms said sale. and orders such Administrator to execute a deed of Conveyance of such land to the purchaser thereof, upon the said purchaser Executing to the said Guardian his notes and a Mortgage on said premises so sold, to secure the unpaid balance of the purchase money. and it is further ordered that said Guardian make report of his doings in this behalf, to the Court at the next term thereof. and this Cause is Continued—

Continued

Afterward to wit. at the January term 1855 of said Court of Common Pleas. held on the first Monday being the first day of January aforesaid. on the third Juridical day of said term the said Cause was Continued—

Afterwards to wit. at a regular term of said Court of Common Pleas held at the Court house in said County. Commencing on the first Monday of April A.D. 1855. before his honor John Morris. Judge of said Court. on the fourth day of April aforesaid. being the third Juridical day of said term of said Court the following further proceedings were had. to wit.

In Matter of the Minor Heirs
of
Asa P. Haynes.

Report of Deed—

Comes now the Guardian of said minor heirs Timothy McClure and in obedience to an order of this Court heretofore made reports a mortgage to secure the unpaid balance of the purchase money of the real estate of said minor heirs by him heretofore sold and also a Conveyance of the said real estate to the purchaser thereof duly executed and acknowledged. which Conveyance is approved and Confirmed by the Court. and is in these words to wit. This Indenture Made this 10th day of November A.D. 1854. between Timothy McClure Guardian. Of the persons and Estates of Matilda Haynes. Seymore Haynes. Andrew Haynes. Frances Haynes and Esther Haynes. minor heirs of Asa P. Haynes. deceased. and Gilbert C. Everts. all of the County of DeKalb. and State of Indiana. witnesseth. Whereas on the 7th day of August A.D. 1854. the said Timothy McClure Guardian &c. as aforesaid filed in the Court of Common pleas of the County of DeKalb aforesaid. then in session at the Court house in the County aforesaid his petition with his oath duly endorsed thereon. setting forth that said wards are entitled in fee simple to the undivided 5 sixths of the premises therein and herein and that it would be for the benefit of said wards that the same be sold and the proceeds thereof put to interest. as well as other reasons therein stated &c. whereupon the Court upon proper proof being given. being made satisfied that the matters and things in the petition was correct and true. did appoint Stephen Haddox and Andrew Beverly two good and lawful men of said County to appraise the premises in the petition mentioned. and hereinafter described and ordered that they upon their oaths. and upon actual view of the premises make their appraisement thereof and return the same into open Court at the same term thereof. whereupon the order as aforesaid issued as aforesaid to the said Haddox & Beverly. on the day aforesaid and thereafter to wit. on the day and year aforesaid. at the Court aforesaid the said Haddox & Beverly made their report duly endorsed upon the order of appraisement as aforesaid also their oath endorsed on the order aforesaid. that the premises aforesaid to wit. the undivided five sixths of

Continued

one hundred (100) acres of land off the south side of the south west quarter of section seven (7) in township thirty five (35) North of range fifteen (15) East. DeKalb County Indiana was worth one thousand dollars (1000). upon which the Court ordered that the said McClure Guardian &c. should sell at private sale. the same being asked for in the petition aforesaid the premises so described as aforesaid. after first having given three weeks notice. on the following terms to wit. one third of the purchase money in hand. one third in twelve months and one third in Eighteen months from the day of sale. the last payments to be secured by personal approved security waiving valuation and appraisement laws. also the said Guardian give his further and additional bond to the acceptance of the court. and thereafter to wit at the October term of the Court aforesaid on the fourth day of said month and third day of the term of said Court the said Timothy McClure. Guardian &c as aforesaid. made his report in Court. with his oath thereon endorsed. that on the 23rd day of September 1854. after having complied with the order of the Court in the premises he sold at private sale. the premises aforesaid and hereinafter described to Gilbert C. Everts. for the sum of one thousand (1000) dollars. it being the highest and best price that could be obtained for the same, upon the terms in the order mentioned to wit. one third in hand. one third in twelve and one third in Eighteen Months from the day of sale. which said sale the Court did Confirm, and ordered the said McClure Guardian &C. to make execute and deliver into open Court at the next. (January) term. a proper deed of Conveyance for the premises aforesaid all of which will appear of record by reference to the records of said Court. to which reference can be had. Now therefore Know ye. that I. Timothy McClure Guardian of Matilda Haynes. Seymour Haynes. Andrew Haynes. Francis Haynes & Esther Haynes. minor heirs of Asa P. Haynes deceased. for the better Securing of the premises hereinafter. and the receipt of one thousand dollars. as aforesaid. from the said Gilbert C. Everts. the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged. have bargained and sold. and do by these presents bargain sell and Convey to the said Gilbert C. Everts his heirs and assigns forever. the following premises situate in the County of DeKalb. and State of Indiana and described as follows to wit. the undivided five sixths of one Hundred acres of land off the south side of the south west quarter of section seven (7) in township thirty five (35) North of range fifteen (15) East. To have and to hold the same in as ample manner to him that Gilbert C. Everts and his heirs and assigns forever as if the Conveyance of the premises were made by the said Asa P. Haynes deceased. in his life time at the time of his death.

McL

In testimony whereof. the said Timothy McClure Guardian &c. of the minor heirs aforesaid have hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first aforesaid Timothy McClure (Seal) Guardian

Continued

State of Indiana } Before me the undersigned a notary Public of said County
DeKalb County } personally Came Timothy McClure known to me to be the Guardian &c. also known to be the signer and sealer of the foregoing and acknowledged the same to be his free and Voluntary act and deed Witness my hand and seal this the 3rd day of January AD 1855. (Seal) T.R. Dickinson

Afterwards to wit. on the fifth Juridicial day of said last named term of said Court being the sixth day of April A.D. 1855. the following further proceedings were had to wit.

Minor Heirs of } Report.
Asa P. Haynes. } Comes now Timothy McClure guardian of said minor heirs and presents his report in this behalf in these words. to wit.

To the Honorable John Morris Judge of the Court of Common Pleas of DeKalb County Indiana.

Report of Timothy McClure. Guardian of Mary Everts (late Haynes) wife of Gilbert C Everts. Matilda Virginia (late Haynes) wife of Wm Virginia Seymour Haynes. aged 14 years. Andrew Haynes aged 11 years. Frances Haynes. aged 9 years and Esther Haynes aged 5 years. Minor heirs of Asa P. Haynes. Decd I am chargeable with the following amount received from Administrator of A.P. Haynes Decd August 10. 1854. $ 275 06

I claim credit as follows. to wit.

Jany. 3-1854. Paid Taxes 1853. No 1- 8.39 Jany 14. 1854 Paid Danl. Farnham No 2 31.73
Feby 9 " " " P.W. Laden 3 8.91 Mar 26. " " Jas Ralston No 4 10.98
Apr 19 " " Danl Kepler. 5 1.50 July 7 " " L & J. Griffith " 6 5.00
Dec 25 " " L.W. Aldrich 7 4.10 Mar 16 1855 " Taxes 1854 " 8 1 62
Mar 17 1855 " Clerk Wrauy 9 9.99 " 17 " " T.R. Dickinson " 10 3.00
allowed by Court 27.00
Amount paid out. 85.22 111 22
162 84
amount to be divided among six heirs
" due and paid to G.C. & Mary Everts No. 11 27 14
due 5 youngest heirs. 135 70
Sept 3-1854 amt recd from sale of real estate 334 00
469 70

Paid Clerk Wrauy No. 12 5.00
Mch 17. 1855 " T.R. Dickinson " 13 10.00
" " allowed Guardian by Court 11 00 26 00
amount to be divided among 5 heirs 443 70
amt due & paid to Wm & Matilda Virginia. 20 14 88 74
due youngest heirs in my hands. 354 96
Due to Esther Haynes. 88.74
Paid for Esther Haynes. June 27-1854 Paid B.B. Long. 1.56
Aug 1. " " G.B. Everts 28.41 28 87
Balance in hands for Esther Haynes $ 60.33

Continued

Amount due Andrew Haynes.		88.74
Amount paid Roger Aldrich No 17		11.00
balance remaining in my hands for andrew		77.74
Amount due Frances Haynes.		88.74
Amount Paid L. N. Doty No 18	3.00	
Amount allowed T. McClure.	60.00	63.00
Balance on hand due Frances.		25.76
Amount due Seymour Haynes		88.74

due Matilda Wryman Seymour Haynes. Frances Haynes. Andrew Haynes & Esther Haynes. from Gilbert C Everts & Simon Aldrich Jr. Secured by Mortgage on sale of real estate (333.00
1 note due Sept. 23-1855. one year int 338.01 - 1 Note due March 23. 18 mo)
the rents received from the real estate sold were expended on the repairs of the same. State of Indiana DeKalb County ss: Timothy McClure Guardian &c. Makes oath and says that the foregoing is just and true as I verily believe
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 17th } Timothy McClure.
day of March 1855. J. R. Dickinson notary Public

and his account against one of his wards to wit Frances Haynes. in these words, to wit. Frances Haynes. Minor heir of Asa P. Haynes. Dec'd to Timothy McClure Dr
For his keeping. washing clothing. 1 year from Dec 1st 1853. $60.00
State of Indiana DeKalb County. Timothy McClure makes oath and says that the foregoing account is in all respects just and true and has not been paid nor any part thereof. Timothy McClure.
Sworn and Subscribed to before me this 17 day of March 1855. J. R. Dickinson N.P.
and thereupon the Court being satisfied that report is true, approves the same and allows the said Guardian sixty dollars for maintainance &c. of the said Frances Haynes, being the amount of said account to be charged to the Estate of the said Frances Haynes. and further allows the said guardian the sum of Eleven dollars for his services as guardian of said minor heirs except Mary Everts, and it appearing that one of said wards has married and had received from said guardian her share in full of the moneys in the hands of said guardian. now here forever releases and discharges the said guardian from his trust as to the said Matilda Wryman (late Haynes) and this cause is continued as to the said remaining wards. upon the showing made in said report. and the said Guardian is allowed twenty seven dollars upon an account against the said heirs in these words to wit.
Minor heirs of Asa P. Haynes Dec'd to Timothy McClure Dr.

Apr. 30-1853	To taking out letters of Guardianship to Auburn 2 days	3.00
	6 Months Care of attending after wants of minor heirs obtaining the necessaries of life. wood. Milling &c. & taking Care of property of heirs 20 days.	20.00
Aug 1-1853	making report of condition of wards estate &	2.00
April 1855	Making report and Expenses-	3.00
		28.00
	deducted by Court.	Errored.

~~Continued~~ Minor heirs of Christopher Hull Decd.

State of Indiana ss } Timothy McClure Guardian &c of minor heirs of Asa D. Haynes decd.
DeKalb County } swears that the foregoing is just and true and that I have not heretofore
charged for the same Timothy McClure. subscribed and sworn to before me this 17th day
of March 1855. J. R. Dickinson N.P.

In Matter of the minor heirs of Christopher Hull deceased. Application for a Guardian. At a regular Term of the Probate Court. of DeKalb County Indiana. held at the Court house in said County Commencing on the 2nd monday of August A.D. 1849. Before the Honorable John C. Wade Judge of said Court. on the fourteenth day of August aforesaid. being the 2nd Judicial day of said term of said Court the following proceedings were had to wit. To the Honorable John C. Wade.

In Matter of minor heirs } Application for a Guardian.
of Christopher Hull Decd { Comes now into open Court Andrew Smith and presents the petition of Peleg Hull for the appointment of a guardian for said minors, namely Peleg Hull Franklin Hull Amos Hull. Melissa Hull and Pheby Hull minors as aforesaid. in these words and figures to wit. To the Honorable John C Wade Judge of the Probate Court of DeKalb County. Indiana The undersigned Would respectfully represent that Peleg Hull. Franklin Hull. Amos Hull. Melissa Hull. and Pheby Hull. all minor children of Christopher Hull. late of said County deceased have no guardian to take Care of their persons and estates. that said Peleg and Franklin are above the age of fourteen years. that the Value of the Estates of said minors will not exceed in value the sum of two hundred and fifty dollars. The undersigned thereupon prays your Honor to appoint him Guardian for said minors. and now here offers John Morris as his Security &c. Andrew Smith

Whereupon the Court being sufficiently advised in the premises and Satisfied that the Joint estate of said minors does not exceed in Value the sum of two hundred and fifty dollars. by the Examination of said Peleg Hull. under oath. do now here appoint him the said Andrew Smith Guardian of the persons and Estates of said Minors. and the said Andrew Smith having given bond with security approved by the Court in these words to wit.

Know all men by these presents that we Andrew Smith and John Morris. all inhabitants of the State of Indiana. are held and firmly bound unto the State of Indiana in the penal sum of five hundred dollars. for the payment of which well and truly to be made. we bind ourselves. our heirs Executors and Administrators Jointly and severally firmly by these presents sealed with our seals and dated the fourteenth day of August. 1849. Whereas the above named and bounden Andrew Smith has been duly appointed by the Probate

Estate of Asa P. Haynes Decd

Proceedings begun and held in the Court of Common Pleas of DeKalb County Indiana at the Court house in said County before the Hon. John Morris Judge of said Court and determined on the day of August 1854. being the Judicial day of said term of said Court.

Estate of Asa P. Haynes Decd } Application for letters of administration

Be it Remembered that on the 30th day of April AD 1853 Timothy McClure came into the office of the clerk of the Court of Common Pleas of DeKalb County Indiana and presents his application for appointment as Administrator of the estate of said decedent and also his statement under oath of the value of the personal estate of said decedent in these words and figures to wit.

The State of Indiana DeKalb County ss } I Timothy McClure swear that the personal property of Asa P. Haynes deceased is not worth over three hundred dollars as I believe so help me God.

Subscribed and sworn to before me. Timothy McClure.
this 30th day of April 1853. J P Widney Clk DeKb

Whereupon said clerk being sufficiently advised in the premises and satisfied that said decedent had died intestate more than thirty days prior to this date, and being further satisfied from the statement made under oath in this behalf that the personal property of said decedent does not exceed in value the sum of three hundred dollars now here appoints him the said Timothy McClure Administrator of the estate of the said Asa P. Haynes. he having given bond with security thereon approved by said clerk, and having taken subscribed and filed the oath required by law which bond and oath are in these words to wit.

Know all men by these presents that we Timothy McClure and Myles Waterman all inhabitants of the state of Indiana do hold and firmly bound unto the State of Indiana in the penal sum of six hundred dollars for the payment of which well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs Executors and Administrators jointly and severally firmly by these presents. sealed and dated this day of April AD 1853 Whereas the above named and bounden Timothy McClure has been duly appointed by the clerk of the Court of Common Pleas of the County of DeKalb in the state aforesaid. Administrator of the Estate of Asa. P. Haynes late of said County deceased. and is about to receive letters of Administration as such Administrator

Continued

which have been duly granted to him by said Clerk. Now therefore the Condition of the above obligation is to the effect following to wit. that the said Timothy McClure diligently and faithfully Execute the duties and trusts committed to him as such. Administrator and that he will obey all orders and decrees of the Court of Common Pleas of said County of DeKalb made pursuant to law. touching the Administration of the Estate entrusted to him, then and in that case said obligation shall cease and be null and void. otherwise to be and remain in full force and virtue in law.

Timothy McClure Seal Miles Waterman Seal

Taken and approved by John P. Widney Clerk.

State of Indiana } Timothy McClure Administrator of the
County of DeKalb } estate of Asa P. Haynes decd. being duly sworn before the Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas of the County aforesaid upon his oath says that he will honestly and carefully discharge the duties and trusts of his said appointment according to law.

Timothy McClure.

In witness of which I John P Widney clerk of said Court hereunto set my hand this 30th day of April 1853 John P. Widney clerk.

Letters of Administration were duly issued to him the said Timothy McClure in these words and figures. to wit.

State of Indiana DeKalb County, ss:

John P Widney Clerk of the Probate Court in and for the County of DeKalb in the State of Indiana. do hereby certify that Administration of the chattels goods. rights. credits, moneys. and effects which were of Asa P. Haynes late of DeKalb County deceased. who died intestate is granted unto Timothy McClure. and the said Timothy McClure having qualified and given bond as such Administrator. is duly authorized to take upon himself the Administration of such Estate according to law. Witness my hand and the seal of said

Seal Court. this 30th day of April in the year of our Lord. one thousand Eight hundred and fifty three.

J P Widney Clerk

afterwards to wit. on the 6th day of June 1853. the following Inventory of the personal property of said Estate was filed by said Administrator in the office of the Clerk of said Court. to wit.

State of Indiana County of DeKalb.

We Amos. Stearns and Samuel Learned. swear that we will honestly appraise the personal property of Asa P. Haynes deceased. as such may be exhibited to us. so help us God. Amos. Stearns. Samuel Learned.

Continued

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1853, George Beard J.P.

An inventory of the personal estate of Asa P. Haynes deceased taken by Timothy McAnel Administrator and appraised by Amos Stearns & Samuel Learned.

No	Description of Property	Valuation of property	
1	One mare & colt.	60	00
2	" 2 year old "	35	00
3	Two yearlings "	30	00
4	Four cows and one calf.	56	00
5	Four head yearlings	17	00
6	six head sheep.	10	00
7	One two horse wagon	20	00
8	Three scaps or boxes with Bees.	6	00
9	Nine acres of wheat growing	18	00
10	Five head of Hogs.	12	00
11	One cook stove & furniture	12	01
12	one fanning mill	1	00
13	" Rifle Gun	2	00
14	Three axes.	2	00
15	1 five pail cast iron kettle	3	00
16	1 Brass kettle	2	00
17	2 Chains	3	00
18	1 sheet iron Boiler	2	00
19	1 Steel trap	2	00
20	a lot carpenter tools	2	00
21	Scythes & riging	2	50
22	Harness. double trees & neck yoke	5	00
23	Two tight barrels	1	50
24	" Cow bells	1	25
25	one Plow	1	00
26	" set harrow teeth	1	50
27	" shovel Plow	1	50
28	1 Mantel Clock	1	00
29	2 Beds & Bedding	16	00
30	1 Bureau.	2	00
31	1 Lot dresser ware	1	00
32	Chairs & other household furniture	4	00
33	one pair stags	30	00
34	Two 2 year old steers	burned.	
35	" 2 " " heifers	"	
	a/c in favor of Estate against Solomon Stough	10	00

Continued

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1853, George Beard J.P.

An inventory of the personal estate of Asa P. Haynes deceased taken by Timothy McAnel Administrator and appraised by Amos Stearns & Samuel Learnik.

No	Description of Property	Valuation of property	
1	One Mare & Colt.	60	00
2	" 2 year old "	35	00
3	Two Yearlings "	30	00
4	Four Cows and one calf.	56	00
5	Four head yearlings	17	00
6	six head sheep.	10	00
7	One two horse wagon	20	00
8	Three Scaps or boxes with Bees.	6	00
9	Nine acres of Wheat Growing	18	00
10	Five head of Hogs.	12	00
11	One Cook Stove & furniture	12	00
12	one Fanning Mill	1	00
13	" Rifle Gun	2	00
14	Three axes.	2	00
15	1 Five pail Cast Iron Kettle	3	00
16	1 Brass Kettle	2	00
17	2 Chains	3	00
18	1 sheet Iron Boiler	2	00
19	1 Steel Trap	2	00
20	a lot Carpenter tools	2	00
21	Scythes & riging	2	50
22	Harness. double trees & neck yoke	5	00
23	Two tight barrels	1	50
24	" Cow bells	1	25
25	one Plow	1	00
26	" set harrow teeth	1	50
27	" shovel Plow	1	50
28	1 Mantel Clock	1	00
29	2 Beds & Bedding	16	00
30	1 Bureau.	2	00
31	1 Lot dresser ware	1	00
32	Chairs & other household furniture	4	00
33	one pair stags	30	00
34	Two 2 year old Steers	banny.	
35	" 2 " " Heifers	"	
	a/c in favor of Estate against Solomon Stough	10	00

Continued

against John Moore for lumber	2.00
Cash on hand.	4.00
Signed by us the 2nd day of June, 1853.	$469.45

Amos Stearns, Samuel Lamed. appraisers

State of Indiana } I Timothy McClure. Administrator of the Estate of
DeKalb County, ss } Asa P. Haynes. deceased. swear that the foregoing is a true and complete inventory of all the personal estate of said decedent which has come to my knowledge. on the date of said inventory. So help me God. Timothy McClure.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th day of June 1853. J. P. Widney Clk.

Afterwards to wit, at the August term 1853. of said Court. before John Morris Judge thereof. on the first day of August, being the first Juridicial day of said term. the following proceedings were had. to wit.

Estate of } Asa P. Haynes. } Letters of Administration on the Estate of Asa P. Haynes having been by the clerk of this Court issued in Vacation to Timothy McClure. he having filed his bond with security approved by said clerk. and taken subscribed and filed the oath required by law. It is therefore ordered, adjudged and decreed by the Court that the granting of letters of said Administration and the taking and approving of said bond with the security thereon be and the same are by the Court now here approved, ratified and in all things confirmed.

Afterwards to wit on the third Juridicial day of the term of said Court last aforesaid being the third day of August 1853. the following further proceedings were had. to wit

Estate of } Asa P. Haynes Dec'd } Order to sell Property at private sale. Comes now into open Court. Timothy McClure. Administrator of the Estate of said decedent. and presents and files his petition praying the Court for an order to sell the property of said decedent. at private sale. which petition is in these words. to wit

To the Honorable John Morris Judge of the Court of Common Pleas of DeKalb County, Indiana.

Timothy McClure Administrator of the Estate of Asa P. Haynes Dec'd respectfully presents that he believes he can more advantageously settle the said estate by selling the personal property of the same as set forth in the Inventory at private sale as he can more expeditiously and to the manifest advantage settle the same. asks

Continued

that he have an order to sell the same at private sale as he is in duty bound and will ever pray &c. Timothy McClure.
Sworn and subscribed to before me this 1st day of August 1853.
D.R. Dickerson Notary Public.

And thereupon the Court being satisfied that the matters set forth in said petition are true as therein stated, grants the prayer of said petition and orders said administrator to sell the personal property of said decedent at private sale and report his doings therein to the next term of this Court. And this cause is Continued.

Afterward to wit at the October Term 1853. of said Court held at the Court house in said County before his Honor John Morris Judge of said Court, on the third day of October 1853, being the first Juridical day of said term, the following further proceedings were had. to wit.

Estate of Asa P. Haynes } Report of Sale of Personal Property. Comes now into open Court Timothy McClure Administrator of said estate and files his report of the sale of the personal property of said decedent. Verified by his oath in these words to wit.

State of Indiana } DeKalb County ss } Timothy McClure Administrator on the Estate of Asa P. Haynes decd. Makes the following report to wit. I have sold at private sale the following Goods.

1 Yoke of oxen	appraised at 30,	to James McDaniel	for	35.00
1 Colt	" " 25.	" John Ferreby	"	30.00
1 "	" " 35.	" " "	"	40.00
1 "	" " 25.	" Collin Thorp	"	30.00
1 Suckling colt & Mare & Colt "	" 65 "	"	"	25.00
			$	160.00

which is all that has been sold. a further time will be needed to make sale of the remaining part of the property and by next term of Court this affiant expects to make full sale of the same.
Timothy McClure.
Sworn and subscribed to before me this 3rd day of Oct. 1853.
T R Dickerson Notary Public

Afterwards to wit at the August Term 1854 of said Court of Common Pleas of DeKalb County Indiana held at the Court house in said County, before the Honorable John Morris Judge of said Court, on the 10th day of August 1854 being the 4th Juridical day of said term of said Court the following

Continued

further proceedings were had to wit

Estate of Asa P. Haynes. } Final Report.

Comes now into open Court Timothy McClure Administrator of said estate and files his final settlement report in this behalf in these words to wit.

Final report of Timothy McClure Administrator on the Estate of Asa P. Haynes. Decd.

I am charged in inventory filed June 6. 1853. $469,45

June 6. 1853.	I claim credit for	6 sheep (No 6) killed		10.00
" 6 "	" " "	1 steer (No 34)	"	8.00
Oct 28	" by	J. S. & S. Stough	1	58.25
Jany 14 1854	"	Daniel Farnham	2	7.86
Feby 21 "	"	L & J Griffin	3	1.00
March 21 "	"	Simeon Aldrich Jr.	4	35.00
" " "	"	Roger Aldrich	5	10.62
" " "	"	John Freeby	6	9.16
July 31 "	"	Learned Stearns	7	3.00
Aug 3. "	"	George Beard	8	2.00
" 5 "	"	Clark Widney	9	10.92
March 26 "	"	Edward Clark.	10	3.00
Aug 7 "	"	J. B. Dickinson	11	5.00
March.	"	Abner Pinchon school bill	12	1.58
				164.89
Amount allowed by Court for services				29.50
Guardian paid minor heirs				275.06
				469.45

State of Indiana }
DeKalb County } I Timothy McClure Admr make oath and say that the foregoing contains a full statement of all the Estate of the decedent for which I am chargeable and the Credits to which I am entitled.

Timothy McClure

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 7th day of August 1854

J. R. Widney Clk.

Said sundry Vouchers are in these words. to wit.

1 Received payment by Timothy McClure. Administrator of Philander & Mary Haynes. Estate demand. in full of all demands up to this date. Amount $58.25 Oct 28/53.

J. S. & S. Stough

Continued

2 St Joseph. January. 14th 1854. Received of Timothy McClure Admr. of Philander Haynes. deceased. seven dollars and thirty six cents.
Daniel Farnham.

3. Hamilton Feby 21, 1854. Received of Timothy McClure. Admr. of the Estate of the Hanes. One dollar in full of acct. L. J. Griffith

4 Received of Timothy McClure: Administrator of the Estate of Asa P. Haynes & Polly Haynes. Ninety five dollars on settlement.
Troy. March. 21-1854. Simeon Aldrich Jr.

5 Received of Timothy McClure Administrator for the estate of Asa P. & Polly Haynes. deceased. the sum of ten dollars and sixty two cents.
Troy March 21, 1854. Roger Aldrich

6 Received of Timothy McClure Administrator for the Estate of Asa P. & Polly Haynes. deceased. the sum of nine dollars and sixteen cents. on settlement. Troy March. 21. 1854. John Frisby.

7 Received of Timothy McClure Administrator of the Estate of Asa P. & Polly Haynes. two dollars for services rendered as appraiser of said estate Troy DeKalb County Ind July 31. 1854. Samuel Learned.
Recd July 31. 1854 of Timothy McClure one dollar for services as appraiser on the estate of A. P. Haynes. Decd. Amos Stearns

8 Aug. 3. 1854. Received of Timothy McClure by the hands of Samuel Learned two dollars in full for services rendered as clerk of appraisement of the property of the Estate of Asa P. Haynes Decd. Geo. Beard.

9 Recd Jany 2. 1854 of Timothy McClure Admr. of the Estate of Asa P Haynes ten & 92/100 dollars. to apply on costs against said estate and being in full. J. P. Widney Clerk.

10 Recd of Timothy McClure Admr. of the Estate of A. P. & Polly. Haynes three dollars in full of all debts, dues and demands on settlement. this 16th day of March 1854. Edward Clark

11 $5.00 Recd Aug 7. 1854. of Timothy McClure five dollars for services as attorney for estate of Asa P. Haynes Decd.
T. R. Dickinson

Continued

$286.28 Received Aug. 7. 1854. of Timothy McClure administrator of the Estate of Asa P. Haynes deceased Two hundred seventy five and 6/100 dollars. the residuary amount due the minor heirs of said Estate.

Timothy McClure. Guar of minor heirs of
Asa P. Haynes. deceased.

And also his account for services in these words. to wit.

The Estate of Asa P. Haynes Decd. To Timothy McClure Dr.

To taking out letters of Administration	2.00
" One day making inventory	1.25
" two days advertising	2.00
" Making return of inventory	2.50
" attending Court. April 1. 1853 2 days.	2.50
" " " August 1. " 2 "	2.50
" " " Okt 1. " 2 "	2.50
" 6 days Bill of and sale of personal property ($469.45 worth)	7.50
To 2 days Making settlement	3.00
" 1 day. procuring clerk. & Appris &c.	1.25
" 2 " settling with Creditors	2.50
	$29.50

State of Indiana } I Timothy McClure make oath and say that
DeKalb County. } the foregoing is just and true. that I have not heretofore been allowed for any of the services herein.

Timothy McClure

Subscribed and sworn to this 7th day of August 1854.

J. P. Widney Clk.

Which report is approved. and said Administrator is allowed $29.50 being the amount of his account for his services as such Administrator. and there being no surplus to distribute. the said Administrator is forever released. and discharged from his said trust.

From the Records of the Clerk of Dekalb Co In Circuit Court, Auburn, I

Probate Order Book - Fernal 1847 - 1854 pages 36 - 46
pages 365 - 372

microfilmed Roll M - 34
G.S.U. ID # 1863463

MINOR HEIRS OF ASA P. HAYNES DEC'D

Proceedings begun and continued in the Court of Common Pleas of DeKalb County Indiana at the Courthouse in said County, before his Honor, John Morris Judge of said Court.

In Matter of Minor heirs application for letters of Guardianship
Of Asa P. Haynes Be it remembered that on the 30th day of April 1853 Timothy McClure came into the office of the clerk of the Court of Common Pleas of DeKalb County Indiana and presents his application for the appointment of himself or suitable person as Guardian of the persons and estates of Mary Haynes, Matilda Haynes, Seymore Haynes, Andrew Haynes, Francis Haynes, & Esther Haynes, Minor heirs of Asa P. Haynes, together with his statement under oath of the nature and value of the Estate of said Minors, in these records, to wit.

To the Clerk of the Court of Common Please of DeKalb County, Indiana, the undersigned Timothy McClure applies for appointment as Guardian of the persons and estates of Mary Haynes, Matilda Haynes, Seymore Haynes, Andrew Haynes, Francis Haynes, Esther Haynes, Minor Children of Asa P. Haynes deceased, and upon oath says that the Estate of said minors consists of the personal and real Estate belonging to the estate of said decedent, after the payment of debts etc. against said decedents estate, the rents and profits of said real estate are probably worth seventy five dollars per year, and the residue of said personal estate of said decedent will in all probability not be worth more than one hundred dollars as I believe. Sworn to and subscribed before me Timothy McClure
This 30th day of April A.D. 1843. John P. Widney clk

Whereupon said clerk being sufficiently advised in the and satisfied that said minors had no person to take care of their persons and Estates, does now here appoint him the said Timothy McClure, guardian of said minors and the said Timothy McClure, having given bond with securitiy thereon to the acceptance of said , and having taken and filed the oath required by law, in this , in these words to wit.

Know all en by these presents that we Timothy McClure and Miles Waterman all inhabitants of the state of Indiana are held and finally bount unto the state of Indiana in the sum of one thousand dollars, for the payment of which well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves our heirs, Executors and Administrators, Jointly and sincerely by these presents

sealed with our seals and dated this 30th day of April 1853.
Whereas the above named and bounden Timothy McClure had been duly appointed by the clerk of the Court of Common Pleas of the County of DeKalb, state aforesaid, guardian of the persons and estates of Mary Haynes, Matilda Haynes, Seymore Haynes, Andrew Haynes, Francis Haynes and Esther Haynes Minor heirs of Asa P. Haynes, deceased and letters of Guardianship have been duly granted to him by said clerk. Now therefore the condition of the above obligation is to the effect following to wit. That the said Timothy McClure shall faithfully perform the duties of his trust as such guardian. Then and in that case said obligation shall cease and be null and void, otherwise to be and remain in full force and value in law.
Approved by J.P. Widney clk (signed by Timothy McClure and Miles Waterman and seal applied by each signature)
State of Indiana
DeKalb County I Timothy McClure, Guardian of the persons & Estates of Mary Haynes, Matilda Haynes, Seymore Haynes, Andrew Haynes, Francis Haynes, and Esther Haynes, being duly sworn before the clerk of the Court of Common Pleas of the County aforesaid, upon my oath say that I will faithfully and honestly discharge the trusts and duties devolving upon one as such Guardian.
In witness of which I John P. Widney clerk of said Court hereunto set my hand this 30th day of April 1853.
Letters of guardianship were issued to him in these words, to wit. State of Indiana DeKalb County so" I John P. Widney Clerk of the Probate Court in and for the County of DeKalb in the state of Indiana do hereby certify that Timothy McClure had been duly appointed by the Court of Common Pleas of said County, Guardian of the persons and estates of Mary Haynes, Matilda Haynes, Seymore Haynes, Andrew Haynes, Francis Haynes and Esther Haynes, Minor heirs of Asa P. Haynes, deceased and the said Timothy McClure having duly qualified and given bond as such guardian is duly authorized to take upon himself the performance of the duties of the trusts of such guardianship according to law.
Witness my hand and the seal of sait Court this 30th day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and fifty three. J.P.Widney clerk

Afterwards to wit. At a regular turn of the Court of Common Pleas of DeKalb County Indiana, held at the Courthouse in said County, commencing on the first Monday of August A.D. 1853, before His Honor John Morris Judge of said Court, on the first day of August aforesaid, being

the first Judicial day of said term of said Court, the following further proceedings were had, to wit.

Minor Heirs
Of Letters Issued in Vacation
Asa P. Haynes. Letters of Guardianship on the persons and Estates of Mary Haynes, Matilda Haynes, Seymore Haynes, Andrew Haynes, Francis Haynes, and Esther Haynes, having been by the clerk of this Court issued in Vatation to Timothy McClure, he having filed his bond with security to the satisfaction of said clerk, and taken and subscribed the oath required by law. It is therefore ordered and decreed by the Court that the granting of said letters of Guardianship and the bond with the security so taken as aforesaid, be same one here by the Court ratified and in all things Confirmed, and now covers the said Guardian and files his report and inventory of the estate of his said wards, in these words, to wit. Report of Timothy McClure, Guardian of the minor heirs of Asa P. Haynes Dec'd. No Property Came into my hands belonging to said wards. Said wards have an interest in a far of about 100 acres in Troy Township in said County, worth about sixty dollars per annum. There is no other property to my knowledge.

Respectfully submitted Timothy McClure
Sworn to and subscribed before me this 1st day of August, 1853.
J.P. Widney, Clerk

Which report is by the Court approved, and this Cause is Continued.

Afterwards to wit. At a regular term of said Court of Common Pleas, held in the Court house in the town of Auburn in said County, Commencing on the first Monday of August A.D. 1854, before his Honor John Morris Judge of said Court on the seventh day of August the same being the first Juridicial day of the said term of ssaid Court, the following among other proceedings were had to wit.

In Matter of Minor heirs Petition to sell Realty
Of Asa P. Haynes, Dec'd

Comes now into open Court Timothy McClure, Guardian of said minor heirs and files his petition for the sale of the real estate of said wards, in said petition described as the undivided five sixths of one hundred acres of land, off the north side of the south west quarter of section seven (7), township thirty five (35), north of range fifteen (15) East, in DeKalb County Indiana, which said petition is in these words, to wit.

To the honorable John Morris Judge of the Court of Common Pleas of DeKalb County Indiana. Timothy McClure, Guardian of the persons and

Estates of Matilda Haynes, aged fifteen years, Seymore Haynes aged thirteen years, Andrew Haynes aged ten years, Francis Haynes aged eight years, Esther Haynes aged four years, minor heirs of Asa P. Haynes, deceased late of DeKalb County Indiana, presents that said wards are entitled to the undivided five sixths of the following premises situate in DeKalb County Indiana, and described as follows to wit. One hundred acres of land off the south side of the southwest quarter of section seven (7) Township thirty five (35) North of range fifteen (15) East, supposed to be worth about one thousand (1000) dollars. Said Guardian has received about __________dollars, which has been appropriated to the maintainince and Education of said wards, which came from the Estate of said decedent. Said wards has no other personal estate in expectancy from the execution of any trust or otherwise. The annual Value of the proceeds from said real estate is about sixty dollars, and a large amount of taxes and Expenses must annually accrue to said premises. Said wards will need for their maintainince Education and support some more means than will be received from any other source, except they have proceeds from sale of real estate. Your petitioner asks the Court for an order to sell the premises aforesaid at private sale, so as to enable your petitioner to keep, maintain and Educate said wards the balance of which your petitioner believes will be more Advantageous for said wards to put the same at interest than to let it remain in the premises aforesaid. Timothy McClure.

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court
August 7th 1854. J.P. Widney Clk.

Whereupon the Court being sufficiently advised of the premises and satisfied from evidence adduced, that it would be for the interest and advantage of said wards to sell the said premises, and that a part of the proceeds of said land was necessary for the Education & support of said minors, now here appoints Andrew Beverly and Stephen Haddox, appraisers upon their oaths and upon actual View of said premises to appraise the same at the true Cash Value thereof, and now comes said appraisers and return into Court the Certificate of their appraisement, and their appraisement of said real estate thereon Endorsed, in these words, to wit.

State of Indiana John P. Widney Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas
DeKalb County of said County Certify that Stephen Haddock and Andrew Beverly of said County have been appointed appraisers of five sixths of one hundred acres of land, of south side of south west quarter of section seven (7) Town thirty five (35), north of range fifteen (15) east, County aforesaid the real estate of the minor heirs of Asa P. Haynes, deceased, by the Court of

Common Pleas of said County and they are to report their appraisement at the term now in session. In witness I have herewith set my hand and the seal of said Court this 7th day of August A.D. 1854.

J.P.Widney clerk.

State of Indiana
DeKalb County Personally appeared Stephen Haddox and Andrew Beverly the foregoing appraisers and made oath that they would faithfully, truly and impartially appraise the property of the foregoing certificate.

Stephen Haddox
Sworn to and subscribed the 7th Andrew Beverly
Of August 1854 J. P. Widney clk.

The undersigned appointed to appraise the undivided five sixths of one hundred acres of land off south side of south west quarter of sec. 7, T.35, N or R. 15E, th property of the minor heirs of Asa P. Haynes deceased, having been duly sworn report that after due Examination of the premises we are of the opinion that said lot is worth one thousand dollars.

August 7th 1854. Stephen Haddox, Andrew Beverly.

State of Indiana Timothy McClure guardian etc., makes oath and says
DeKalb County the foregoing is in all respects Just and true
Sworn to and subscribed in open Court Timothy McClure
Aug. 7th 1854. J.P. Widney Clk.

And the Court being further satisfied that said Guardian had filed an additional bond, in this behalf in these words, to wit. We Timothy McClure and Timothy R. Dickinson are bound unto the sate of Indiana in the sum of two thousand dollars for the payment of which we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors and Administrators Jointly and severally finally by these presents. Sealed and dated this 7th day of August, 1854. If the above bound Timothy McClure will faithfully discharge his duties as guardian of the persons and property of the minor heirs of Asa P. Haynes deceased in faithfully paging over and recounting for all monies which may arise from the sale of 5/6 of one hundred acres of land off the south side of the s.w. ¼ of sec 7, t. 35, N of R13 E, County of DeKalb Indiana, the property of said minor heirs of Asa P. Haynes, dec'd according to law, then this obligation to be void, else to remain in full force approved by Court the 7th of August Timothy McClure
1854. J.P. Widney Clk. T.R. Dickinson

Order, adjudge and decree that the said Guardian sell the premises in said petition and appraisement mentioned and described as the undivided five sixths of one hundred acres of land off the south side of the south West quarter of section seven (7), Township thirty five (35) north of Range fifteen

(15) East, in DeKalb County Indiana, at private sale, first giving three weeks notice of the time and place of sale, by posting of notices in five of the most public places in the township where said real estate is situate, for any sum not less than the appraised value thereof, to wit, one thousand dollars, on the following terms to wit, one third of the purchase money in hand, one third in twelve and one third in eighteen months, said second and third payments to be on interest and secured by the notes of the purchaser, with good personal security, waiving valuation and appraisement laws, and said guardian is ordered to make report out of the sale of said premises at the next term of this Court succeeding such sale. And this case is continued. Afterwards to wit, at a regular term of the said Court of Common Pleas of DeKalb County Indiana, held at the Court house in said County, commencing on the first Monday of October AD, 1853, before the Honorable John Morris Judge of said Court on the fourth day of October aforesaid being the third Judicial day of said term of said Court, the following further proceedings were had in s aid Cause, to wit,

In Matter of Minor heirs
Of Petition to sell Realty --
Asa P. Haynes. Comes now Timothy McClure guardian of said minor heirs, and returns into Court the order of sale heretofore directed out of the Court and his report of the sale of the premises in said order mentioned. Endorsed thereon in these words to wit,

State of Indiana
DeKalb County SS. In pursuance of an order of the Court of Common Pleas at the August term 1854, I did on the 23rd day of September 1854, at my residence as in notice given, after first giving notice, a copy of which is herewith filed, for three weeks by posting of notices, one on Timothy McClures private dwelling, one on ________ school house door, one at Keplers Corners, one at Keplers Mill, one at Houltons, all except the two at Keplers Corners and Keplers Mill, are in the township where the land is situate, sell at private sale to Gilbert C. Everett the undivided five sixths of one hundred acres of land off the south side of the south west quarter of section seven (7) Township thirty five (35) north of Range fifteen (15) East, for the sum of one thousand dollars, it being the appraised value thereof, and the highest and best price that could be obtained for the same, on the following terms to wit, one third of the purchase money (334) dollars in hand, one third (334) by note payable in twelve months, and the remaining one third (333) by note payable in eighteen months from the day of sale, and waiving the Valuation and appraisement laws, all of which is respectfully

submitted. Timothy McClure
Sworn and subscribed to in open Court Guardian of the person & Estate
Oct 4, 1854 J.P. Widney Clk. Minor heirs of A.P. Haynes

Guardians Sale

By Virtue of an order of sale to me directed from the Court of Common Pleas, of DeKalb County, Indiana. I shall on the 23rd day of September 1854, by the hour of 2 Oclock P.M on said day, sell at private sale at my residence in Troy Township in said DeKalb County, the following described premises to wit, five sixths of one hundred acres of land of the south side of the south west quarter of section 7, Township thirty five (35), North of Range fifteen (15) East in said DeKalb County, on the following terms, to wit, one third of the purchase money in hand, one third in twelve months and one third in eighteen months from the day of sale, with approved personal security and with interest, waiving the valuation and appraisement laws, sold as the property of the minor heirs of Asa P. Haynes, deceased.

Timothy McClure Guardian of said heirs.

August 23, 1854

Whereupon the Court being satisfied that said sale was fair and in all things in accordance with the order of this Court. Now here Confirms said sale, and orders such Administrators to Execute a deed of Conveyance of such land to the purchaser thereof, upon the said purchaser Executing to the said Guardian his notes and a Mortgage on said premises so sold, to secure the unpaid balance of the purchase money, and it is further ordered that said Guardian make report of his doings in this behalf to the Court at the next term thereof. And this cause is Continued --

Afterward and to wit, at the January term 1855 said Court of Common Pleas, held on the first Monday being the first day of January aforesaid, on the third Juridicial day of said term the said Cause was Continued--

Afterwards to wit, at a regular term of ssaid Court of Common Please held at the Court house in said County, Commencing on the first Monday of April A.D. 1855, before his honor John Morris, Judge of said Court, on the fourth day of April aforesaid, being the third Juridicial day of said term of said Court the following further proceedings were had, to wit,

In Matter of the Minor Heirs
Of Report of Deed --
Asa P. Haynes. Comes now the Guardian of said minor heirs Timothy McClure and in obedience to an order of this Court heretofore made reports a mortgage to secure the unpaid balance of the purchase money of the real estate of said minor heirs by him heretofore sold, and also

a Conveyance of the said real estate to the purchaser thereof - duly executed and acknowledged, which conveyance is approved and confirmed by the Court, and is in these words to wit, This Indenture Made this 10th day of November A.D. 1854, between Timothy McClure Guardian of the persons and Estates of Matilda Haynes, Seymore Haynes, Andrew Haynes, Francis Haynes, and Esther Haynes, minor heirs of Asa P. Haynes deceased, and Gilbert C. Everts, all of the County of DeKalb, and state of Indiana, witnesseth, whereas on the 7th day of August A.D. 1854, the said Timothy McClure Guardian etc. as aforesaid filed in the Court of Common Pleas of the County of DeKalb aforesaid, there in session at the Court house in the County aforesaid his petition with his oath duly endorsed thereon, setting forth that said wards are entitled in fee simple to the undivided 5 sixths of the premises therein and herein and that it would be for the benefit of said wards that the same be sold and the proceeds thereof put to interest, as well as other reasons therein stated etc, whereupon the Court upon proper proof being given, being made satisfied that the matters and things in the petition was correct and true did appoint Stephen Haddox and Andrew Beverly two good and lawful men of said County to appraise the premises in the petition mentioned, and herein after described and ordered that they upon their oaths, and upon actual View of the premises make their appraisement thereof and return the same into open Court at the same term thereof, whereupon the order as aforesaid issued as aforesaid to the said Haddox & Beverly, on the day aforesaid and thereafter to wit, on the day and year aforesaid, at the Court aforesaid the pair Haddox & Beverly made their report duly endorsed, upon the order of appraisement as aforesaid also their oath endorsed on the order aforesaid, that the premises aforesaid to wit, the undivided five sixths of one hundred (100) acres of land off the south side of the south west quarter of section seven (7) in township thirty five (35) North of range fifteen (15) East, DeKalb County Indiana was worth one thousand dollars (1000) upon which the Court ordered that the said McClure Guardian etc, should sell at private sale the same being asked for in the petition aforesaid the premises so described as aforesaid after first having given three weeks notice, on the following terms to wit, one third of the purchase money in hand, one third in twelve months and one third in eighteen months from the day of sale, the last payments to be secured by personal approved security waiving Valuation and appraisement laws, also the said Guardian give his further and additional bond to the acceptance of the Court, and thereafter to wit at the October term of the Court aforesaid on the fourth day of said month and third day of the terms of said amount the

said Timothy McClure, guardian etc. as aforesaid, made his report in Court with his oath ________enclosed that on the 23rd day of September 1854, after having complied with the order of the Court in the premises he sold at private sale, the premises aforesaid and hereinafter described to Gilbert C. Everts, for the sum of one thousand (1000) dollars, it being the highest and best price that could be obtained for the same, upon the terms in the order. Mentioned to wit one third in hand, one third in twelve and one third in eighteen months from the day of sale, which said sale the Court did Confirm, and ordered the said McClure Guardian etc. to make execute and deliver unto open Court at the next (January) term, a proper deed of Conveyance for the premises aforesaid is/in? all of which will appear of record by refrence to the records of said Court to which refrence can be had. Now therefore Know Ye that I Timothy McClure guardian of Matilda Haynes, Seymore Haynes, Andrew Haynes, Francis Haynes & Esther Haynes, minor heirs of Asa P. Haynes deceased for the better securing of the premises hereinafter, and the receipt of one thousand dollars as aforesaid, from the said Gilbert C. Everts, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, have bargained and sold, and do by these presents bargain sell and convey to the said Gilbert C Everts his heirs and assigns forever the following premises situate in the County of DeKalb and state of Indiana and described as follows to wit, The undivided five sixths of one Hundred acres of land off the south side of the south west quarter of section seven (7) in township thirty five (35) North of range fifteen (15) East, to have and to hold the same in as ________ to him that Gilbert C. Everts and his heirs and assigns forever as if the Conveyance of the premises were made by the said Asa P. Haynes deceased in his life time at the time of his death. In testimony whereof, the said Timothy McClure Guardian etc. of the minor heirs aforesaid have herewith set his hand and seal the day and year first aforesaid. Timothy McClure (seal) Guardian

State of Indiana Before me the undersigned a notary Public of said County
DeKalb County personally came Timothy McClure known to me to be the guardian etc., also known to be the signee and sealer of the foregoing and acknowledged the same to be his free and Voluntary act and deed, Witness my hand and seal this the 3rd day of January AD 1855. (seal) T.R.Dickinson

Afterwards to wit, on the fifth Juridicial day of said last named term of ssaid Court being the sixth day of April A.D. 1855, the following further proceedings were had to wit,

Minor Heirs of Report
Asa P. Haynes Comes now Timothy McClure guardian of said minor heirs

and presents his report in this behalf, in these words, to wit, To the Honorable John Morris Judge of the Court of Common Pleas of DeKalb County Indiana.

Report of Timothy McClure, Guardian of Mary Everts (late Haynes) wife of Gilbert C. Everts, Matilda Wrynia (late Haynes) wife of Wm. Wrynia Seymore Haynes, aged 14 years, Andrew Haynes aged 11 years, Francis Haynes, aged 9 years and Esther Haynes aged 5 years, minor heirs of Asa P. Haynes, Dec'd. I am chargeable with the following amount received from Administrator of A.P. Haynes Dec'd August 10, 1854. $275.06

I claim credit as follows, to wit,

Jany. 3-1854, Paid Taxes 1853. No 1 - $8.39
Jany 14, 1854 Paid David Farnham No 2 31.73
Feby 9 " " P.W.Laden No 3 8.91
Mar 26 " " Jas Ralston No 4 10.98
Apr 19 " " Saml Kepler 5 1.50
July 7 " " L & J. Griffith "6 5.00
Dec 25 " " D.W.Aldrich 7 4.10
Mar 16 1855 " Taxes 1854 " 8 1.62
Mar 17 1855 " Clerk _____ 9 9.99
Mar 17 1855 " T.R.Dickinson "10 3.00
Allowed by Court 27.00
Amount paid out 85.22
Amount to be divided among heirs 111.22
" due and paid to G.C. & Mary Everts No 11 162.84
Due 5 youngest heirs 27.14
135.70
Sept 3-1854 amt recd from sale of real estate 334.00
469.70

Paid Clerk Widney No 12 5.00
Mch 17, 1855 Paid T.R. Dickinson No 13 10.00
" " Allowed Guardian by Court 11.00 26.00
Amount to be divided among 5 heirs 443.70
Amt due & paid to Wm & Matilda Wogoman (?) 20014 88.74
Due youngest heirs in my hands 354.96
Due to Esther Haynes 88.74
Paid for Esther Haynes J____27-1854 Paid B.B. Long 1.56
Aug 1, " G.B. Everts 28.41 2687
Balance in hands for Esther Haynes $60.33

Amount due Andrew Haynes		88.74
Amount paid Roger Aldrich No 17		11.00
Balance remaining in my hands for Andrew		77.74
Amount due Francis Haynes		88.74
Amount Paid L.N.Doty No 18	3.00	
Amount allowed T. McClure	60.00	63.00
Balance on hands due Francis		25.76
Amount due Seymore Haynes		88.74

Due Matilda Wryman, Seymore Haynes, Francis Haynes, Andrew Haynes, & Esther Haynes from Gilbert C. Everts & Simon Aldrich Jr. secured by Mortgage on seal of real estate (333.00 1 Note due Sept. 23-1855, one year int 334.00-1 note due March 23, 18 mo.) the rents received from the real estate sold were expended on the repairs of the same. State of Indiana DeKalb County so: Timothy McClure Guardian etc. makes oath and says that the foregoing is Just and true and I verily believe subscribed and sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1855. Timothy McClure
R.R. Dickinson notary Public
And his account against one of his wards to wit Francis Haynes, in these words, to wit, Francis Haynes, minor heir of Asa P. Haynes, Dec'd to Timothy McClure for his keeping, washing clothing, 1 year from Dec 1st 1853, $60.00
State of Indiana DeKalb County, Timothy McClure makes oath and says that the foregoing account is in all respects Just and true, and has not been paid nor any part thereof. Timothy McClure.
__________subscribed to before me this 17th day of March 1855. T.R. Dickinson NP.
And thereupon the Court being satisfied that report is true, approves the ______ and allows the said Guardian sixty dollars for maintanience etc by the said Francis Haynes, being the amount of said account to be charged to the Estate of the said Francis Haynes, and further allows the said guardidan the sum of Eleven dollars for his services as guardian of said minor heirs except Mary Everts, and it appearing that one of ssaid wards has married and had received from said guardian her share in full of the moneys in the hands of said guardian, how here forever releases and discharges the said guardian from his trust as to the said Matilda Wryman (late Haynes) and this cause is continued as to the said remaining wards, upon the showing made in said report, and the said Guardian is allowed twenty seven dollars upon an account against the said heirs in these words to wit,
Minor heirs of Asa P. Haynes Dec'd to Timothy McClure ___

Apr 30-1853 Totaling out letters of Guardianship to Auburn 2 days	3.00
6 months care of attending ____ _____ of minor heirs obtaining the necessaries of life, _____, milling etc. & taking care of property of ____	20.00
Aug 1-1853 making report of condition of wards estate	2.00
April 1855 Making report ___ ________	3.00
Deducted by court	28.00

State of Indiana Timothy McClure Guardian etc. of minor heirs of Asa P. DeKalb County Haynes Dec'd swears that the foregoing is Just and true and that I have not heretofore charged for the same Timothy McClure, subscribed and sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1855. T.R. Dickinson.

ESTATE OF ASA P. HAYNES DEC'D
DeKalb County, Indiana Probate Order Book - Final 1847-1854
Pages 365-372

Estate of Application for letters of administration
Asa P. Haynes Dec'd Be it Remembered that on the 30th day of April AD, 1853 Timothy McClure came onto the office of the clerk of the Court of Common Pleas, of DeKalb County, Indiana, and presents his application for appointment as administrator of the estate of said decedent, and also his statement under oath of the value of the personal estate of said decedent, in these words and figures to wit,

The State of Indiana I Timothy McClure swear that the personal property
DeKalb County so of Asa P. Haynes deceased, is not worth over three hundred dollars, as I believe. So help me God.

Subscribed and sworn before me, Timothy McClure
This 30th day of April 1853, JP Widney CCCP DeKlb.(?)

Whereupon said clerk being sufficiently advised in the premises and satisfied that said decedent had died intestate more than thirth days prior to this date, and being further satisfied from the statement made under oath in this behalf that the personal property of said decedent does not exceed in value the sum of three hundred dollars now here appoints him the said Timothy McClure Administrator of the estate of the said Asa P. Haynes, he having given bond with security therein approved by said clerk, and having _______subscribed and filed the oath required by law which bond and oath are in these words to wit,

Know all men by these presents that we, Timothy McClure and Miles Waterman all inhabitants of the state of Indiana, do________ and ________ Bound unto the state of Indiana, in the _____ sum of six hundred dollars, for the payment of which well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, Executors and Administrators Jointly and ________ ________ by these presents. Sealed and dated this day of April AD 1853. Whereas the above named and bounden Timothy McClure has been duly appointed by the clerk of the Court of Common Pleas of the County of DeKalb in the state aforesaid. Administrator of the Estate of Asa P. Haynes late of said County deceased, and is about to receive letters of Administration as such Administrator which have been duly granted to him by said clerk. Now, therefore the condition of the above obligation is to the effect following to wit, that the said Timothy McClure diligently and faithfully execute the

duties and trusts committed to him as such Administrator and that he will obey all orders and decrees of the Court of Common Pleas of said County of DeKalb made pursuant to law, touching the Administration of the Estate entrusted to him, then and in that case said obligation shall cease and be null and void, otherwise to be and remain in full force and virtue in law.

Timothy McClure (seal) Miles Waterman (seal)

Taken and approved by John P. Widney Clerk.

State of Indiana Timothy McClure Administrator of the estate of Asa P. County of DeKalb Haynes dec'd, being duly sworn before the clerk of the Court of Common Pleas of the County aforesaid upon his oath says that he will honestly and carefully discharge the duties and trusts of his said appointment according to law. Timothy McClure

In witness of which I John P Widney clerk of said Court thereunto set my hand this 30th day of April 1853. John P. Widney clerk.

Letters of administration were duly issued to him the said Timothy McClure in these words and figures to wit,

State of Indiana DeKalb County so:

I John P Widney clerk of the Probate Court in and for the County of DeKalb in the state of Indiana do hereby certify that administration of the chattels goods, rights, credits, moneys, and effects which were of Asa P. Haynes late of DeKalb County deceased, who died intestate is granted unto Timothy McClure, and the said Timothy McClure having qualified and given bond as such Administrator, is duly authorized to take upon himself the administration of such Estate according to law. Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this 30th day of April in the year of our Lord, one thousand Eight hundred and fifty three.

J P. Widney clerk

Afterwards to wit, on the 6th day of June 1853, the following inventory of the personal property of said estate was filed by said administrator in the office of the clerk of said Court to wit,

State of Indiana County of DeKalb

We Amos Stearns and Samuel Learned swear that we will honestly appraise the personal property of Asa P. Haynes deceased which may be exhibited to as, so help us God. Amos Stearns, Samuel Learned.

Subscribed and sworn befoe me this 2nd day of June 1853, George Brand, J.P. An inventory of the personal estate of Asa P. Haynes, deceased, taken by Timothy McClure, Administrator and appraised by Amos Stearns & Samuel Leonard.

No.	Description of Property	Valuation of property
1	One Mare & Colt	$60.00
2	One 2 year old colt	35.00
3	Two yearlings “	50.00
4	Four cows and one calf	56.00
5	Four head yearlings	17.00
6	six head sheep	10.00
7	One two horse wagon	20.00
8	Three scaps (sic) or boxes with Bees	6.00
9	Nine acres of wheat growing	18.00
10	five head of Hogs	12.00
11	One cook stove & furniture	12.00
12	one fanning mill	1.00
13	“ Rifle Gun	2.00
14	Three axes	2.00
15	1 Tire pail (?) Cast Iron Kettle	3.00
16	1 Brass Kettle	2.00
17	2 Chairs	3.00
18	1 Sheet Iron Boiler	2.00
19	1 Steel Trap	2.00
20	A lot carpenter tools	2.00
21	Scythes & riging	2.50
22	Harness, double Trees & Neck Yoke	5.00
23	Two tight barrels	1.50
24	“ Cow bells	1.25
25	One Plow	1.00
26	“ set harrow teeth	1.50
27	“ shovel Plow	1.50
28	1 Mantel Clock	1.00
29	2 Beds & Bedding	16.00
30	1 Bureau	2.00
31	1 lot dresser ware	1.00
32	chairs & other household furniture	4.00
33	1 pair stays (?)	30.00
34	Two 2 year old steers	(cannot read)
35	“ 2 “ “ heifers	“
	_____ in favor of Estate against Solomon Stough	10.00
	Against John Moon for lumber	(cannot read)
	Cash on hand	4.00

Signed by us the 2nd day of June, 1853. $469.45

Amos Stearns, Samuel Learned, Appraisers

State of Indiana I Timothy McClure, Administrator of the Estate of Asa DeKalb County so P. Haynes, deceased, swear that the foregoing is a true and complete inventory of all the personal estate of said decedent, which has come to my knowledge, on the date of said inventory. So help me God. Timothy McClure.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th day of June 1853. JP Widney clk.

Afterwards to wit, at the August term 1853, of said court before John Morris Judge thereof, one the first day of August, being the first Juridicial day of said term, the following proceedings were had, to wit,

Estate of

Asa P. Haynes Letters of Administration on the Estate of Asa P. Haynes having been by the Clerk of this Court issued in Vacation to Timothy McClure, he having filed his bond with security approved by said clerk, and taken subscribed and filed the oath required by law. It is therefore ordered, adjudged and decreed by the Court that the granting of letters of said Administration and the taking and approving of said bond with the security thereon be and the same are by the Court now here approved, ratified and in all things confirmed.

Afterwards to wit on the third Juridicial day of the term of said Court last aforesaid being the third day of August 1853, the following further proceedings were had, to wit,

Estate of Order to sell Property at private sale.

Asa P. Haynes, Dec'd Comes now into open Court, Timothy McClure, Administrator of the Estate of said decedent, and presents and files his petition praying the Court for an order to sell the property of said decedent, at private sale, which petition is in these words, to wit

To the Honorable John Morris Judge of the Court of Common Please of DeKalb County, Indiana.

Timothy McClure Administrator of the Estate of Asa P. Haynes Dec'd respectfully presents that he believes he can more advantageously settle the said estate by selling the personal property of the same as set forth in the Inventory at private sale as he can more expeditiously and to the manifest advantage settle the same asks that he have an order to sell the same at private sale as he is in duty bound and will ever pray etc. Timothy McClure

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 1st day of August 1853.

T.R. Dickinson Notary Public

And thereupon the Court being satisfied that the matter set forth in said

petition are true as therein stated, grants the prayer of said petition and orders said Administrator to sell the personal property of said decedent at private sale and report his doings therein to the next term of this Court. And this Cause is Continued.

Afterward to wit at the October Term 1853, of said Court held at the Court House in said County before his Honor John Morris Judge of said Court, on the third day of October 1853, being the first Juridicial day of said term, the following further proceedings were had, to wit,

Estate of Report of Sale of Personal Property.
Asa P. Haynes Comes into open Court Timothy McClure Administrator of said estate and files his report of the sale of the personal property of said decedent, verified by his oath in these words to wit,

State of Indiana Timothy McClure Administrator on the Estate of Asa
DeKalb County ss P. Haynes, decd, makes the following report to wit, I have sold at private sale the following goods.

1 Yoke of oxen appraised at $30, to James McDaniel for $35.00
1 Colt " " 25, " John Freeby " 30.00
1 " " " 35, " " " " 40.00
1 " " " 25, " Collin Thorp " 30.00
1 sucking colt, Mare & Colt appraised at 65 to Collin Thorp for 25.00
$160.00

Which is all that has been sold. A further time will be needed to make sale of the remaining part of the property and by next term of court this affiant (?) expects to make full sale of the same. Timothy McClure
Sworn and subscribed to before me this 3rd day of Oct, 1853.
T.R. Dickinson Notary Public

Afterwards to wit at the August Term 1854 of said Court of Common Pleas, of DeKalb County Indiana held at the Court house in said County, before the Honorable John Morris Judge of said Court, on the 10th day of August 1854, being the 4th Juridicial day of said Term of said Court of the following Further proceedings were had to wit

Estate of Asa P. Haynes Final Report

Comes now into open Court Timothy McClure Administrator of said estate and files his final settlement report, in this behalf in these words to wit,

Final report of Timothy McCllure Administrator on the Estate of Asa P. Haynes, Dec'd.

I am charged in inventory filed June 6, 1853 $169.45

June 6, 1853,	I claim credit for 6 sheep (No 6) Killed		10.00
“ 6	“ “ “ “ 1 steer (No 34) “		8.00
Oct 28	by H.S. & S. Stough	1	58.25
Jany 14 1854	“ Daniel Farnham	2	7.36
Feby 21 “	“ L & J. Griffin	3	1.00
March 21 “	“ Simeon Aldrich Jr.	4	35.00
“ “ “	“ Roger Aldrich	5	10.62
“ “ “	“ John Freeby	6	9.16
July 31 “	“ Learned & Stearns	7	3.00
Aug 3 “	“ George Beard	8	2.00
“ 5 “	“ Clerk Widney	9	10.92
March 16 “	“ Edward Clark	10	3.00
Aug 7 “	“ T.R. Dickenson	11	5.00
March	“ Abner Pinchon school bill	12	1.58
			164.89
Amount allowed by Court for services			29.50
Guardian paid minor heirs			275.06
			469.45

State of Indiana
DeKalb County I Timothy McClure Adm etc. Make oath and say that the foregoing contains a full statement of all the Estate of the decedent for which I am chargeable, and the Credits to which I am entitled.

Timothy McClure

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 7th day of August 1854

J.P. Widney Clerk.

Said sundry vouchrs are in these words, to wit,

1 Received payment by Timothy McClure Administrator of Philander & Mary Haynes Estate deceased, in full of all demands up to this date. Amount $58.25 Oct 28/53.

J.S. & S. Stough

2 St Joseph. January 14th 1854. Received of Timothy McClure Admr. Of Philander Haynes deceased. Seven dollars and thirty six cents.

Daniel Farnham.

3 Hamilton Feby 21, 1854. Received of Timothy McClure, Admr. Of the Estate of the Hanes. One dollar in full of acct. L & J. Griffith

4 Received of Timothy McClure: Administrator of the Estate of Asa P, Haynes & Polly Haynes. Ninety five dollars on settlement.

Troy, March 21-1854. Simeon Aldrich Jr.

5 Received of Timothy McClure Administrator for the estate of Asa P. & Polly Haynes, deceased, the sum of ten dollars and sixty two cents.
Troy Marcy 21, 1854. Roger Aldrich

6 Received of Timothy McClure Administrator for the Estate of Asa P. & Polly Haynes, deceased, the sum of nine dollars and sixteen cents on settlement. Troy March 21, 1854. John Freeby

7 Received of Timothy McClure Administrator of the Estate of Asa P. & Polly Haynes, two dollars for services rendered appraising of said estate.
Troy DeKalb County Ind July 31, 1854. Samuel Learned

Recd July 31, 1854 of Timothy McClure one dollar for services as appraiser on the estate of A.P. Haynes, Decd. Amos Stearns

8 Aug 3, 1854. Received of Timothy McClure by the hands of Samuel Learned. Two dollars in full for services rendered as clerk of appraisment of the property of the Estate of Asa P. Haynes Decd. Geo. Beard

9 Recd Jany 2, 1854 of Timothy McClure Admr. Of the Estate of Asa P. Haynes ten & 92/100 dollars, to apply on costs against said estate and being in full. J.P. Widney Clerk.

10 Recd of Timothy McClure Admr. Of the Estate of A.P. & Polly Haynes three dollars in full of all debts, dues, and demands on settlement, this 16 day of March 1854. Edward Clark

11 $5.00 Recd Aug 7, 1854, of Timothy McClure five dollars for services as attorney for estte of Asa P. Haynes Decd. T.R. Dickenson

$286.98 Received Aug. 7, 1854 of Timothy McClure Administrator of the Estate of Asa P. Haynes declared Two hundred seventy five and 6/100 dollars, the residuary amount due the minor heirs of said estate. Timothy McClure, Guar of minor heirs of Asa P. Haynes, deceased.
And also his account for services in thses words, to wit,
The Estate of Asa P Haynes Decd. To Timothy McClure _____

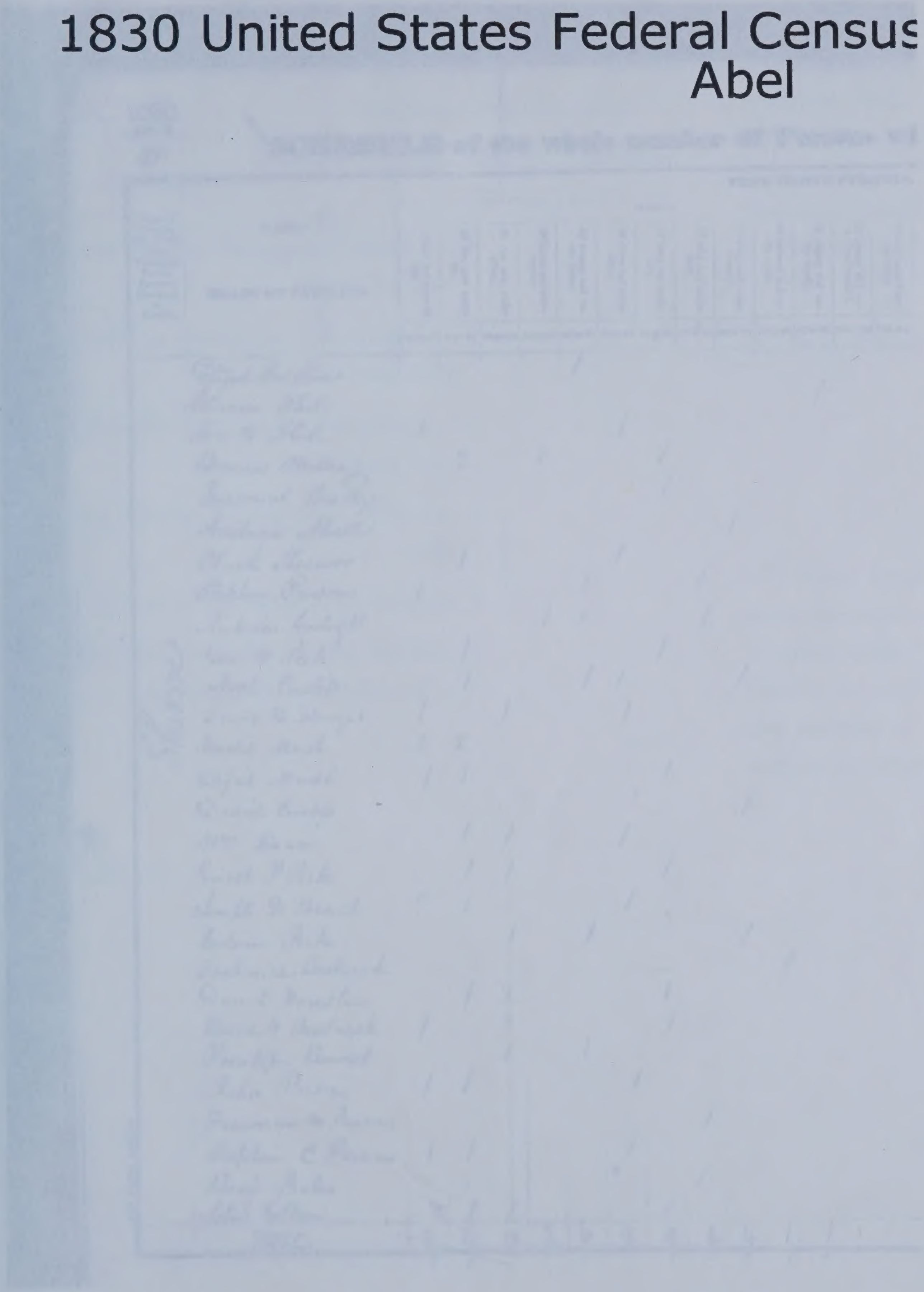
To taking out Letters of Administration	2.00
“ one day making inventory	1.25
“ two days advertising	2.00
“ making return of inventory	2.50
“ attending Court April T. 1853 2 days	2.50
“ “ “ August T. “ 2 “	2.50
“ “ “ Oct T “ 2 “	2.50

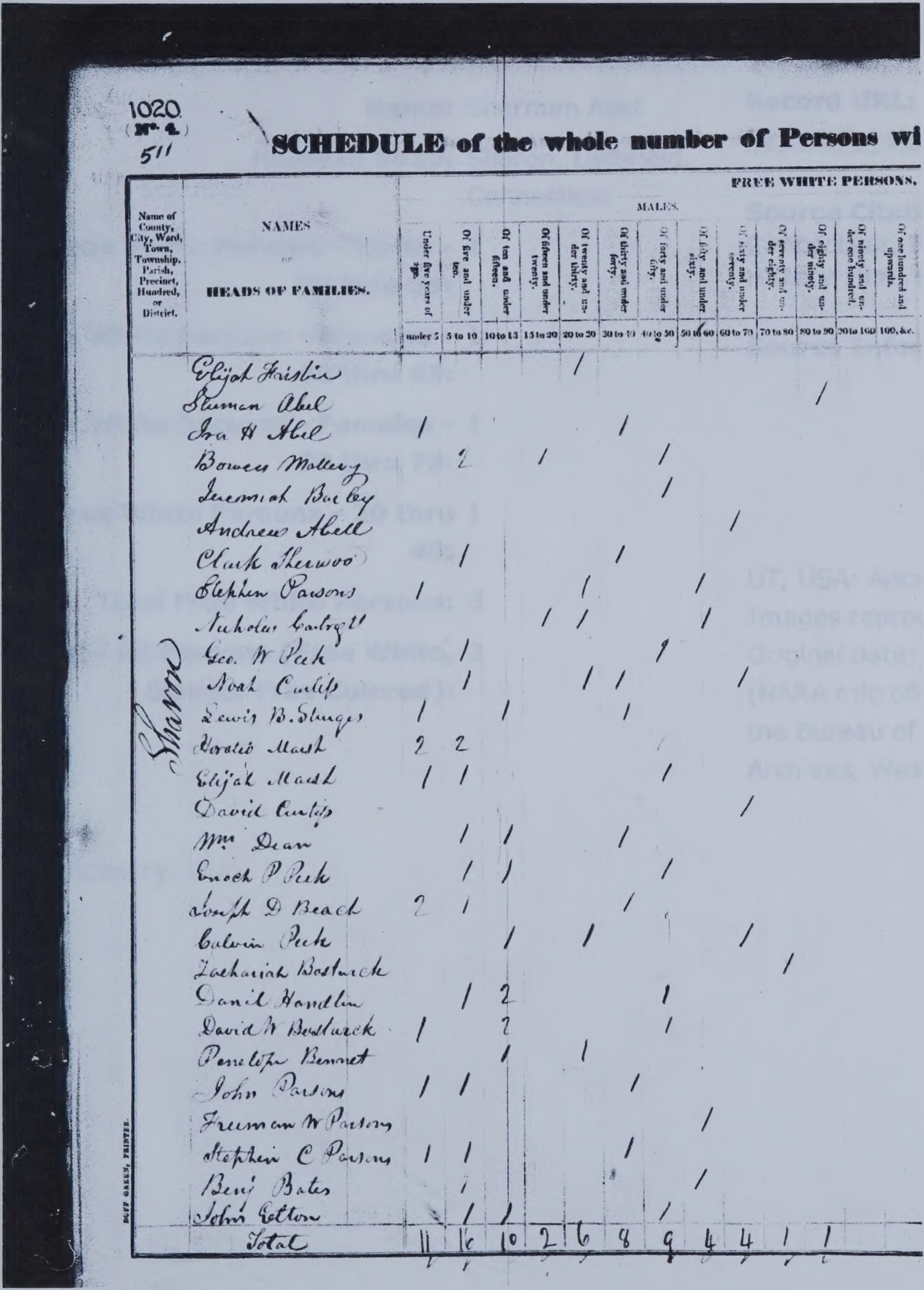
To 6 days Care of and sale of personal property ($469.45 worth)	7.50
To 2 days making settlement	3.00
" 1 day procuring clerk & apprs etc.	1.25
" 2 days settling with Creditors	2.50
	29.50

State of Indiana I Timothy McClure make oath and say that the
DeKalb County   the foregoing is Just and true, that I have not heretofore been allowed for any of the services herein. Timothy McClure
Subscribed and sworn to this 7th day of August 1854
J.P. Widney Clk.

Which report is approved and said Administrator is allowed $29.50 being the amount of his account for his services as such administrator, and there being no surplus to distribute, the said Administrator is forever released, and discharged from his said trust.

1830 United States Federal Census
Abel





1020
(No. 2)
511

SCHEDULE of the whole number of Persons wi

FREE WHITE PERSONS.

MALES.

Name of County, City, Ward, Town, Township, Parish, Precinct, Hundred, or District.	NAMES or HEADS OF FAMILIES.	Under five years of age. under 5	Of five and under ten. 5 to 10	Of ten and under fifteen. 10 to 15	Of fifteen and under twenty. 15 to 20	Of twenty and under thirty. 20 to 30	Of thirty and under forty. 30 to 40	Of forty and under fifty. 40 to 50	Of fifty and under sixty. 50 to 60	Of sixty and under seventy. 60 to 70	Of seventy and under eighty. 70 to 80	Of eighty and under ninety. 80 to 90	Of ninety and under one hundred. 90 to 100	Of one hundred and upwards. 100, &c.
Sharon	Elijah Frisbie					1								
	Sherman Abel											1		
	Ira H Abel	1					1							
	Bowers Mallery		2		1			1						
	Jeremiah Bailey							1						
	Andrew Abell									1				
	Clark Sherwoo		1				1							
	Stephen Parsons	1				1			1					
	Nicholas Cartright				1	1			1					
	Geo. W Peck		1					1						
	Noah Curtiss		1			1	1			1				
	Lewis B. Sturges	1		1			1							
	Horatio Marsh	2	2					1						
	Elijah Marsh	1	1					1						
	David Curtiss									1				
	Wm Dean		1	1			1							
	Enoch P Peck		1	1				1						
	Joseph D Beach	2	1				1							
	Calvin Peck			1		1				1				
	Zachariah Bostwick										1			
	Danil Handlin		1	2				1						
	David W Bostwick	1		2				1						
	Penelope Bennet			1		1								
	John Parsons	1	1				1							
	Freeman W Parsons								1					
	Stephen C Parsons	1	1				1							
	Benj Bates		1						1					
	John Elton		1	1				1						
	Total	11	16	10	2	6	8	9	4	4	1	1		

DUFF GREEN, PRINTER.

Record Index

Name:	Sherman Abel
Home in 1830:	Sharon, Litchfield, Connecticut
Free White Persons - Males - 80 thru 89:	1
Free White Persons - Females - 40 thru 49:	1
Free White Persons - Females - 70 thru 79:	1
Free White Persons - 20 thru 49:	1
Total Free White Persons:	3
Total - All Persons (Free White, Slaves, Free Colored):	3

Source Inf

Record URL:

/sse.dll?h=11

Source Citati

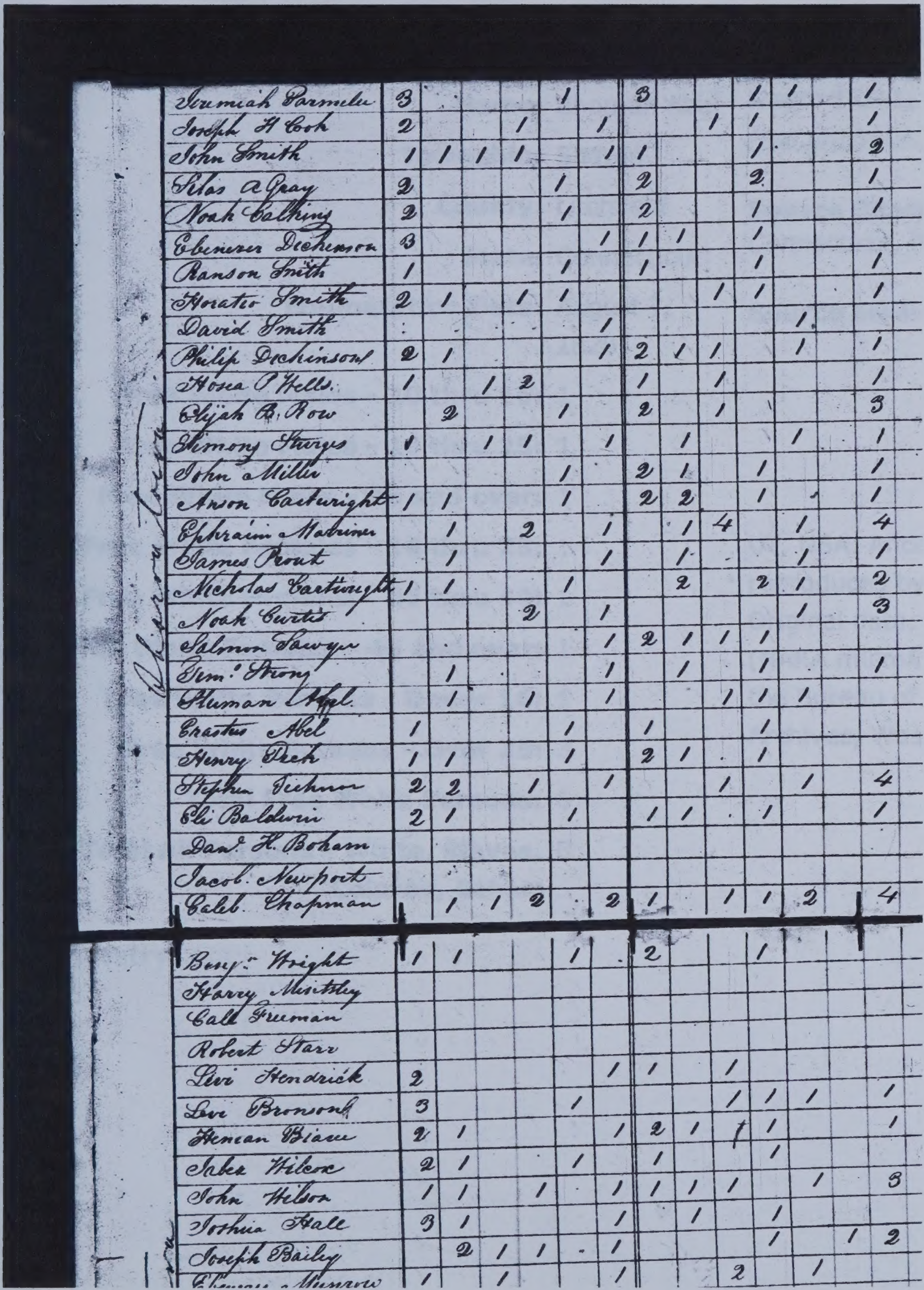
Connecticut, P
History Film: (

Source Infor

UT, USA: Ance
Images reproc
Original data:
(NARA microfi
the Bureau of
Archives, Was

ancestry.com

1820 United States Federal Censu
Abel



Sharon Town

Jeremiah Parmelee	3				1		3			1	1		1
Joseph H Cook	2			1		1			1	1			1
John Smith	1	1	1	1		1	1			1			2
Silas A Gray	2				1		2			2			1
Noah Calkins	2				1		2			1			1
Ebenezer Dickenson	3					1	1	1		1			
Ranson Smith	1				1		1			1			1
Horatio Smith	2	1		1	1				1	1			1
David Smith						1					1		
Philip Dickinson	2	1				1	2	1	1		1		1
Hosea P Wells.	1		1	2			1		1				1
Elijah B. Row		2			1		2		1				3
Simony Sturges	1		1	1		1		1			1		1
John Miller					1		2	1		1			1
Anson Cartwright	1	1			1		2	2		1			1
Ephraim Mariner		1		2		1		1	4		1		4
James Prout		1				1		1			1		1
Nicholas Cartwright	1	1			1			2		2	1		2
Noah Curtis				2		1					1		3
Salmon Sawyer						1	2	1	1	1			
Tem. Strong		1				1		1		1			1
Sluman Abel.		1		1		1			1	1	1		
Erastus Abel	1				1		1			1			
Henry Peck	1	1			1		2	1		1			
Stephen Tichnor	2	2		1		1			1		1		4
Eli Baldwin	2	1			1		1	1		1			1
Danl. H. Boham													
Jacob. Newport													
Caleb. Chapman		1	1	2		2	1		1	1	2		4
Benjn. Wright	1	1			1		2			1			
Harry Mitsley													
Call Freeman													
Robert Starr													
Levi Hendrick	2					1	1		1				
Levi Bronson	3				1				1	1	1		1
Henan Blair	2	1				1	2	1	1	1			1
Jabez Wilcox	2	1			1		1			1			
John Wilson	1	1		1		1	1	1	1		1		3
Joshua Hall	3	1				1		1		1			
Joseph Bailey		2	1	1		1				1		1	2
Ebenezer Munrow	1		1			1			2		1		

Record Index

Name: Shoman Abel

Township: Sharon

County: Litchfield

State: Connecticut

Enumeration Date: August 7, 1820

Free White Males - 10 thru 15: 1

Free White Males - 16 thru 25: 1

Free White Males - 45 and over: 1

Free White Females - 16 thru 25: 1

Free White Females - 26 thru 44: 1

Free White Females - 45 and over: 1

Free White Persons - Under 16: 1

Free White Persons - Over 25: 3

Total Free White Persons: 6

Total All Persons - White, Slaves, Colored, Other: 6

Source Inf

Record URL:
/sse.dll?h=84

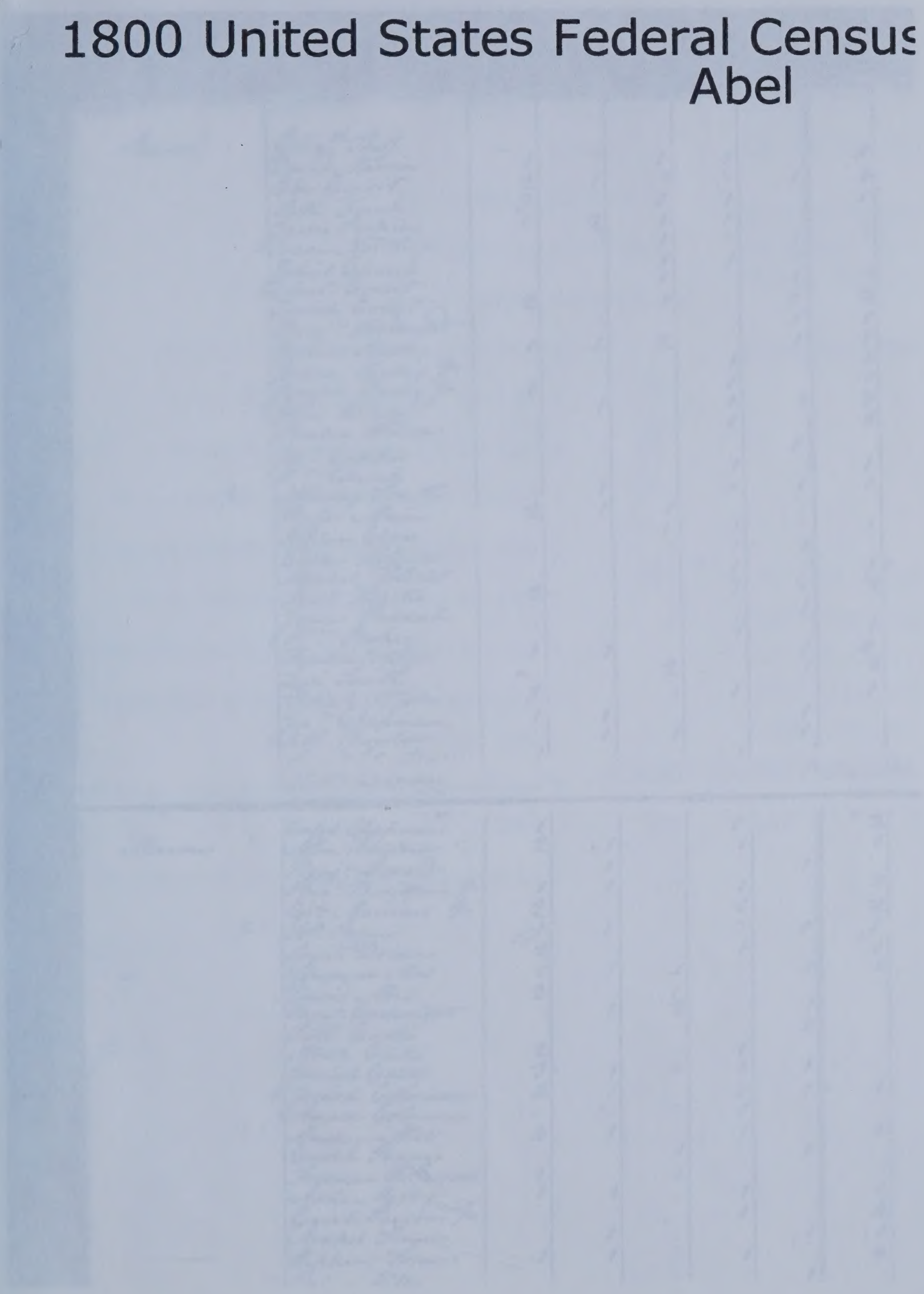
Source Citati
Connecticut, P

Source Infor

UT, USA: Ance
reproduced by
Original data:
(NARA microfi
the Bureau of
Archives, Was

ancestry.com

1800 United States Federal Census
Abel



Sharon		Elizth Skiff						3
		David Marwin	1		1	1		
		Ebe Everit	2	1	1		1	1
		Seth Frink	3		1	1		1
		Jason Perkins	1	2	1	1		
		Isaac Northrop			1		1	
		Jehiel Church			1	1	1	
	20	Ebenr Everit			1		1	
		Isaiah Everit	2		1		1	2
		Benjn Woodward					1	1
		Joshua Studley	1	1	2		1	1
		Joshua Studley Jr				1		1
		Joseph Bailey Jr	1			1		1
		John Wilson		1		1		3
		Reuben Wilson				1		2
		Jonth Crocker					1	
		Wm Church				1		1
	21	Noaday Smith		1			1	
		Rufus Main	2	1	1			
		Stephen Chase			1	1		1
		Elisha Hollister				1	1	
		Asahel Hollister				1		1
		Saml Holister	2			1		2
		James Paddock					1	
		Wm Parker				1		1
		Hendrick Levi	1	1			1	3
		Levi Smith			2		1	2
		Uriah St John	3			1		1
		Jerh Chapman	1	1			1	
		Seth Barlow		1	1		1	
		[illegible]	1			1		
		[illegible] Chapman					1	
		Caleb Chapman	1			1		2
Sharon		Allen Barlow	2	1		1		1
		Benjn Leonard		1			1	
		Phinh Benjamin Jr	1	1		1		3
		Ephm Marriner Jr	2			1		2
	22	Solo Palmer		1			1	1
		Saml Doran	2			1		1
		Slewman Abel	1	1	1		1	1
		David Abel	2		1			
		Saml Cartwright		1	2		1	
		Seth Curtis					1	
		Noah Curtis	2			1		
		Josiah Curtis	3	1		1	1	
		Josiah Coleman					1	1
		Amasa Coleman				1		
	21	Andrew Abel	4	1		1		1
		Enoch Parsons			1		1	
		Freeman W. Parsons	1		1			
		Adin Malby	1	1		1		1
		Enoch Parsons Jr				1		4
		Asahel Somers		1			1	1
		Stephen Somers	1	1		1		4
		[illegible] Mills					1	

Record Index

Name: Slewinan Abel

Township: Sharon

County: Litchfield

State: Connecticut

Free White Males Under 10: 1

Free White Males 10 to 15: 1

Free White Males 16 to 25: 1

Free White Males 45 and Over: 1

Free White Females Under 10: 1

Free White Females 10 to 15: 1

Free White Females 45 and Over: 1

Number of Household Members Under 16: 4

Number of Household Members Over 25: 2

Number of Household Members: 7

ancestry.com

Source Inf

Record URL:
/sse.dll?h=29

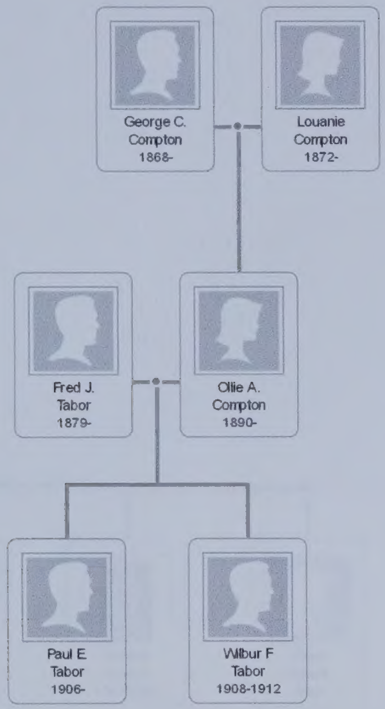
Source Citati
Litchfield, Con
Family History

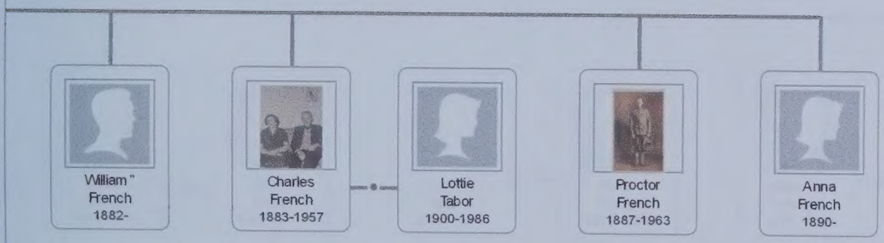
Source Infor

UT, USA: Ance
reproduced by
Original data:
(NARA microfi
Bureau of the
Archives, Was

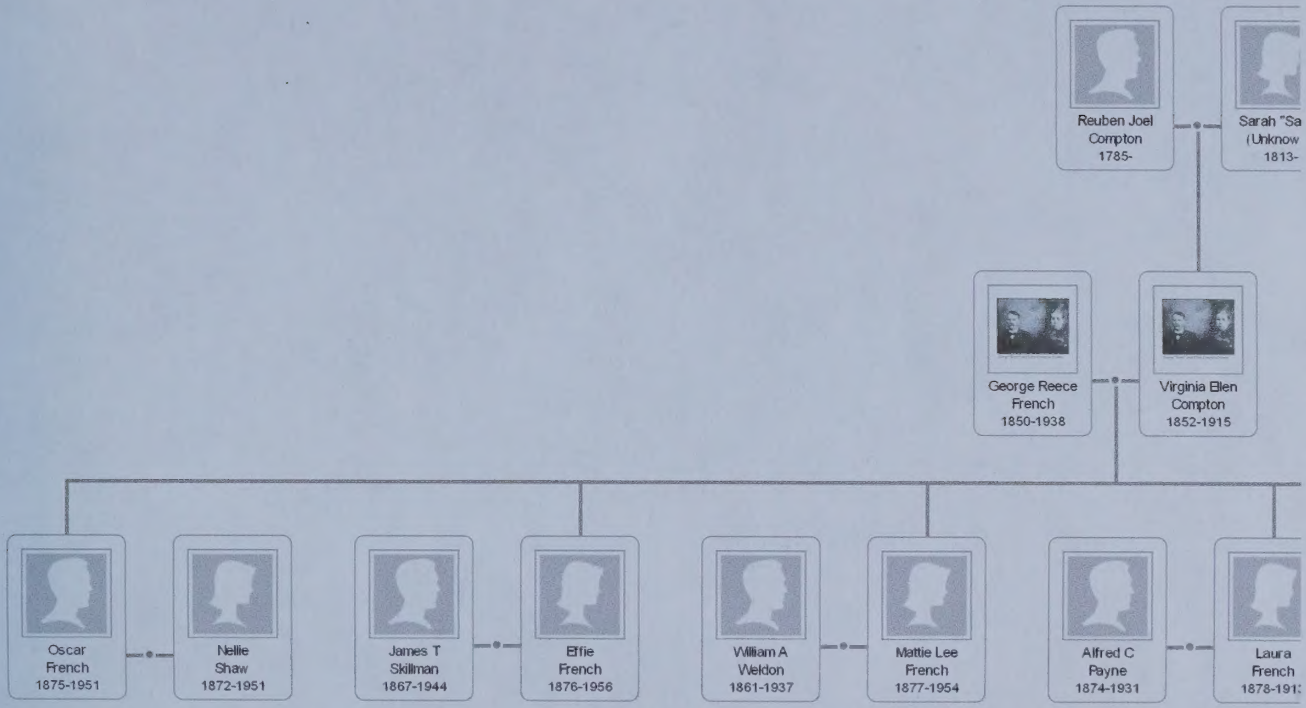
ancestry.com

Knight Family Tre


George C.
Compton
1868-
Louanie
Compton
1872-
Fred J.
Tabor
1879-
Ollie A.
Compton
1890-
Paul E
Tabor
1906-
Wilbur F
Tabor
1908-1912


William "
French
1882-
Charles
French
1883-1957
Lottie
Tabor
1900-1986
Proctor
French
1887-1963
Anna
French
1890-

Knight Family Tre


Reuben Joel
Compton
1785-
Sarah "Sa
(Unknow
1813-
George Reece
French
1850-1938
Virginia Ellen
Compton
1852-1915
Oscar
French
1875-1951
Nellie
Shaw
1872-1951
James T
Skillman
1867-1944
Effie
French
1876-1956
William A
Weldon
1861-1937
Mattie Lee
French
1877-1954
Alfred C
Payne
1874-1931
Laura
French
1878-191

WILL OF THE OLDER NICHOLAS GETZ

Source: *ABSTRACTS OF BERKS COUNTY PENNSYLVANIA WILLS 1800-1825, based on the Abstracts of Jacob Martin and John P. Smith.*

Getz, Nicholas, Cumru.
Oct 2, 1820 (written) - Aug 30, 1822 (entered)
Two farms in Cumru and woodland, also a plantation in Augusta Township, Northumberland County, about 320 acres, to be appraised and children to have right to take them at appraisement according to age.
Estate divided among all children: dau. Elizabeth wife of Christian RITTER, and Catharine wife of Benjamin GICHER to be in trust for their children.
Exrs: Sons John and Nicholas.
Wit. Peter AURAND, Jr. and John SPAYD.
List of children in appraisement file: John, Nicholas, Jacob, Elizabeth RITTER, Catharine GICKER, Mary wife of Jacob HEHN, and Joseph and Susanna, the last two being minors.

(My note: The entire file runs to some 70 pages, which I have neither ordered, nor photocopied)

BERKS COUNTY LAND RECORDS

Volume 14, p. 408-410, Getz to Diemer

Dated 21 November 1784. Between Nicholas Getz of Cumru Twp., yeoman and his wife, Elizabeth, daughter of the late Jacob Koch of Cumru, and James Diemer of Reading. Describes Berks County property left to Elizabeth, 101 acres of land, which she and her husband, Nicholas Getz, were selling to James Diemer. (15 shillings was the amount cited as having changed hands - seems like a very small amount?)

Deed Bk. 10, p. 322-323, Scully to Koch

3 November 1768. Jasper Scully, Esquire, of the town of Reading and his wife, Mary, selling to Jacob Koch, Yeoman, of Cumru Twp, for 25 pounds, Lot Number Nineteen in a large tract near Reading, laid out by John Potts and Benjamin Lightfoot.

Deed Bk. 10, p. 270-271, Riehm to Getz

20 December 1789. George Riehm of Cumru Twp., Innkeeper, and his wife, Anna Maria, selling to Nicholas Getz, Blacksmith, of Cumru Twp., for 100 pounds, 97 acres and 53 perches and road allowance.

Deed Bk. 10, p. 323-324, Koch to Gosler

1 May 1771. Jacob Koch, Yeoman, of Cumru Twp. and his wife, Barbara, selling to Henry Gosler, Baker, of Reading, for 35 pounds, Lot Number Nineteen laid out in their tract by John Potts and Benjamin Lightfoot.

Volume B3, p.294-295

29 April 1778. Thomas Atkinson and his wife, Salome, of Reading, sell to Jacob Koch of Cumru Twp., for 650 pounds, a piece of land in the District of Reading, containing 3 acres and 18 perches.

INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM ESTATE PAPERS OF NICHOLAS GETZ (the younger) who died intestate

In August of 1833, widow Elizabeth Getz renounces her right to be administration of the estate. Christian Koch, her son-in-law will act as administrator. The inventory of the estate came to $463.12.

In November:

John Koch was appointed guardian for Sarah Getz, a minor above the age of 14.

Joseph Palm was appointed guardian of William Getz, a minor above the age of 14.

Peter Weitzel was appointed guardian of Isaac Getz.

Joseph Palm was appointed guardian of Louisa Getz.

John Palm was appointed guardian of Franklin Getz.

Also in November, Christian Koch submitted this petition: That the said intestate died on the ___ day of March 1833 leaving a wife named Elizabeth and six children to wit - Mary - Sarah - William - Franklin - Isaac and an infant - five of whom are minors - and seized of 25 acres 86 perches of land in Cumru Twp. bounded by lands of John Gerber, Henry & Dieter Wardholl, Peter Bending and John Sharman, and the undivided half bounded by the lands of Samuel Bell, Isaac Hain and others of fifty acres of woodland in Cumru Twp. - and a lot at Sinking Spring containing an acre and a half of ground - on which is erected a one story log house - that the personal estate is insufficient to pay the debts and maintain the minor children as appears by this inventory and statement forthwith presented. Your petitioner therefore prays that the court will order that the said twenty five acres and 86 perches and the said undivided half of the 50 acres of woodland be sold for the payment of debts and the maintenance of the minor children.

Personal property appraised at $ 463
Real Estate
25 acres 86 perches cost 1200
House & lot at Sinking Spring 1300

Woodland	$400

Debts due and owing by intestate at the time of his death $866.50

Also in November 1833, Christian Koch and Frederick Koch of Heidelberg Twp. were bonded for $2000 to sell the property of Nicholas Getz, dec'd, 25 acres and 86 perches in Cumru Twp. and the undivided half of fifty acres of woodland in Cumru Twp.

The 25 acres and 86 perches were sold to Absolem Ruth for $1400. (In 1834 the entire woodland was sold to Samuel Addams for $635.40, but, of course, only half this amount went to the estate. These papers do not say who owned the other half of the woodland.)

In June of 1834, the house and lot were appraised at $1050.

The house and lot were sold for $1350.

In March of 1840, Elizabeth petitioned that because of mismanagement, John Koch and Peter Weitzel be discharged from the guardianship of Nicholas F. Getz and Isaac Getz. (One son is sometimes referred to as Franklin and sometimes as Nicholas F.) Their uncle, Francis Palm, became their guardian.

WILL OF JACOB KOCH

I Jacob Koch of the township of Cumru in the County of Berks in the State of Pennsylvania yeoman am weak in Body but of a good sound disposing mind memory and understanding thanks be to God for it. and having then considered the mortality of all men do hereby make my Testament and last Will in manner & form following,

Imprimis I recommend my immortal soul in the hands of Almighty God and my Body to be Buried in the Earth in a Decent Manner at the Dispensation of my Executrix hereafter named, and that all my Lawful Debts Shall be paid out of my Estate.

It is my will and I order that my well beloved wife Barbara Koch shall hold and posess all my Land and Plantations whereon I dwell in the Township of Cumru in the County of Berks aforesaid, adjoining to Land of Samuel König and John Gerber containing two hundred and forty five acres of Land. And likewise all and singular my other Estate both Real & personal of whatsoever Denomination the same may be in the State of Pennsylvania And this for and During the time of her Natural Life - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
I give Devise and bequeath to my Daughter Mary Koch and to her heirs and assigns for Ever from and after the Decease of my said wife Barbara Koch all that part or quantity of Land of my present Dwelling plantation in the township & County aforesaid, on the west side of the great Road leading from the town of Reading aforesaid towards Conestoga. and adjoining the Land of Samuel König Containing one hundred and thirty acres of Land it being the same more or less, with this condition & reservation that my Daughter Elisabeth Koch and her heirs and assigns for ever, shall have and enjoy the free and absolute Liberty & priviledge to lead all the watters in the Run and out and from the Dam which is now made across the Creek on the said land, in and through a certain race or watter course allready dugg to and for the use and benefit of the Mill or Mills built and erected on the Lower part of my Dwelling plantation near the River Shulkill or to such mill or mills as shall or may hereafter be built and erected on the lower part of my said land, and my said Daughter Elisabeth Koch and her heirs and assigns shall and may from time to time & at all times so often as occasion may require take and haul earth and stones on the herebefore mentioned land bequeathed to my Daughter Mary for amending and Repearing the said Dam and and to scour and Cleanse the said race with the free and absolute liberty of one perch of land on each side of the said Dam and Race to pass and repass up and down unmolested [provided always nevertheless that my Daughter Mary Koch and her heirs and assigns for ever shall have the Liberty and Priviledge to take the Watter out of the said Dam and to Lead the same in the Said Race or watter course from Saturday Evening at sunset until Monday Morning at Sun Rise to watter her adjacent Medow Ground - Provided that she and her heirs and assigns do stop the trenches occasioned by the wattering the said Meadow in Due time that no hurt or detrement may be done to the mill or mills aforesaid and she and they shall begin on the sixteenth Day of March and to continue untill the first Day of October from Saturday Evening untill Monday Morning in Every week. according to the true intend and meaning hereof.

I give devise and bequeath to my Daughter Elisabeth Koch and to her Heirs and assigns for ever all the remaining part of my Dwelling plantation in the Township of Cumru in the County of Berks aforesaid Situate on the East Side of the Great Road aforesaid adjoining the River Shylkill. Together with all the improvements and buildings

thereon erected - and also all the Liberties and Priviledges as I had reserved out of the land Bequeathed to my Daughter Mary Koch concerning a certain Dam and Race, Containing one hundred and thirty acres of land it be the same more or less to have and to hold from and after the decease of my wife Barbara Koch. according to the true intend and meaning hereof - - - - -

It is my will that from and after the Death of my wife Barbara Koch, my personal estate or such part as shall then remain thereof be divided to and among my Daughter Mary and my Daughter Elisabeth or their representatives share & share alike the whole in two equal shares to be divided.

And from and after the Decease of my wife Barbara Koch I give and bequeath to my Daughter Mary Koch and to my Daughter Elisabeth Koch and to their Heirs and assigns for ever all my land in the County of Northumberland in the state of Pennsylvania one of the Tracts of Land is situate on Liky Runn and the River Susquehana containing three hundred and fourteen acres of land. The other Tract is Situate on Berchmans Runn. Containing three hundred and twenty two acres of Land in the County of Northumberland aforesaid. And also all other land where I am entitled to in the state of Pennsylvania and not described in this will To hold to them my said Daughter Mary Koch and Elisabeth Koch their heirs and assigns for ever as tennents in common and not as joint tennents -

And lastly I do hereby nominate constitute and appoint my well beloved wife Barbara Koch as and for sole executrix of this my testament and last will and I make null and void all former wills and testaments by me made heretofore and I ratify and allow this and no other to be my testament and last will. In witness whereof I have set my hand and seal dated the 22nd day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and seventy nine 1779
signed sealed and by the said Jacob Koch as his last will and testament in the presence of us

Mathias Koch
William Reeser

Registers Office at Reading Berks County August the 16th 1782 personally appeared Mathias Koch and William Reeser witnesses to the above written will and Mathias Koch upon his solemn oath and William Reeser on his solemn affirmation severally did depose and say that they were present and saw and heard Jacob Koch the Testator therein named sign seal pronounce publish and declare the foregoing writing to be his last will and testament and that at the time of doing thereof he was of sound mind memory and understanding as the verily belive and that the mark of Mathias Koch by him made thereto as a witness are made with his own hand and that the name of William Resser by the said affirment are of his own hand writing subscribed thereto as a witness at the request and in the presents of the said Testator

Henry Christ Register

GETZ BIRTHS AND MARRIAGES, BERKS CO., PA

Source: Trinity Lutheran Church, Reading, Pennsylvania: an alphabetized compilation of baptisms, marriages, and deaths from 1751-1904, prepared by Jacqueline B. Nein & Gail H. Hesser, 1988.
From note on verso: The information used in this index has been recorded from four books owned by the Trinity Lutheran Church of Reading, Pennsylvania. The early ledgers bear names from all parts of Berks County due to the fact that pastors served more than one church and accounts were kept at the central church.

Child	Parents	Birth	Sponsors
Gotz, William	Nicolaus & Elisabeth	11/27/1816	Palm, William & Elisabeth
Gotz, Isaac	Nicolaus & Elisabeth	4/8/1831	Haines, Isaac & Elisabeth
Gotz, Luisa Kitty Ann	Nicolaus & Elisabeth	6/16/1833	Palm, Catharina
Koch, Anna Maria	Jacob & Barbara	1762	Stohl, Johannes/ Emmich, Anna
Koch, Catharina	Christian & Anna Maria	6/20/1838	*Pott, George & Sally Ann*
Koch, Marianna	Christian & Maria	1/14/1834	Gotz, Elisabeth

Marriages

Getz, Nicolaus	Cumru Twp.	Palm, Elisabeth	Cumru Twp.	5/13/1810
Gicker, Benjamin	Reading	Getz, Catharine	Cumru Twp.	10/23/1811

My note: The first 3 entries are children of Nicholas & Elisabeth Palm Getz. The 4th is surely Nicholas Getz' aunt, Mary Koch. The 5th & 6th I believe to be daughters of Christian and Mary Getz Koch and granddaughters of Nicholas & Elisabeth Palm Getz. Note that the sponsors (my italics) for Catharina Koch, George & Sally Ann Pott, are very likely Mary Getz Koch's sister, Sarah Ann Getz, and her husband George Putt. The bride in the 2nd listed marriage is the sister of Nicholas Getz and the daughter of Nicholas and Elisabeth Koch Getz.

LAND RECORDS, NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY, PA

Deed Book F, P.269

4 November 1772. John REIHM, the younger of Cumru Township, Berks Co., Pennsylvania, Yeoman, to Jacob KOCH, of the same place, Yeoman.

Whereas Richard Butler by deed indented under his hand and seal bearing date the nineteenth day of June last past for the consideration therein mentioned did grant and confirm unto the said John Riehm and Jacob Koch and to their heirs and assigns a certain improvement and tract of land situate on Lick Run in Shamokin Township in the county of Northumberland in the said province adjoining the River Susquehanna, other land surveyed to the said Richard Butler & lands surveyed to John Simpson, John Black, and John Cox, junior containing 300 acres or more, with the appurtenances to hold to them the said John Riehm, and Jacob Koch their heirs and assigns forever as tenants in common - And Whereas the said John Riehm and Jacob Koch on or about the fifth day of August last past obtained a proprietary Warrant for the said land conveyed, or mentioned to be granted to them by the said Richard Butler aforesaid; And Whereas also the said John Riehm and Jacob Koch (alias John Riehm, junior & Jacob Koch Junior) the twenty sixth day of August last past obtained a proprietary warrant for one hundred acres of land to be surveyed to them on a branch of the head of Shamokin Creek adjoining lands of Captain Hunter & ___ Shippen eight miles from Fort Augusta in the county of Northumberland aforesaid. Now this indenture witnesseth that the said John Riehm for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and fifty three pounds lawful money of Pennsylvania to him in hand paid by the said Jacob Koch at or before the ensealing & delivery hereof the recept whereof he doth hereby acknowledge and thereof doth acquit and forever discharge the said Jacob Koch his heirs executors and administrator by these presents hath granted bargained sold released and confirmed and by these presents, doth brant bargain sell release and confirm unto the said Jacob Koch & to his heirs and assigns; All that, his the said John Riehm's, one full equal and undivided Moiety or half part of and in the above mentioned two tracts, of three hundred acres more or less, and one hundred acres, more or less, of land surveyed or to be surveyed by virtue of the two warrants afore recited; Together with all & singular the Buildings Improvements Ways Woods

Waters Water courses Rights Liberties Priviledges Hereditaments and Appurtenances whatsoever thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining. And the Reversions and Remainders Rents Issues and Profits thereof - And also all the Estate Right Title Interest Property Claim and Demand whatsoever of him the said John Rheim of in to or out of the same and every Part and Parcel thereof to have and to hold the said one full equal and Undivided Moiety or half part of & in the said two Tracts of three hundred acres more or less and one hundred acres, more or less, of Land Hereditaments and premises hereby or mentioned or intended so to be with the Appurtenances unto the said Jacob Koch his heirs & Assigns, to the only proper Use and Behoof of the said Jacob Koch his Heirs and Assigns for ever; Subject to the Costs of procuring a Patent & to the yearly Quitrent due and to become due and Payable to the Honorable the proprietors of the Province aforesaid their heirs and successors for the same; In witness where of the said parties to these presents have hereunto interchangeably set their hands and seals. Dated the day & year first aforewritten . . . .

Northumberland Deed Book F, P. 270

26 January 1775. Peter Brecht conveyance to Jacob Koch & John Riehm.

Know all men by these presents that I Peter Breght of Reading in the County of Berks in the Province of Pennsylvania Innholder for and in consideration of the sum of eighty pounds lawful money of the said Province to me in hand well and truly paid by Jacob Koch of Cumru Township in the said County of Berks Yeoman and John Riehm of Sunbury in the County of Northumberland Butcher; at and before the ensealing and delivery hereof, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and for divers other good causes and considerations have granted bargained sold aliened enfeoffed released & confirmed and by these presents do grant bargain sell alien enfeoff release and confirm all my right title claim and interest of in and to a certain application by me entered into the Proprietarys Office and received into the same by the secretary of the said office on or about the 3rd day of July A.D. 1767. being Number 4133 for the taking up of three hundred acres of land adjoining the lands of Peter Boreman and others called "Calamus Spring" situate on Berksman's Run in Penns Township)(Lately in Cumberland but now) in Northumberland County aforesaid. And likewise all my right title claim and interest in and to a certain order issued or to be issued for surveying to my __________Quantity of

Three Hundred acres or thereabouts, be the same more or less, and of and to the Warrant and Patent to be granted for the same, to have and to hold the said right order and land surveyed or to be surveyed in persuance thereof and premises hereby granted or meant mentioned and intended so to be with the appurtenances unto the said Jacob Koch and John Riehm their heirs and assigns, as tenants in common and not as joint tenants to the only proper use benefit and behoof of the said Jacob Koch and John Riehm their heirs and assigns, as tenants in common and not as joint tenants, forever, under and subject to the payment of the consideration money interest & Quit Rent due and to become due and payable to the honorable the Proprietarys of the said province their heirs and successors and the charges of surveying and all other charges taxes and assessments whatsoever: And I the said Peter Bright for myself my heirs executors and administrators do covenant promise and agree to and with the said Jacob Koch and John Riehm & their heirs and assigns that I the said Peter Breght my heirs executors and administrators shall and will at any time or times hereafter at the reasonable request, and proper costs and charges . . . .
Recorded the 9th of Oct A.D. 1793.

Deed Book L, p. 322-323

29 December 1772. George Mengas Conveyance to Jacob Koch.

Know all men by these presents that I George Mengas of the Town of Reading in the County of Berks in the province of Pennsylvania Taylor for and in consideration of the sum of eight pounds lawful money of the aforesaid province to me in hand well and truly paid by Jacob Koch of the Township of Cumru in the said county Yeoman at and before the ensealing and delivery here of the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and for divers other good causes and considerations have granted bargained sold released and confirmed and by these presents do grant bargain sell release and confirm al my right title claim demand and interest of in and to a certain aplication by me entered into the Proprietarie's Land Office and received into the same by the Secretary of the said office on or about the third day of April A Domini 1709, being No. 2051 for the taking up of three hundred acres of lands on Catavisey Creek adjoining the north east branch of Susquehanna in the county of Northumberland, And likewise all my right title claim demand and interest in

and to a certain Order issued or to be issued for surveying to my use the said quantity of three hundred acres of land or thereabouts be the same more or less, and of and to the warrant and patent to be granted for the same to have and to hold the said right order and land surveyed or to be surveyed in pursuance thereof & all the premises hereby granted or meant mentioned and intended so to be with the appurtenances & every part thereof unto the said Jacob Koch his heirs and assigns to the only proper use benefit and behoof of the said Jacob Koch his heirs and assigns forever, under and subject to the payment of the consideration money interest and Quit Rent due and to become due & payable to the Honorable the propriatories of the said Province their heirs and successors & the charges of surveying and all other charges taxes and assessments whatsoever. And I the said George Mengas for myself my heirs executors administrators do covenant promise grant and agree to and with the said Jacob Koch his heirs executors administrators & assigns that I the said George Mengas my heirs executors administrators shall and will at any time or times hereafter at the reasonable request costs and charges in the law of the said Jacob Koch his heirs and assigns make execute acknowledge and deliver or cause so to be made executed acknowledged & delivered all and every such further or other act & acts deed or deeds conveyance and assurance in the law whatsoever for the further better conveying and assuring the said above tract of land & premises with the appurtenances unto the said Jacob Koch his heirs and assigns as by him or them or his or their counsel learned in the law shall be reasonably devised advised or required. In witness whereof I the said George Mengas have hereunto set my hand & seal the twenty ninth day of December in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and seventy two. . . . .

Deed Book G, p. 153-154.

26 June 1779. John Riehm bill of sale to Jacob Koch.

To all People to whom these presents shall come John Riehm of the town of Sunbury in the County of Northumberland in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Butcher send greeting: Whereas Peter Bright some time since entered an application with the Land Office at Philadelphia for three hundred acres of land adjoining the lands of Peter Boreman & others on Berkmans Run in Penn's Township (then in Cumberland County but now in

Northumberland aforesaid And whereas the said Peter Bright by his Deed poll under his hand & seal bearing Date the 26th day of January Anno Domini 1774, for the consideration therein mentioned, did grant and confirm All his right in the premises unto Jacob Koch and John Riehm (Party hereto) as tenants in Common & not as joint Tenants their heirs assigns for ever, as in and by the said recited Deed Poll, Relation being thereunto had appears. Now know ye that the said John Riehm for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred & sixty pounds lawful money of Pennsylvania to him in hand paid by the said Jacob Koch of the township of Cumru in the County of Berks in the said Common Wealth yeoman at & before the ensealing & Delivery hereof the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge & thereof acquit & forever discharge the said Jacob Koch his heirs Executors & administrators by these presents, hath granted bargained sold aliened enfeoffed released & confirmed, And by these presents, doth grant bargain sell alien enfeoff release & confirm unto the said Jacob Koch & to his heirs & Assigns all his the said John Riehm's one full equal undivided Moiety or equal half part of & in the said three hundred acres of land aforesaid or other lands whatsoever surveyed or to be surveyed by virtue of the said recited application: Together with the like Moiety or equal half part of and in all and Singular the buildings Improvements rights Members & Appurtenances whatsoever thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining, and the Reversions & Remainders Rents Issues & Profits thereof, And also all the estate right title interest property claim & demand whatsoever of him the said John Riehm in law or equity or otherwise howsoever of in to or out of the same, To have & to hold, all & Singular, the premises hereby granted, mentioned to be granted with the appurtenances unto the said Jacob Koch his heirs & Assigns, To the only proper use and behoof of the said Jacob Koch his heirs & assigns for ever. Subject nevertheless to the payment of the proprietary purchase money Interest & Quit Rent due & to become due for the same. In witness whereof the said John Riehm hath hereunto set his hand & seal, dated the 26th day of June in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred & seventy nine 1779 . . . .

Deed Book D, p. 37

23 October 1787. Henry Douty Assignment to Nicholas Goetz.

Know all men by these presents that I the within named Henry Douty for & in consideration of the sum of twelve pounds lawfull money of Pennsylvania to me in hand paid by Nicholas Goetz of Berks county the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have assigned transferred and set over, and by these presents do assign transferr and set over all my right title interest claim and demand of in and to the within instrument of writing to the said Nicholas Getz and to his heirs and assigns. Witness my hand and seal this 23rd day of October Anno Domini 1787. Henry Douty (seal)
Sealed & Delivered in the presence of us, Henry Lebo. John Riehm. etc.

Deed Book H, p 105-107

5 March 1795. Daniel Deal et. Ux. deed to Nicholas Getz.

This indenture made the fifth day of March in the year of our lord 1795. Between Daniel Deal of Kingsinton in the Northern Liberties of the City of Philadelphia in the State of Pennsylvania Blacksmith and Mary his wife (which said Mary is one of the Daughters of Jacob Koch late of Cumru Township in the County of Berks in the state aforesaid yeoman deceased) of the one part and Nicholas Getz of the said Cumru Township Blacksmith of the other part whereas by a proprietaries patent under the Great Seal of the province (now State) of Pennsylvania aforesaid bearing date the seventeenth day of September AD 1773. there was granted unto the said Jacob Koch a certain tract of land called "Partnership" situate on Lick Run joining the River Susquehanna and land surveyed for Richard Butler and others in Northumberland county and state aforesaid. Beginning at a marked Spanish Oak at the side of the aforesaid River thence by Richard Butler's land South forty six degrees East seventy six perches to a marked Chesnut-Oak thence by said Butler's land and John Blacks Land north Eighty four degrees east two hundred and eleven perches to a post, thence by lines of marked trees south fifty degrees west eighty four perches to a marked white oak and south forty degrees east fifty two perches to a marked pine thence by bacant land, south forty degrees west one hundred and sixty six perches to a marked Black Oak, north eighty four degrees west, one hundred and fifty six perches to a marked Black Oak north thirty one degrees west seventy six perches to a marked Hickory and north seven degrees east on one hundred and forty perches to a post at the side of Susquehanna aforesaid thence up the same

fifty nine perches to the place of beginning containing three hundred fourteen acres and one hundred and thirteen perches and allowance for roads etc. to hold the same to him the said Jacob Koch his heirs and assigns for ever. As in and by the said recited Patent Recorded in the Rolls Office for the then Province of Pennsylvania in Patent Book AA Vol 14 page 7. Relation being thereunto had will more fully and at large approve. By force and virtue of which said recited patent or of some other good conveyances and assurances in the law duly had and executed the said Jacob Koch became in his Life Time lawful seised in his Demesne as of ffee of and the said tract of Land with the appurtenances and being so thereof seised made his Last Will and Testament in writing bearing date the twenty second day of April in the year of our Lord 1779. Wherein and whereby (among other things) he did)Inter Alia) give and devise the said tract of land with the appurtenances from and after the decease of his wife Barbara Koch unto his daughter Mary Koch (now the wife of the aforesaid Daniel Deal) and to his daughter Elizabeth Koch (now the wife of the aforesaid Nicholas Getz) as tenents in Common & not as joint tenants their heirs & assigns forever, as in & by the said recited will (Since his decease duly proved & remaining in the Registers Office at Reading) recourse being thereunto had more fully and at large will appear. And which Barbara Koch lately departed this life, now this indenture witnesseth that the said Daniel Deal and Mary his wife for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred and fifty pounds in Gold and Silver money to them in hand well and truly paid by the said Nicholas Getz at and before the Ensealing and Delivery of these presents the receipt whereof they do hereby acknowledge and thereof do acquit and forever discharge the said Nicholas Getz his heirs and assigns by these presents. Have granted bargained, sold aliened enfeoffed released and confirmed and by these presents do grant bargain sell alien enfeoff release and confirm unto the said Nicholas Getz and to their heirs & assigns their one full equal and undivided moiety or half part of and in the above described tract of three hundred and fourteen acres and one hundred and thirteen perches of land and allowance as [aforesaid ?] together also with their one full equal and undivided Moiety or half part of i and to all & Singular the Houses Outhouses Barns Stables Gardens Orchards Meadows Fields Fences Ways Woods Waters Water-Courses Rights Liberties Priviledges Hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said tract of land belonging or in any wise appertaining. And the reversions and remainders rents issues and profits thereof and also all the Estate Right Title Interest Use Trust Property Possession Claim and Demand whatsoever of him the said Daniel Deal, and Mary his wife in Law

or Equity or otherwise howsoever of in and to the same. To have and to hold the said one full equal and undivided Moiety or half part of and in the said above described tract of land hereditaments & premises hereby granted and released or mentioned or intended so to be with the appurtenances unto the said Nicholas Getz his heirs and Assigns. To the only proper use and behoof of him the said Nicholas Getz his heirs and assigns for ever. Subject to the payment of the Yearly Quit Rent (if any) now due and hereafter to become due and payable for the hereby granted premises to the Chief Lord or Lords of the ffee thereof. And the said Daniel Deal and his heirs the said hereby granted premises with the appurtenances unto the said Nicholas Getz his heirs & assigns; against him the said Daniel Deal and his heirs; and against all and every other person and persons whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same any part or parcel thereof by from or under him them or any of them shall and will warrant and for ever defend by their presents. In witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto interchangeably set their hand and seals . . . .

Book H, p. 107-109

21 November 1794. Nicholas Getz et ux. deed to James Diemer.
This indenture made the twenty first day of November in year of our Lord 1794, between Nicholas Getz of Cumru Township in the County of Berks in the State of Pennsylvania Yeoman and Elizabeth his wife (which said Elizabeth is one of the daughters & devisee of Jacob Koch, late of Cumru Township aforesaid Yeoman Deceased) of the one part And James Diemer of the Borough of Reading in the County aforesaid Esquire of the other part. Whereas by force and virtue of some good conveyances and assurances in the law duly had and executed the said Jacob Koch, became in his Life Time lawfully seised in his Demesne as of ffee of and in two certain tracts of land situate in Northumberland County, in the sate aforesaid, the one thereof called "Partnership," situate on Lick Rum joining the River Susquehanna and land surveyed for Richard Butler and others. Beginning at a marked Spanish Oak, at the side of the aforesaid River, thence by Richard Butler's land South forty six Degrees East; seventy six perches to a marked Chesnut Oak, thence by said Butler's land and John Black's land, North Eighty four degrees East two hundred and eleven perches to a post, thence by lines of marked Trees, South fifty degrees West eighty four perches to a marked White Oak and south forty

Degrees East fifty two perches to a marked pine thence by vacant land, South forty degrees West, one hundred & sixty six perches to a marked Black Oak, North Eighty four degrees West, one hundred fifty six perches to a marked Red Black Oak, North thirty one degrees West seventy six perches to a marked Hickory and north seven degrees east, one hundred and forty Perches to a post, at the side of Susquehanna aforesaid, thence up the same fifty nine perches to the place of beginning: containing three hundred and fourteen acres and one hundred and thirteen perches and allowance for roads etc. and the other situate on Berchman's Run and containing three hundred & twenty two acres, with the appurtenances respectively. And being as therof seised, made his last Will & Testament in writing, bearing date the twenty second day of April in the year of our Lord 1779 wherein and whereby (among other things) he did give and devise from and after the decease of his wife Barbara Koch, the aforesaid two tracts of land, with the appurtenances respectively unto his daughter Mary Koch, and his daughter Elizabeth Koch (now the wife of the abovesaid Nicholas Getz) as Tenants in Common and not as Joint Tenants, their heirs and assigns for ever; As in and by the said recited Will since his decease duly proved, and remaining in the Registers Office at Reading, in and for the County of Berks, Relation being thereunto had more fully and at large will appear, and which said Barbara Koch is also since Deceased. Now this indenture witnesseth that the said Nicholas Getz & Elizabeth his wife for divers good causes and considerations and for and in consideration of the sum of ten shillings in Specie to them in hand well and truly paid by the said James Diemer; at and before the ensealing and delivery hereof, the receipt whereof they do hereby acknowledge and thereof do acquit for ever discharge the said James Diemer his heirs, executors and administrators by these presents, have granted bargained, sold aliened enfeoffed released and confirmed and by these presents, do grant bargain sell alien, enfeoff release and confirm unto the said James Diemer and to his heirs & assigns. the one full Equal and Undivided Moiety or half part (the whole into two equal parts to be divided) of and in the above described two tracts of land arising & coming to the said Nicholas Getz and Elizabeth his wife (in right of the said Elizabeth) by virtue of the above recited last Will & Testament. Together also with the one full equal and undivided Moiety or half part of, in, and to al and Singular the Buildings Improvements, Ways Woods Waters, Water-Courses, Rights Liberties Priviledges Hereditaments and Appurtenances whatsoever thereunto respectively belonging or in any wise appertaining and the reversions and remainders Rents Issues Profits thereof, and also all the Estate Right Title Interest use trust property possession Claim & Demand

whatsoever of him the said Nicholas Getz and Elizabeth his wife in law or equity or otherwise howsoever of, in, and to the same To have and to hold the said one full, Equal and Undivided Moiety or half part of and in the said above described two tracts of land hereditaments Premises hereby granted & Released or mentioned or intended so to be, with the appurtenances respectively unto the said James Diemer his heirs and assigns to the only proper use and behoof of him the said James Deimer his heirs and assigns for ever. And the said Nicholas Getz and his heirs the ____ hereby granted Premises, with the appurtenances respectively unto the said James Deimer his heirs and assigns, against him the said Nicholas Getz and his heirs, and against al and every other person and persons whomsoever lawfully Claiming or to Claim the same by from or under him, them, or any of them, shall and will warrant and for ever Defend by these presents. In witness whereof . . . .

My note: Nicholas signed this, while Elizabeth made her mark.

Deed Book H, p. 109-110.

23 November 1794. James Diemer deed to Nicholas Getz.
Know all men by these presents that James Diemer the grantee [?] within named for divers good causes and considerations and for & in consideration of the sum of fifteen Shillings in Specie, to him in hand paid by the within named Nicholas Getz at and before the execution hereof the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge, and thereof doth acquit and for ever Discharge the said Nicholas Getz hi heirs executors and administrators by these presents hath granted bargained, sold assigned released & confirmed and by these presents doth grant bargain, sell assign Release and Confirm unto the said Nicholas Getz and to his heirs and assigns: all that the one full Equal and Undivided Moiety or half part of and in the said within mentioned and Described two Tracts of Land, as the same was Granted to him the said James Diemer by the within written Indenture. Together also, with the one full equal and Undivided Moiety or half part, of in and to all and Singular the Buildings Improvements, Ways, Woods, Waters Water Courses Rights Liberties Priviledges Hereditaments and Apurtenances whatsoever thereunto respectively belonging or in any wise appertaining: And the Reversions and Remainders, Rents Issues and Profits thereof; and also all the Estate Right

Title Interest Use, Trust Property Possession Claim & Demand whatsoever of him the said James Diemer in Law or Equity or otherwise howsoever of in and to the same, To have and to hold the said one full equal or otherwise howsoever of, in and to the same; To have and to hold the said one full, equal and undivided moiety half part of and in the said within mentioned and described two tracts of Lands Hereditaments and Premises hereby granted and assigned or mentioned or intended so to be with the Appurtenances, Respectively unto the said Nicholas Getz his heirs and assigns To the only proper use and behoof of him the said Nicholas Getz his heirs and assigns for ever; And the said James Diemer and his heirs, the said hereby granted and assigned premises, with the Appurtenances respectively, unto the said Nichlas Getz his heirs and Assigns, against him the said James Diemer and his heirs and against all & Every other person and persons Whomsoever lawfully claiming or to Claim the same, by from or under him them or any of them shall and will Warrant and for ever Defend by these presents. In witness whereof the said James Diemer. . . . . . .

Deed Book N, p. 321-323.

3 April 1806. Daniel Deal & wife deed to John Mourer.

This indenture made the third day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and six between Daniel Deal of the Northern Liberties of the City of Philadelphia in the state of Pennsylvania Blacksmith and Mary his Wife and Nicholas Getz of Cumru Township in the County of Berks in Pennsylvania aforesaid yeoman and Elizabeth his Wife of the one part and John Mourer of Penns Township in the County of Northumberland in Pennsylvania aforesaid yeoman of the other part witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of seven hundred and fifty dollars lawful silver money to them at or before the sealing and delivery hereof by the said John Mourer well and truly paid the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged They the said Daniel Deal and Mary his wife and Nicholas Getz and Elizabeth his Wife have granted bargained sold _________ and confirmed, and by these presents do and each and every of them doth grant bargain sell release and confirm unto the said John Mourer his heirs and assigns a certain tract of Land situate on Berkmans Run or Creek in Penns Township (formerly in Cumberland County) in the County of Northumberland aforesaid bounded

by land of Yost, Waggons, Hawsors and Krotzin land and containing one hundred and forty seven acres and Allowance for Roads etc. Being part of a larger Tract No. 4133 called "Calamus" Spring containing Three hundred acres of land which on application in the Proprietarys Office dated the third day of July 1767 and recorded in the secretarys office for the state of Pennsylvania in as granted unto Peter Bright, and which the said Peter Bright by Deed Poll dated the twenty sixth day of January 1774, recorded in the County of Northumberland Book F. page 270, etc. granted and conveyed unto Jacob Koch and John Riehm in fee And the said Jacob Koch died seised of said Land and Premises and by his Last Will and Testament in Writing dated the twenty second day of April 1779 duly proved and remaining in the Registers Office in the said County of Berks devised all the said Tract of Land and Premises unto his two daughters the said Mary Deal and Elizabeth their heirs and assigns forever. Together with all and Singular the ways Roads Passages Woods Waters Water Courses Rights Privileges Members and Appurtenances whatsoever thereunto belonging and the Reversions and Remainders Rents Issues and Profits thereof, And all the Estate Right Title Interest Property Claim and demand whatsoever of them the said Daniel Deal and Mary his Wife and Nicholas Getz, and Elizabeth his Wife and each and every of them in Law Equity of in and to the same: To have and to hold the said Tract or piece of Land Hereditaments and Premises hereby granted or mentioned so to be with the appurtenances unto the said John Mourer his Heirs and Assigns To and for the only proper Use and behoof of the said John Mourer his Heirs and Assigns forever Under and Subject nevertheless to the payment of a proportionable part of all monies that may be due and owing to the Sate of Pennsylvania for said Land And also to the expence of Patenting the hereby granted Premises, But free and clear of and from all other Liens and Incumbrances whatsoever and the said Daniel Diel and Mary his Wife and Nicholas Getz and Elizabeth his Wife for themselves and their respective Heirs Executors and Administrators do hereby covenant and promise and grant that they the said Daniel Deal and Mary his Wife and Nicholas Getz and Elizabeth his Wife and their Heirs respectively and against all and every other person and persons whatsoever lawfully claiming or to claim by from or under them or from or under their said late Father Jacob Koch deceased, or the said John Reihm or any or either of them shall and will Warrant and forever Defend by these Presents. In Witness whereof the said parties have interchangeably set their hands and seals hereunto. . . . .
(Daniel Deal & Nicholas Getz signed their names, but their wives made their marks.)

Carolyn's note: This deed was the eye-opener for me. I had copied page 323 because of a deed involving Leonard Kerstetter, but when we got home and I was filing that deed, the words "Nicholas Getz and Elizabeth" and "Berks County" leaped off the upper part of the page at me. A few months later, we went back to Northumberland Co., copied the rest of this deed, as well as the others involving Jacob Koch and his daughters.

Book W, p. 524

1 April 1825. Power of Attorney John Getz one of the Executors of Nicholas Getz, Decd. to Jacob Getz.

Know all men by these presents, that I John Getz one of the Executors of Nicholas Getz, late of Centre (My note: I believe that the Clerk must have made an error in transcription here) Township Berks County deceased, do make constitute & appoint Jacob Getz of the County of Northumberland my true and lawful attorney for me and in my name to receive & Collect all such outstanding debts & demands due by Henry Donner Esq. E.G. Bradford Esq. & others unto the said Nicholas Getz, decd. and upon receipt thereof give acquittances or other sufficient discharges for the same, with the power also to make & substitute an attorney or attornies under him for that purpose & to do all lawful acts requisite for affecting the premises, hereby ratifying & confirming all that my said attorney or his substitutes shall lawfully do by virtue hereof. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal, April the first, 1825. . . .

Book X, p. 69

2 November 1829. Power of Attorney John Getz, Elizabeth Ritter, Catharine Geiker, J. __. Dubbs et al to John Hain & Nicholas Getz.

To all to whom these presents shall come, Know ye, whereas Nicholas Getz late of Cumru Township Berks County Yeoman deceased, died testate having made his last Will & Testament in writing, since his decease duly proven & remaining filed in the Registers Office at Reading in & for the County of

Berks wherein & whereby among other matters it is thus contained: It is my will that my plantation in Northumberland County be appraised by three reputable freeholders of that County to be appointed by all my Children, that is to say those who are of age, & the husbands of my daughters, and the Guardians of such of my children as are under age, Now in order to carry into effect, the intentions of the testator aforesaid, We the heirs and representatives of the said deceased have agreed & by these presents we agree that John Hain & Nicholas Getz two of the heirs of the said intestate, shall proceed to Northumberland County & in behalf of themselves & the residue heirs, appoint three reputable freeholders for the purpose of having the said plantation appraised-- And we do therefore hereby constitute and appoint the said John Hain & Nicholas Getz our true & Lawful attornies for us and in our Names to do all & Singular requisite to effect, the premises herby ratifying & Confirming what may be lawfully done by virtue hereof. In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands & Seals the second day of November A. Dom. 1829. (Signers were John Getz, Elizabeth Ritter, Catharine Geiker, Joseph __. Dubs, Joseph __. Dubs, attorney for Joseph Getz, Jacob Kline)

Book X, p. 106-107.

9 January 1830. Letter of attorney John Getz to Daniel Drenkle.

Know all men by these presents I John Getz eldest son and heir at Law of Nicholas Getz late of the Township of Cumru, Berks County, Yeoman deceased sendeth Greeting: Whereas the said Nicholas Getz became in his lifetime lawfully seized in his demesne as of fee of and in a certain messuage tenement & tract of land situate in Augusta Township Northumberland County containing three hundred & fourteen acres (be the same more or less with the appurtenances being so thereof seized made his last will and Testament in Writing bearing date the 2nd day of October A.D. 1820 wherein & whereby amongst other writings, he did order and direct in the words following to wit "It is my will, that my Plantation in Northumberland be appraised by three [respectable} freeholders of that County appointed by all my Children and it is my will, that after such appraisment, my children shall have according to priority of age to accept of the Terms of the appraisment & payment so to be made or not if any one or more shall accept the same he she

or they shall hold the same to his or either their heirs & assigns forever, subject nevertheless to the payment of the valuation money according to the terms made by the appraisers" (as in & by ______ recited ______since his decease, duly proven & remaining in the Registers Office at Reading in & for the County of Berks aforesaid _________thereunto had appear & __ Now know that I the said John Getz for and in consideration of the sum of one dollar to me in hand paid by Daniel Drinkle of the Borough of Reading Berks County aforesaid Merchant at & before the sealing & delivery hereof the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath grant bargained sold and by these presents doth hereby grant bargain & sell unto the said Daniel Drinkle and to his heirs and assigns all that certain Messuage Tenement & tract of land within mentioned & described containing three hundred & fourteen acres (more or less) with the appurtenances To hold the same unto the said Daniel Drinkle his heirs & assigns forever, under and subject to the payment of the appraisment money agreeably to the will of the said Nicholas Getz deceased & the said John Getz do hereby nominate Constitute & appoint and by these presents doth hereby nominate appoint the said Daniel Drinkle ________ for me, my true & lawful attorney for me and in my name to appear in person & take the same tract of Land at the valuation and appraisment so made as aforesaid Giving & granting unto my Attorney by these presents my full power & authority in the _______ by virtue hereof In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & Seal this 9th day of January in the year of our Lord 1830. . . . . . .

Book X, p. 107-108.

19 December 1829. Agreement John Hain & Nicholas Getz Attornies in fact for John Getz ___ heirs & ______ of Nicholas Getz dec'd. with Lewis Dewart Jonas Weaver & John Conrad to appraise & value a certain tract of land in Northumberland County.

It is hereby agreed by John Hain and Nicholas Getz as attornies in fact for John Getz, Elizabeth Ritter, Catharine Giker, Joseph S. Dubs, Joseph Getz & Jacob Kline heirs of Nicholas Getz, late of Cumru Township Berks County deceased and by themselves & also by Jacob Getz as heirs of the said Nicholas deceased, that Lewis Dewart, Jonas Weaver and John Conrad ______ and they are hereby appointed to value and appraise the farm of the

said Testator situated in Augusta Township Northumberland County agreeably to the direction contained in his last will & Testament, Witness our hands & Seals December 19, 1829.
John D. Hain, Nicholas Getz As attornies aforesaid, and as heirs of said Nicholas Getz dec'd. Jacob Getz, Witness A. Jordan. . . . .

In pursuance of the annexed agreement & appointment We Lewis Dewart, Jonas Weaver and John Conrad met on the nineteenth day of December 1829, and do report ______value and appraise the plantation of the said Nicholas Getz deceased, situate in Augusta Township, Northumberland County, at for the sum of Three thousand one hundred dollars. . . . .

Whereas John Getz eldest son and heir at-Law of Nicholas Getz deceased by seller of [power?] of attorney bearing even date herewith did authorize and empower Daniel Drinkle of the Borough of Reading Berks County & State of Pennsylvania Merchant to take and ______ the above mentioned tract of land at the valuation made thereof. Now know that the said Daniel Drinkle do hereby accept & take the said tract of land at & for the sum of Three thousand and one hundred dollars, to be paid unto the heirs or legal representatives of the said Nicholas Getz deceased agreeably to the last will & Testament of the said Nicholas Getz deceased. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal this ninth day of January AD 1830. Daniel Drinkle. . . . . .

Good News

Baby Girl

arrived 1914

Sept 30 1914

Name Wanda Elizabeth

Official Seal

Weight 7 ¼ lbs

702

COPYRIGHT 1911 BY

For Correspondence

Dear Sister I am late
with this card but bett
late than never. I am
getting along fine and th
baby is as good as she can be
sleeps almost all the time
hope this finds you all we
from your Brother & Sist
Mr & Mrs Nick Rensch

Post Card

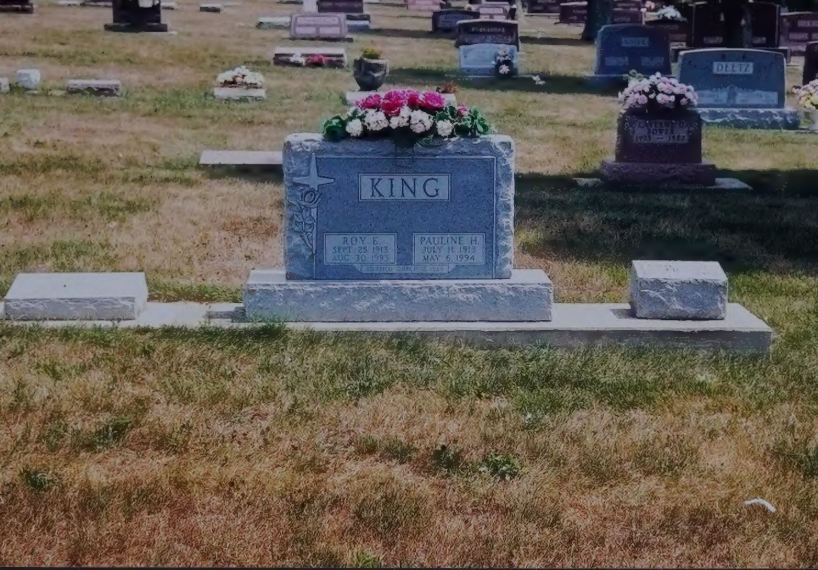
For address only

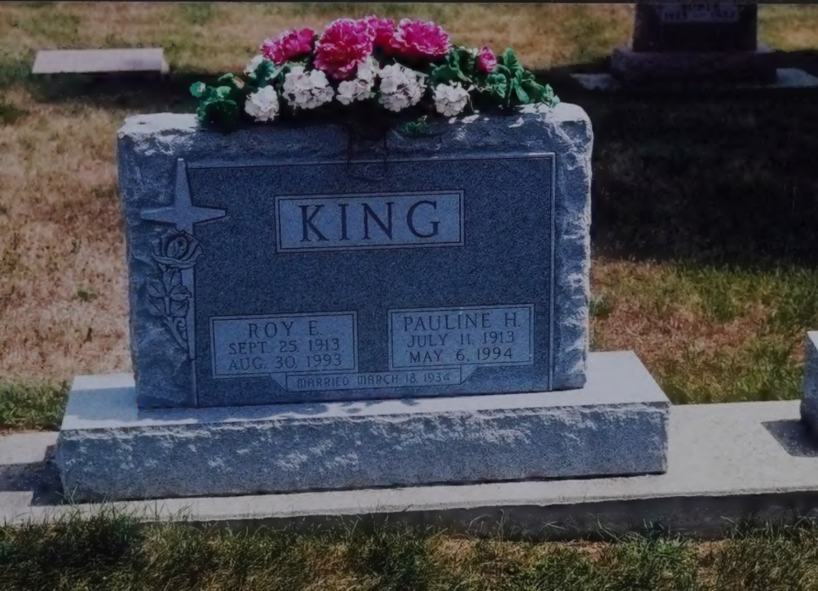
BUR
MICH

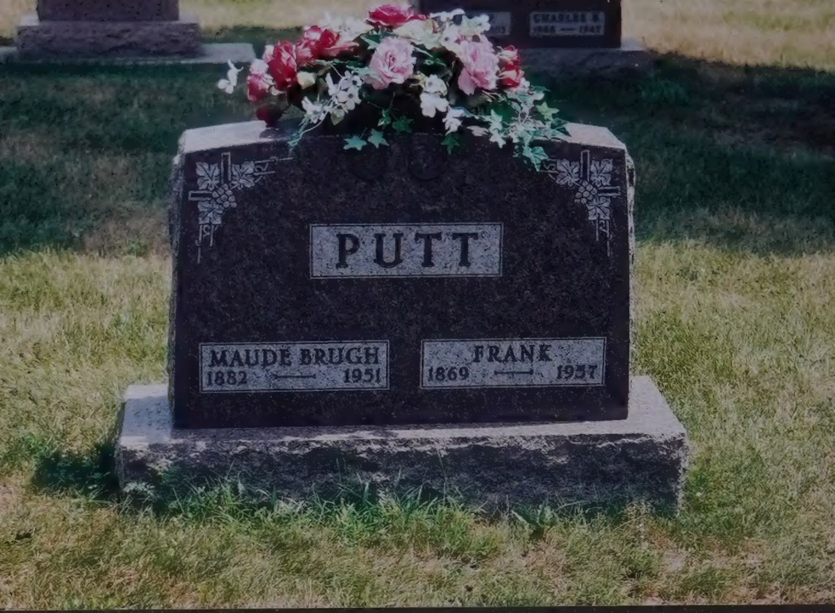
U.S. POSTAGE
1 CENT 1

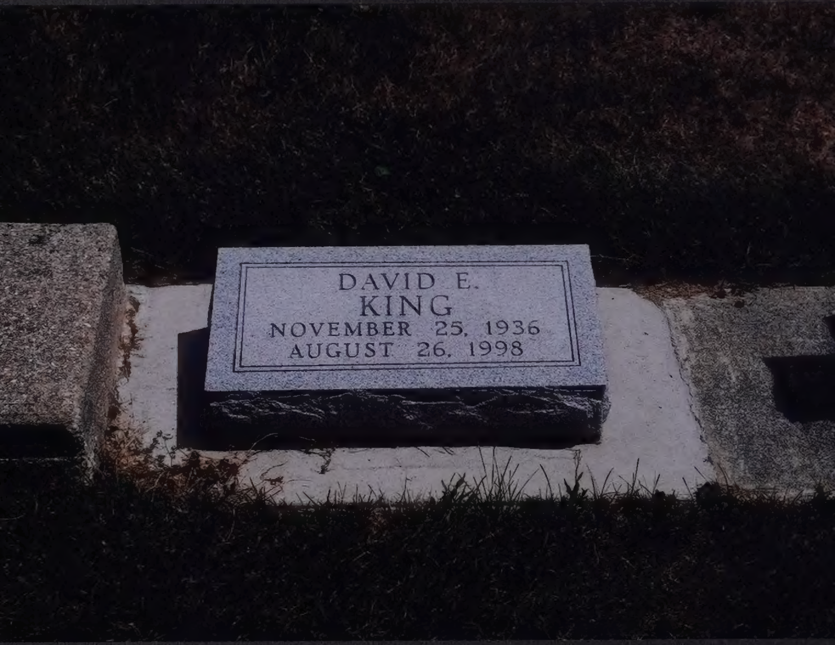
Mrs Elva Rensch
Butler
Ind
R.F.D. 1

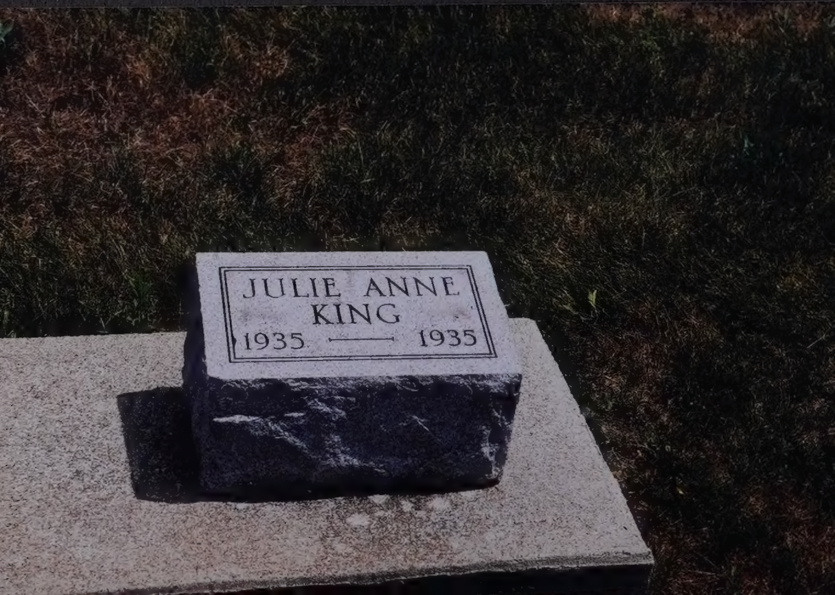
Baby, Wanda Elizabeth
Rensch
7½ lb
Burr Oak. Mich
daughter of Nick + Lydia
Sept 30 1914
Nick is a brother to Harley
uncle to Virginia Rensch Cole
They later lived in
Three Rivers, Mich.


KING
ROY E.
SEPT 25 1913
AUG 30 1993
PAULINE H.
JULY 11 1913
MAY 6 1994
DEETZ


KING
ROY E.
SEPT. 25. 1913
AUG. 30. 1993
PAULINE H.
JULY 11. 1913
MAY 6. 1994
MARRIED MARCH 18. 1934


PUTT
MAUDE BRUGH
1882 — 1951
FRANK
1869 — 1957


DAVID E.
KING
NOVEMBER 25, 1936
AUGUST 26, 1998


JULIE ANNE
KING
1935 — 1935

SE
85